

# HANDBOOK OF URBAN STATISTICS

2016



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT



# **Handbook of Urban Statistics 2016**



**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT**





, e oad\$ k uk; Mq  
M. Venkaiah Naidu



'lgjh fodkl ]  
vlok vls 'lgjh xjhch mi 'keu , oa  
l a nr; dk; Zea;h  
Hkj r l j dkj  
MINISTER OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT,  
HOUSING & URBAN POVERTY ALLEVIATION  
AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

## MESSAGE

It gives me immense pleasure to know that the Ministry of Urban Development in collaboration with National Institute of Urban Affairs (NIUA) is publishing a Handbook of Urban Statistics for the first time. The effort to develop a statistical compendium on Urban Development with all key information at one place is laudable. The Handbook contains authentic and reliable data in a usable form for the purpose of informed decision-making.

2. The Handbook of Urban Statistics is a compilation of data on various indicators of Urban India such as Demography, Employment, Transportation, Sanitation, Housing, Socio-economic Indicators and Public Expenditure on Urban Development. The Handbook also includes write-ups on flagship schemes of the Ministry of Urban Development, namely, Swachh Bharat Mission (Urban), National Heritage City Development and Augmentation Yojana (HRIDAY), Smart City Mission (SCM) and Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation (AMRUT).

3. I express my compliments to the officers engaged in this endeavour for their meticulous work in bringing out this Publication with data pooled from various reliable sources. I am confident that this Publication will serve as a valuable tool in the hands of policy makers, planners, administrators, researchers and other stakeholders in urban development.

(M. Venkaiah Naidu)



**M. PRASAD**  
Secretary



**Government of India**  
**Ministry of Urban Development**  
**Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011**



## **FOREWORD**

I am glad to know that Ministry of Urban Development and National Institute of Urban Affairs (NIUA) are bringing out the Handbook of Urban Statistics. The need for such a publication, with all important information on the urban sector of India at one place, has been felt for long. This Handbook is an effort to compile salient data pertaining to urban development from various reliable sources. Care has been taken to ensure that the latest census data released by the Registrar General of India (RGI), National Sample Survey (NSSO) Reports and other agencies are included in the Handbook.

The Handbook is intended to provide authentic and reliable database covering various aspects of urban sector such as urban demography, socio-economic indicators of various urban centres in the country, urban employment, public expenditure on urban development, urban transport and performance of cities under urban reform indicators. Information on flagship schemes launched by this Ministry such as Swachh Bharat Mission (Urban), National Heritage City Development and Augmentation Yojana (HRIDAY), Smart City Mission (SCM) and Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation (AMRUT) and Urban Transport have also been included.

I appreciate the efforts put in by the officials of this Ministry and NIUA team. I am confident that this Handbook will serve as an information base for the purpose of planning, policy-making, project and programme design, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of programmes in the urban sector. Also, the information on our urban landscape at one place will be useful to the State Governments, Urban Local Bodies, researchers, consultants and various other stakeholders.

  
(M. Prasad)



## Introduction

India is witnessing rapid urbanization. According to Census 2011, about 377 million Indians comprising 31.14% of the country's population lived in urban areas. The urban population is projected to grow to about 600 million (40%) by 2031 and 850 million (50%) by 2051. Rapid urbanization brings challenges, including meeting accelerated demand for basic services, infrastructure, jobs, land and affordable housing, particularly for the urban poor. There is a need for evidence-based policy making to address these challenges in an effective and efficient manner.

2. At present, data on various aspects of urbanization is brought out by different agencies and there is no compendium of statistics on urban development. It is imperative to have concrete and reliable datasets to help formulate appropriate policies. However, non-availability of authentic and reliable data in an easily accessible manner has often been one of the important constraints to informed policy making and also for the researchers studying diverse aspects of urban development in India. A need was, therefore, felt for a compilation of data related to urban sector, which would also facilitate comparisons across various countries and across States within India. The 'Handbook of Urban Statistics' aims at fulfilling this need.

3. In this first edition of the 'Handbook of Urban Statistics', efforts have been made to compile salient information pertaining to trends and pattern of urban demography, socio-economic indicators, employment, public expenditure on urban development, urban transportation, sanitation and housing in urban India. Wherever possible, international comparisons have been included. A Town Directory with population as per census 2011 has been included as Annexure-1 of the Handbook. Performance of various cities and States under the erstwhile Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JNNURM) are included in Annexure-2. Government of India has undertaken some major initiatives to address the challenges of rapid urbanization, which include the launch of missions like Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation (AMRUT), Smart City Mission, Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM), and National Heritage City Development and Augmentation Yojana (HRIDAY). Annexure-3 of the Handbook contains brief information on these missions.

4. Chapter 1 focuses on key demographic indicators of urban India. The data in this Chapter facilitate comparison of demographic indicators across States in India. International comparisons are also included, particularly in the context of Brazil-Russia-India-China-South

Africa (BRICS) and South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) countries. Urban population in India grew from 286 million in 2001 to 377 million in 2011. Though this is a large number in absolute terms, we still lag behind relatively in the world arena as 53.6% of the world population lived in urban areas in 2014 as per the World Urbanization Prospects (2014) published by United Nations. For the first time since independence, the increase in urban population of 91 million is larger than increase in the rural population of 90.5 million. Annual growth rate of urban population was 2.76% during 2001-2011, which is slightly above that experienced during 1991-2001. In terms of overall urban population, Maharashtra had the largest urban population of 50.8 million followed by Uttar Pradesh, which had an urban population of 44.5 million in 2011.

5. Socio-economic indicators provide an understanding of how growth has impacted development. The socio-economic indicators covered in Chapter 2 include data on education, health, gender, poverty, housing, amenities and other development indicators. As seen in the data in Chapter 2, there has been an improvement in all the socio-economic indicators in urban areas in the last decade. Poverty ratio in urban areas has shown improvement from 25.5% in 2004-05 to 13.7% in 2011-12. Literacy rate in urban India has shown an improvement from 73.08% in 1991 to 79.9% in 2001 and 84.1% in 2011. Sex ratio in urban India improved from 900 (females per thousand males) in 2001 to 929 in 2011. The data in the Chapter also shows that though there has been an improvement in various socio-economic indicators, wide inter-State disparity persists.

6. Employment generation is one of the main challenges for economic policy makers in India so as to exploit the demographic dividend and boost economic growth. Chapter 3 focuses on urban employment indicators such as labour force participation rate, work force participation rate, unemployment rate, wages of employees, etc. NSSO data on urban employment shows an encouraging trend of decline in unemployment rates in urban areas. Urban unemployment rate in terms of usual status declined from 5.2% in 1999-2000 to 3.8% in 2011-12. Although the unemployment rates declined for both males and females, it was seen that unemployment continues to be higher among females than males.

7. Investment in the urban development sector has traditionally been undertaken by the Government. Chapter 4 provides an overview of public expenditure on urban development. To lend perspective to the analysis, data regarding Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) and growth in income levels of the States are also provided. Some of the poorer states have registered impressive growth in NSDP in recent years e.g., Madhya Pradesh registered a growth of 20.3%

in 2012-13 and 21.9% in 2013-14. This chapter also contains data on additional transfers of funds consequent upon acceptance of recommendations of Fourteenth Finance Commission (FFC) and indicates that special category states such as Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Nagaland and Jammu & Kashmir stand to benefit immensely from such transfers.

8. The burgeoning urban population of India along with urban sprawl has also resulted in fast escalation of urban travel demand. Chapter 5 contains statistics on urban transportation. The share of motorised personal transport is very high and increasing in Indian cities. The share of public transport in large cities has declined. The High Powered Expert Committee 2011 (HPEC 2011) has estimated the investment requirements over 2010-2030 at Rs. 22.7 trillion for urban transport, whereas McKinsey study (2010) puts it at Rs. 27 trillion. Data regarding parking charges in various cities in the world reveals that parking charges in Indian cities is much lower than the cities abroad. This is significant because high parking charges create disincentive for using private vehicles for transport. Considering the increasing importance of Metro rail in urban mobility, some details on metro use in the country have also been included.

9. Chapter 6 presents data on urban sanitation such as availability of bathing facility, type of drainage system, availability and type of latrine facility. The Government of India has launched the Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM) on 2nd October, 2014, with a target to make the country clean by 2nd October, 2019. Data on various indicators under SBM up to end August, 2015 and sanitation ranking of 476 Class I Cities based on SBM indicators have also been included.

10. Rapid urbanization has led to increasing problem of housing, overcrowding in small houses, steady growth of slums and unplanned settlements and severe deleterious effect on civic services in urban areas. Chapter 7 on Urban Housing provides a detailed picture of change in living standard of urban households, change in percentage of households living in houses by number of rooms of owned/rented dwellings, ownership/tenure status of dwelling units and change in condition of houses over the last decade. The central government acknowledges the importance of housing issue in the country and has launched a Mission to provide housing to all Indians by the year 2022.

11. The data/ information given in the Handbook have been sourced from various publications such as the Census, National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) Reports, UN-World Urbanization Prospects, etc. The Handbook has been deliberated upon at draft stage in two rounds of meeting in the Ministry. National Institute of Urban Affairs (NIUA) has provided assistance in preparing the Handbook.

12. The Handbook of Urban Statistics is a result of teamwork and collaboration. I express

my sincere compliments to Kumar V Pratap, Economic Adviser who provided overall guidance and other officers of Economic Division, specially, Ashwini Kumar, Manoj Kumar Madholia, Meenakshi Bhardwaj, A.K. Bobin and Neetu Meena, for their meticulous work in bringing out this Handbook. All the Divisional Heads in the Ministry have helped in sharpening the presentation during the discussion. The Handbook has greatly benefited from the comments and inputs of Jagan Shah, Debolina Kundu, Arpita Banerjee, Pragya Sharma, T.C. Sharma and Sangeeta Vijn of National Institute of Urban Affairs.

13. It is hoped that the Handbook of Urban Statistics will act as a ready reckoner for policy makers and planners at the National, State and urban local body levels, administrators, research community and various other stakeholders. This Handbook is being made available on the Ministry's website: [moud.gov.in](http://moud.gov.in). for wider dissemination.

14. We intend to update this Handbook at regular intervals. The first edition will be improved further in the light of suggestions/comments received from different quarters. I would, therefore, welcome suggestions for improving the Handbook, which may be sent to [kumar.ashwini@nic.in](mailto:kumar.ashwini@nic.in).



**(Durga Shanker Mishra)**  
Additional Secretary (UD)



# Contents

## CHAPTER/TABLE

<b>Definitions</b>		
<b>Abbreviations</b>		
<b>Chapter 1 : Urban Demography</b>		
<b>1.1</b>	Demographic Profile of India	11
<b>1.2</b>	Level of Urbanization	13
<b>1.3</b>	Number of Urban Agglomerations (UAs) in India	16
<b>1.4</b>	State-wise Birth and Death Rates (per 1000 population)	17
<b>1.5</b>	Slum Population and Basic Amenities Available to Urban population	19
<b>1.6</b>	Number of Statutory and slum reported towns with type wise slum population	20
<b>1.7</b>	Growth Indicators for Slum Households	21
<b>1.8</b>	Slum and Urban Population (Slum reported towns)	22
<b>1.9</b>	Slum and Urban Population (all towns)	23
<b>1.10</b>	State Share of Slum Population to Total Slum Population of India	24
<b>1.11</b>	Urban Population, Urbanization Level and Urban Growth Rate	27
<b>1.12</b>	Selected Demographic Indicators in India and across Continents	29
<b>1.13</b>	Selected Demographic Indicators in BRICS countries	31
<b>1.14</b>	Selected Demographic Indicators in SAARC countries	33
<b>1.15</b>	The 30 Largest Urban Agglomerations Ranked by Population Size (2010)	35
<b>Chapter 2 : Socio-economic Indicators of Urban India</b>		
<b>2.1</b>	Access to Basic Amenities in Urban India	40
<b>2.2</b>	Literacy Rate in Urban India	44
<b>2.3</b>	Sex Ratio in Urban India	46
<b>2.4</b>	Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line in India	47
<b>2.5</b>	Per Capita Municipal Income and Expenditure in India	49
<b>2.6</b>	Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) in Urban India	50
<b>2.7</b>	Total surplus/Shortfall after transfer under Central Assistance to States (CAS) but preserving the fiscal space	52
<b>Chapter 3 : Urban Employment</b>		
<b>3.1</b>	Labour Force Participation Rate of Urban Persons, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	57

<b>3.2</b>	Labour Force Participation Rate of Urban Male, 1999-2000 and 2011-012	59
<b>3.3</b>	Labour Force Participation Rate of Urban Female, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	60
<b>3.4</b>	Work Force Participation Rate of Urban Persons, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	61
<b>3.5</b>	Work Force Participation Rate of Urban Male, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	63
<b>3.6</b>	Work Force Participation Rate of Urban Female, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	64
<b>3.7</b>	Work Status (principal and subsidiary) of Urban Persons, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	65
<b>3.8</b>	Work Status (principal and subsidiary) of Urban Males, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	67
<b>3.9</b>	Work Status (principal and subsidiary) of Urban Females,1999-2000 and 2011-2012	68
<b>3.10</b>	Unemployment Rate of Urban Persons, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	69
<b>3.11</b>	Unemployment Rate of Urban Males, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	71
<b>3.12</b>	Unemployment Rate of Urban Females, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012	73
<b>3.13</b>	National Industrial Classification of Urban Workers (principal and subsidiary), 2011-2012	75
<b>3.14</b>	National Industrial Classification of Urban Male Workers (principal and subsidiary), 2011-2012	78
<b>3.15</b>	National Industrial Classification of Urban Female Workers (principal and subsidiary), 2011-2012	80
<b>3.16</b>	Average Wage/salary earnings (Rs./day) received by Regular Wage/ salaried employee in Urban India	82
<b>3.17</b>	Average Wage/salary earnings (Rs./day) received by Casual Labours engaged in works other than Public works in Urban India	84
<b>3.18</b>	Work Participation Rate-2001	86
<b>3.19</b>	Work Participation Rate-2011	88
<b>Chapter 4 : Public Expenditure on Urban Development</b>		
<b>4.1</b>	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (Rs. crore)	94
<b>4.2</b>	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices ( Rs. Per Capita)	96
<b>4.3</b>	Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (percentage change over previous year)	99
<b>4.4</b>	Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (percentage change over previous year)	101
<b>4.5</b>	Revenue expenditure of States and Union Territories (Urban Development)	103

4.6	Capital Expenditure of States and Union Territories (Urban Development)	104
4.7	Additional FFC Transfers (in 2015-16 over 2014-15)	105
4.8	Decomposition of FFC Transfers to States	107
<b>Chapter 5 : Urban Transportation</b>		
5.1	Mode Share in Various Indian Cities (%)	113
5.2	Pattern of Public Transport in Selected Indian Cities	115
5.3	Public Transport Share Comparison, 1994 and 2007	116
5.4	Desirable Modal Shares for Different City sizes	117
5.5	Vehicular Penetration in Select Developed and Developing Countries	119
5.6	Registered Motor Vehicles per 1,000 Population in Million-Plus Indian Cities	121
5.7	Comparison of Investment estimates for Urban transport by various Committees (2012-30) (Rs. Trillion)	123
5.8	Comparison of Parking Charges in Various Cities, 2011	124
5.9	Vehicle Population in India (in '000)	125
5.10	Vehicular Composition in India (%)	127
5.11	Metro Rail Projects approved by Government of India(as on August, 2015)	129
5.12	Average number of passengers travelled in Metro Rail	132
5.13	Revenues of Metro Rail in various cities	133
<b>Chapter 6 : Urban Sanitation</b>		
6.1	Bathing and Drainage Facilities, 2001-11	138
6.2	Urban Household Latrine Availability Data as per 2001 Census	141
6.3	Urban Household Latrine Availability Data as per 2011 Census	142
6.4	State-wise Status of Implementation of Various components under Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM) upto 04th September, 2015	144
6.5	Sanitation Rating of Class I Cities Based on SBM Indicators	146
<b>Chapter 7 : Urban Housing</b>		
7.1	State wise Households having number of Dwelling Rooms-2001 (%)	160
7.2	State wise Households having number of Dwelling Rooms -2011 (%)	161
7.3	State wise Households living in houses by number of rooms of owned dwellings - 2001	163
7.4	State wise Households living in houses by number of rooms of owned dwellings -2011	164
7.5	State wise Households living in houses by number of rooms of rented dwellings -2001	166
7.6	State wise Households living in houses by number of rooms of rented dwellings-2011	167
7.7	State-wise Urban Households living in Houses by Ownership/Tenure Status of Dwelling Units - 2001	169

<b>7.8</b>	State-wise Urban Households living by Ownership/Tenure Status of Dwelling Units - 2011	171
<b>7.9</b>	Households with condition of House-2001-11	173

## Annexure

<b>1</b>	<b>Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)</b>	177
<b>2</b>	<b>Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators</b>	317
	2.1 JnNURM Reforms Implementation-Introduction	317
	2.2 City wise JnNURM Reform Status (%)	319
	2.3 Summary sheet of reform implementation (State wise)	321
<b>3</b>	<b>Flagship Schemes of Urban Development</b>	355
	3.1 Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM)	355
	3.2 Smart City Mission (SCM)	357
	3.3 Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation (AMRUT)	360
	3.4 National Heritage City Development and Augmentation Yojana (HRIDAY)	362

## List of Graphs

<b>Chapter 1 : Urban Demography</b>		
<b>1.1</b>	Level of Urbanization (%)	14
<b>1.2</b>	Level of Urbanization-AEGR (1991-2001)	15
<b>1.3</b>	State-wise Birth Rates	18
<b>1.4</b>	State-wise Death Rates	18
<b>1.5</b>	State share of Slum Population to total Slum Population of India (2001)	25
<b>1.6</b>	State share of Slum Population to total Slum Population of India (2011)	25
<b>1.7</b>	Percentage of Slum Population (2001-2011)	26
<b>1.8</b>	Urbanization – International Comparison	28
<b>1.9</b>	Demographic Indicators in BRICS countries – Urban Population (%)	32
<b>1.10</b>	Demographic Indicators in BRICS countries – Average annual Rate of Change of the Urban Population	32
<b>1.11</b>	Demographic Indicators in SAARC countries – Population of Urban areas at Mid Year– 2014 (%)	34
<b>1.12</b>	Demographic Indicators in SAARC countries- Average Annual Rate of Change of the Urban Population	34
<b>Chapter 2 : Socio-economic Indicators of Urban India</b>		
<b>2.1</b>	Access to Basic Amenities in Urban India- Households with SDW (%)	41
<b>2.2</b>	Access to Basic Amenities in Urban India- Households with electricity (%)	42
<b>2.3</b>	Access to Basic Amenities in Urban India- Households with no latrine (%)	43
<b>2.4</b>	Literacy Rate in Urban India	45
<b>2.5</b>	Population below Poverty Line in Urban India (%)	48
<b>2.6</b>	Infant Mortality Rate	51
<b>Chapter 3 : Urban employment</b>		
<b>3.1</b>	Labour Force Participation Rate of Urban Persons (Principal & subsidiary status) (%)	58
<b>3.2</b>	Work Force Participation Rate of Urban Persons (Principal & subsidiary status) (%)	62
<b>3.3</b>	Work Status (Principal & subsidiary status) of Urban Persons (%)	66
<b>3.4</b>	Unemployment Rate of Urban Persons (Usual Status) (%)	70
<b>3.5</b>	Unemployment Rate of Urban Males (Usual Status) (%)	72
<b>3.6</b>	Unemployment Rate of Urban Females (Usual Status) (%)	74
<b>3.7</b>	National Industrial Classification of Urban Workers (principal and subsidiary), 2011-12(%)	77
<b>3.8</b>	Average Wage/salary earnings (Rs. /day) Received by Regular wage/ Salaried Employees in Urban India.	83
<b>3.9</b>	Average Wage/salary earnings (Rs. / day) received by Casual Labours Engaged in Works other than Public Work in Urban India	85

<b>Chapter 4 : Public Expenditure on urban Development</b>		
<b>4.1</b>	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (Rs. Per Capita) (2012-13)	98
<b>4.2</b>	Growth of Net State Domestic Product at current prices (2010-13) (Percentage change over previous year)	100
<b>4.3</b>	Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at current prices (2010-13) (Percentage change over previous year)	102
<b>4.4</b>	Additional FFC Transfers (in 2015-16 over 2014-15)- Benefits from FFC (Rs. In crore)	106
<b>4.5</b>	Additional FFC Transfers (in 2015-16 over 2014-15)- FFC transfer Benefits as % of NSDP	106
<b>Chapter 5 : Urban Transportation</b>		
<b>5.1</b>	Mode Share in Various Indian Cities	114
<b>5.2</b>	Desirable Modal Shares for Different City Sizes	118
<b>5.3</b>	Vehicular Penetration-Comparison of BRICS Nation	120
<b>5.4</b>	Registered Motor Vehicles per 1,000 Population in Million-Plus Indian Cities	122
<b>5.5</b>	Vehicle Population in India(in '000)	126
<b>5.6</b>	Vehicular Composition in India (Per Cent)	128
<b>Chapter 6 : Urban Sanitation</b>		
<b>6.1</b>	Percentage of Households having bathroom facility within premises	139
<b>6.2</b>	Percentage of Households having drainage facility	140
<b>6.3</b>	Urban Household Latrine Availability Data as per Census (%) (2001)	143
<b>6.4</b>	Urban Household Latrine Availability Data as per Census (%) (2011)	143
<b>Chapter 7 : Urban Housing</b>		
<b>7.1</b>	Percentage of Households with No. of Dwelling rooms-India (2001-2011)	162
<b>7.2</b>	Percentage of Households Living in Houses by No. of Rooms of Owned Dwellings-India (2001-11)	165
<b>7.3</b>	Percentage of Households Living in Houses by No. of Rooms of Rented Dwellings-India (2001-11)	168
<b>7.4</b>	State-wise Urban Households living in Houses by 'Ownership/Tenure Status of Dwelling Units in India - 2001 (%)	170
<b>7.5</b>	State-wise Urban Households living in Houses by 'Ownership/Tenure Status of Dwelling Units in India - 2011 (%)	172
<b>7.6</b>	Condition of Census Houses-2001	174
<b>7.7</b>	Condition of Census Houses-2011	174

## Definitions

**Average annual population growth rate** is the compound annual population growth rate.

**Average household size** is total population divided by total number of households.

**Birth rate:** Number of live births per thousand population.

**Census house:** A 'Census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc. used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be occupied or vacant. It may be used for residential or non-residential purpose or both.

**Death Rate:** Number of deaths per thousand population.

**Household:** A 'Household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be a household of persons related by blood or a household of unrelated persons or having a mix of both.

- **Chawl/bastee:** is a collection of huts of tenements generally of Katcha or semi-pucca type inhabited by a large number of households.
- **Dwelling House (unit):** is the existing house accommodation available to the household for residential purpose.
- **Households with drainage facility:** Households having either closed or open drainage connectivity for waste water outlet.
- **Households with Safe Drinking Water (SDW):** Households with main source of drinking water from tap (both treated and untreated source, hand pump and tube well/borehole).
- **Independent House:** is a free standing structure or structures with a separate entrance. In other words, if the dwelling unit and the entire structure of the houses are physically coterminous, it is considered to be an independent house.
- **Katcha Structure:** Katcha structure is one, which has walls and roofs made of non-pucca materials.
- **Pucca Structure:** is one in which walls and roof are made of pucca materials.
- **Semi-Pucca:** It is one in which either the walls or the roof (but not both) are made of pucca material. Walls/roof made partially of pucca material are regarded as Katcha walls/roof.

**Infant Mortality Rate:** Number of infant deaths (< 1 year) during the year per number of live birth during that year, or

$$\frac{\text{Number of infant deaths during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1000$$

### Latrines (Types):

- **Other Latrine:** This category includes service latrines, latrines serviced by animals such as pigs, etc. and all latrines other than the pit and the water closet types of latrine. Service latrines are dry type of latrines from where human excreta are removed by scavengers.
- **Pit Latrine:** These latrines are attached to a pit that is dug into the ground for the receiving human excreta.
- **Water Closet Latrine:** The sanitary water flush latrines are those that have water closets fitted with flushing cistern. Such latrines may be connected to a septic tank or an underground sewerage system. The human excreta from these types of latrines is removed without the need for scavenging.

**Labour Force:** Persons who are either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed).

**Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR):** It is the proportion of persons/person-days in the labour force to the total persons/person-days. These ratios are given in per 1000 of persons/person-days.

**Level of Urbanization:** It is the percentage of urban population to total population in the indicated year.

**Literacy rate:** Percentage of literates to the total population aged 7 years and above. As per Census, a person aged seven and above who can both read and write with understanding in any language, is treated as literate.

**Notified Slums:** Areas notified as slums by the respective municipalities, corporations, local bodies or development authorities.

**Non-notified Slums:** Area with inadequate basic services are considered as non-notified slums if at least 20 households live in that area.

**Out Growths (OG):** An Out Growth (OG) is a viable unit such as a village or a hamlet or an enumeration block made up of such village or hamlet and clearly identifiable in terms of its boundaries and location. Some of the examples are railway colony, university campus, port area, military camps, etc., which have come up near a statutory town outside its statutory limits but within the revenue limits of a village or villages contiguous to the town. While determining the outgrowth of a town, it should be



ensured that it possesses the urban features in terms of infrastructure and amenities such as pucca roads, electricity, taps, drainage system for disposal of waste water etc. educational institutions, post offices, medical facilities, banks etc. and physically contiguous with the core town of the Urban Area. Each town together with its outgrowth(s) is treated as an integrated urban area and is designated as an 'urban agglomeration'.

**Population density** is population divided by land area in square kilometers.

**Poverty line:** Planning Commission updated the poverty lines and poverty ratios for the year 2009-10 as per the recommendations of the Tendulkar Committee using NSS 66<sup>th</sup> round (2009-10) data of Household Consumer Expenditure Survey and released poverty estimates for 2009-10 on 19<sup>th</sup> March 2012. According to this, poverty line at all India level is estimated as Monthly Per-capita Consumption Expenditure of Rs. 672.8 for rural areas and Rs 859.6 for urban areas in 2009-10.

**Sex Ratio:** Number of females per 1000 males.

**Slum:** Slums are those residential areas where dwellings are in any respect unfit for human habitation by reasons of dilapidation, overcrowding, faulty arrangements and designs of such buildings, narrowness or faulty arrangement of streets, lack of ventilation, light, sanitation facilities or any combination of these factors which are detrimental to safety, health and morals. A slum is characterized by lack of durable housing, insufficient living area, lack of access to clean water, inadequate sanitation and insecure tenure.

**Total population** of a country includes all residents regardless of legal status or citizenship - except for refugees not permanently settled in the country of asylum, which is generally considered part of the population of their country of origin.

**Unemployment rate:** This is defined as the number of persons / person days unemployed per thousand persons / person days in the labour force (which includes both the employed and the unemployed).

### **Urban Agglomeration:**

A town together with its outgrowth(s) is treated as an integrated urban area and is designated as "Urban agglomeration". It constitutes:

- (i) A city or a town with a continuous outgrowth, the outgrowth being outside the statutory limit but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages; or
- (ii) Two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth, if any, as in (i) above; or
- (iii) A city and one or more adjoining towns with or without outgrowth all of which form a continuous spread.

### Urban area:

Census defines urban area as:-

- (a) all places with a municipality, corporation, cantonment board or notified town area committee, etc.
- (b) all other places which satisfy the following criteria:
  - (i) a minimum population of 5,000
  - (ii) at least 75% of male working population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits; and
  - (iii) a density of population of at least 400 persons per square kilometer.

- **Census town:**

Places which satisfy criterion (b) above are referred to as census towns or non-municipal towns.

- **Statutory town:**

All places with criterion (a) above are called statutory towns.

**Usual activity status:** According to the usual status, workers are those who perform some work activity either in the principal status or in the subsidiary status. The two categories of usual activity status are as under:

- **Current daily activity status:** The activity pattern of the population, particularly in the informal sector, is such that during a week, and sometimes, even during a day, a person could pursue more than one activity. Moreover, many people could even undertake both economic and non-economic activities on the same day of a reference week. The current daily activity status for a person was determined on the basis of his/her activity status on each day of the reference week using a priority-cum-major time criterion (day to day labour time disposition).
- **Current weekly activity status:** The current weekly activity status of a person is the activity status obtained for a person during a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of enumeration. A person was considered working (or employed) if he/she, while pursuing any economic activity, had worked for at least one hour on at least one day during the 7 days preceding the date of enumeration.
- **Usual principal activity status:** The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of enumeration. The activity status on which a person spent relatively longer time (i.e. major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of enumeration is considered as the usual principal activity status of the person.

- **Usual subsidiary economic activity status:** A person whose usual principal status was determined on the basis of the major time criterion could have pursued some economic activity for a shorter time throughout the reference year of 365 days preceding the date of enumeration or for a minor period, which is not less than 30 days, during the reference year. The status in which such economic activity pursued was the subsidiary economic activity status of that person.

**Work:** Work is defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation may be physical or mental in nature. Work involves not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. It also includes unpaid work on farm and enterprise.

**Workers:**

- **Agricultural Labourer:** A person who works on another person's land for wages or money, kind or share is regarded as an agricultural Labourer.
- **Casual wage labour:** A person casually engaged in others farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is defined as a casual wage labour.
- **Cultivator:** A person is considered working as cultivator if he/she is engaged as employer, single worker or family worker in cultivation of land owned or held from Government or held from private person or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. Cultivation includes supervision or direction of cultivation.
- **Main Workers** are those who had worked in some economic activity for a major part of the year i.e. for a period of six months (183 days) or more and,
- **Marginal Workers** are those who had worked for some time during the last year but not for a major part that is for six months.
- **Regular salaried/wage employee:** Persons working in others farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are defined as regular salaried/wage employees.
- **Self-employed:** Defined as persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of the self-employed is that they have autonomy and economic independence for carrying out operation.

**Work force participation rate (WFPR):** WFPR is defined as the number of persons / person –days employed per thousand persons / person-days.

**Work participation Rate:** Percentage of total workers (main and marginal) to total population.

## Abbreviations

<b>AEGR</b>	Annual Exponential Growth rate
<b>BBMP</b>	Bruhat Bangaluru Mahanagara Palike
<b>CAS</b>	Central Assistance to States
<b>CB</b>	Cantonment Board/Cantonment
<b>CMC</b>	City Municipal Council
<b>CT</b>	Census Town
<b>DJB</b>	Delhi Jal Board
<b>EO</b>	Estate Office
<b>EWS</b>	Economically Weaker Section
<b>FFC</b>	Fourteenth Finance Commission
<b>GCS</b>	General Category States
<b>GP</b>	Gram Panchayat
<b>GVMC</b>	Greater Vishakhapatnam Municipal Corporation
<b>HHs</b>	Households
<b>INA</b>	Industrial Notified Area
<b>ITS</b>	Industrial Township
<b>LIG</b>	Lower Income Group
<b>M</b>	Municipality
<b>MB</b>	Municipal Board
<b>MC</b>	Municipal Committee
<b>MCI</b>	Municipal Council
<b>MCorp</b>	Municipal Corporation
<b>NA</b>	Notified Area

<b>NAC</b>	Notified Area Committee/Notified Area Council
<b>NCT</b>	National Capital Territory
<b>NDMC</b>	New Delhi Municipal Council
<b>NP</b>	Nagar Panchayat
<b>NSDP</b>	Net State Domestic Product
<b>NT</b>	Notified Town
<b>NTA</b>	Notified Town Area
<b>OG</b>	Out Growth
<b>O &amp; M</b>	Operation & Management
<b>OTR</b>	Own Tax Revenue Receipts
<b>RITES</b>	Rail India Technical and Economic Services
<b>SCS</b>	Special Category States
<b>SDW</b>	Source of Drinking Water
<b>SRS</b>	Sample Registration System
<b>STC</b>	Small town Committee
<b>SWM</b>	Solid Waste Management
<b>TC</b>	Town Committee/Town Area Committee
<b>TMC</b>	Town Municipal Council
<b>TP</b>	Town Panchayat
<b>TS</b>	Township
<b>UA</b>	Urban Agglomeration
<b>WSA</b>	Wilmer Smith Associates

# Chapter 1

## Urban Demography



## Urban Demography

The demographics of India is remarkably diverse. India is the second most populous country in the world with more than one sixth of the world's population. According to the 2011 Census, the urban population grew to 377.1 million as compared to 286.1 million in 2001 census showing a growth of 2.76% per annum during 2001-2011. The level of urbanization in the country as a whole increased from 25.7% in 1991 to 27.82% in 2001 and to 31.14% in 2011 – an increase of 3.3 percentage points during 2001-2011 compared to an increase of 2.1 percentage points during 1991-2001.

A large number of new towns emerged during the decade, contributing significantly to the speeding up of urbanization. The number of statutory towns in India increased from 3,799 to 4,041 during 2001-2011 whereas the number of census towns have increased from 1,362 to 3,892 during the decade. Among the states, Tamil Nadu had the largest number of towns (1097-721 statutory towns and 376 census towns in 2011).

In terms of overall urban population, Maharashtra had the largest urban population of 50.8 million followed by Uttar Pradesh, which had an urban population of 44.5 million in 2011. If we look at the level of urbanization, defined as urban population as a proportion of total population, Goa was the most urbanized state with 62.17% urbanization in 2011 followed by Mizoram at 52.11% urban population. Among the Union Territories, Delhi had urbanization level of 97.50% followed by Chandigarh with an urbanization level of 97.25% in 2011. Himachal Pradesh had the lowest urbanization with only 10.03% population living in urban areas in 2011, followed by Bihar (11.29%).

Sikkim witnessed the most rapid growth in urban population registering an annual exponential growth rate (AEGR) of 9.42% during 2001-2011. On the other hand, Himachal Pradesh registered slowest growth in urban population with an AEGR of 1.45% during the decade. Among the UTs, Daman & Diu witnessed the sharpest growth in urban population with an AEGR of 11.60% during the decade closely followed by Dadra & Nagar Haveli (11.58%).

According to Census 2011, the number of urban agglomeration (1 lakh and above population) in India stood at 298. Uttar Pradesh had the largest number of urban agglomerations (39) followed by Andhra Pradesh (36). Birth rate and death rate decreased to 17.60 and 5.70 respectively in 2011. Birth rate was highest in Uttar Pradesh (23.70) and least in Tripura (11). Arunachal Pradesh recorded the lowest death rate (2.50), whereas Puducherry registered the highest death rate at 6.80.

According to the estimates of United Nations Economic & Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (UNESCAP), 29.4% of India's urban population lived in slums in 2009. The global figure for slum

population was estimated at 33.1% in 2009. Further, 96% urban population in India was estimated to have access to improved water sources and 59% urban population had access to improved sanitation in 2010. The global figure for urban population with improved water sources was 96.1% in 2010 and those with improved sanitation was 79.4% in 2010.

Table 1.8 shows number of statutory and slum reported towns with type wise slum population in India. Out of 4,041 statutory towns, 2,613 are towns which reported slums with an estimated population of over 6.5 crore living in slums. If we look at State share of slum population to total slum population of India (Table 1.10), Maharashtra followed by Andhra Pradesh reported highest share of slum population in 2001-11. In 2001, Jammu & Kashmir, Uttarakhand, Jharkhand, Chandigarh, Meghalaya, Assam, Puducherry, Tripura and Kerala reported less than 1% of their population living in slums whereas states such as Himachal Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram, Daman & Diu, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Andaman & Nicobar Islands did not report any slums. In 2011, Jammu & Kashmir, Uttarakhand, Jharkhand, Assam, Kerala, Tripura, Tripura, Puducherry, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Nagaland, Mizoram, Nagaland, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa and Andaman & Nicobar Islands reported slums less than 1%. Manipur, Daman & Diu, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep reported no slums in 2011.

To put a global perspective on urbanization in India, international comparison is presented in Tables 1.11, 1.12 and 1.13. According to the World Urbanization Prospects, 2014, 53.6% of world population lived in urban areas in 2014 as compared to 32.4% in India in 2014. The average annual growth rate of urban population in world is projected at 2.05% during 2010-15. India's urban population is projected to grow at 2.38% during this period.



Table 1.1: Demographic Profile of India

S. No.	States/UTs	Statutory Towns		Increase (%)	Census towns		Increase (%)	Villages		Increase (%)
		2001	2011		2001	2011		2001	2011	
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	0.0	2	4	100.0	547	555	1.46
2	Andhra Pradesh	117	126	7.7	93	227	144.1	28,123	27,800	-1.15
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	26	-	17	1	-94.1	4,065	5,589	37.49
4	Assam	80	91	13.8	45	123	173.3	26,312	26,395	0.32
5	Bihar	125	139	11.2	5	60	1100.0	45,098	44,874	-0.50
6	Chandigarh	1	1	0.0	0	5	-	24	5	-79.17
7	Chhattisgarh	75	168	124.0	22	14	-36.4	20,308	20,126	-0.90
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	1	-	2	5	150.0	70	65	-7.14
9	Daman & Diu	2	2	0.0	0	6	-	23	19	-17.39
10	Goa	14	13	-7.1	30	57	90.0	359	334	-6.96
11	Gujarat	168	195	16.1	74	153	106.8	18,539	18,225	-1.69
12	Haryana	84	80	-4.8	22	74	236.4	6,955	6,841	-1.64
13	Himachal Pradesh	56	56	0.0	1	3	200.0	20,118	20,690	2.84
14	Jammu & Kashmir	72	86	19.4	3	36	1100.0	6,652	6,551	-1.52
15	Jharkhand	44	39	-11.4	108	189	75.0	32,615	32,394	-0.68
16	Karnataka	226	220	-2.7	44	127	188.6	29,406	29,340	-0.22
17	Kerala	60	58	-3.3	99	462	366.7	1,364	1,018	-25.37
18	Lakshadweep	0	0	-	3	6	100.0	24	21	-12.50
19	Madhya Pradesh	339	364	7.4	55	112	103.6	55,393	54,903	-0.88
20	Maharashtra	251	255	1.6	127	279	119.7	43,711	43,663	-0.11
21	Manipur	28	28	0.0	5	23	360.0	2,391	2,588	8.24
22	Meghalaya	10	10	0.0	6	12	100.0	6,026	6,839	13.49
23	Mizoram	22	23	4.5	0	0	-	817	830	1.59
24	Nagaland	8	19	137.5	1	7	600.0	1,317	1,428	8.43
25	NCT of Delhi	3	3	0.0	59	110	86.4	165	112	-32.12
26	Odisha	107	107	0.0	31	116	274.2	51,349	51,313	-0.07
27	Puducherry	6	6	0.0	0	4	-	92	90	-2.17
28	Punjab	139	143	2.9	18	74	311.1	12,673	12,581	-0.73
29	Rajasthan	184	185	0.5	38	112	194.7	41,353	44,672	8.03
30	Sikkim	8	8	0.0	1	1	0.0	452	452	0.00
31	Tamil Nadu	721	721	0.0	111	376	238.7	16,317	15,979	-2.07
32	Tripura	13	16	23.1	10	26	160.0	870	875	0.57
33	Uttar Pradesh	638	648	1.6	66	267	304.5	107,452	106,704	-0.70
34	Uttarakhand	74	74	0.0	12	41	241.7	16,826	16,793	-0.20
35	West Bengal	123	129	4.9	252	780	209.5	40,782	40,203	-1.42
	<b>India</b>	<b>3,799</b>	<b>4,041</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>3,892</b>	<b>185.8</b>	<b>638,588</b>	<b>640,867</b>	<b>0.36</b>

Source: Census of India 2001, 2011.

Table 1.1: Demographic Profile of India (Contd....)

S. No.	States/UTs	No. of Districts		2001 Population			2011 Population		
		2001	2011	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	3	239,954	116,198	356,152	237,093	143,488	380,581
2	Andhra Pradesh	23	23	55,401,067	20,808,940	76,210,007	56,361,702	28,219,075	84,580,777
3	Arunachal Pradesh	13	16	870,087	227,881	1,097,968	1,066,358	317,369	1,383,727
4	Assam	23	27	23,216,288	3,439,240	26,655,528	26,807,034	4,398,542	31,205,576
5	Bihar	37	38	74,316,709	8,681,800	82,998,509	92,341,436	11,758,016	104,099,452
6	Chandigarh	1	1	92,120	808,515	900,635	28,991	1,026,459	1,055,450
7	Chhattisgarh	16	18	16,648,056	4,185,747	20,833,803	19,607,961	5,937,237	25,545,198
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	170,027	50,463	220,490	183,114	160,595	343,709
9	Daman & Diu	2	2	100,856	57,348	158,204	60,396	182,851	243,247
10	Goa	2	2	677,091	670,577	1,347,668	551,731	906,814	1,458,545
11	Gujarat	25	26	31,740,767	18,930,250	50,671,017	34,694,609	25,745,083	60,439,692
12	Haryana	19	21	15,029,260	6,115,304	21,144,564	16,509,359	8,842,103	25,351,462
13	Himachal Pradesh	12	12	5,482,319	595,581	6,077,900	6,176,050	688,552	6,864,602
14	Jammu & Kashmir	14	22	7,627,062	2,516,638	10,143,700	9,108,060	3,433,242	12,541,302
15	Jharkhand	18	24	20,952,088	5,993,741	26,945,829	25,055,073	7,933,061	32,988,134
16	Karnataka	27	30	34,889,033	17,961,529	52,850,562	37,469,335	23,625,962	61,095,297
17	Kerala	14	14	23,574,449	8,266,925	31,841,374	17,471,135	15,934,926	33,406,061
18	Lakshadweep	1	1	33,683	26,967	60,650	14,141	50,332	64,473
19	Madhya Pradesh	45	50	44,380,878	15,967,145	60,348,023	52,557,404	20,069,405	72,626,809
20	Maharashtra	35	35	55,777,647	41,100,980	96,878,627	61,556,074	50,818,259	112,374,333
21	Manipur	9	9	1,717,928	575,968	2,293,896	2,021,640	834,154	2,855,794
22	Meghalaya	7	7	1,864,711	454,111	2,318,822	2,371,439	595,450	2,966,889
23	Mizoram	8	8	447,567	441,006	888,573	52,5435	571,771	1,097,206
24	Nagaland	8	11	1647,249	342,787	1,990,036	1,407,536	570,966	1,978,502
25	NCT of Delhi	9	9	9,44,727	12,905,780	13,850,507	419,042	16,368,899	16,787,941
26	Odisha	30	30	31,287,422	5,517,238	36,804,660	34,970,562	7,003,656	41,974,218
27	Puducherry	4	4	325,726	648,619	974,345	395,200	852,753	1,247,953
28	Punjab	17	20	16,096,488	8,262,511	24,358,999	17,344,192	10,399,146	27,743,338
29	Rajasthan	32	33	43,292,813	13,214,375	56,507,188	51,500,352	17,048,085	68,548,437
30	Sikkim	4	4	480,981	59,870	540,851	456,999	153,578	610,577
31	Tamil Nadu	30	32	34,921,681	27,483,998	62,405,679	37,229,590	34,917,440	72,147,030
32	Tripura	4	4	2,653,453	545,750	3,199,203	2,712,464	961,453	3,673,917
33	Uttar Pradesh	70	71	131,658,339	34,539,582	166,197,921	155,317,278	44,495,063	199,812,341
34	Uttarakhand	13	13	6,310,275	2,179,074	8,489,349	7,036,954	3,049,338	10,086,292
35	West Bengal	18	19	57,748,946	22,427,251	80,176,197	62,183,113	29,093,002	91,276,115
	<b>India</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>742,617,747</b>	<b>286,119,689</b>	<b>1,028,737,436</b>	<b>833,748,852</b>	<b>377,106,125</b>	<b>1,210,854,977</b>

Source: Census of India 2001, 2011.

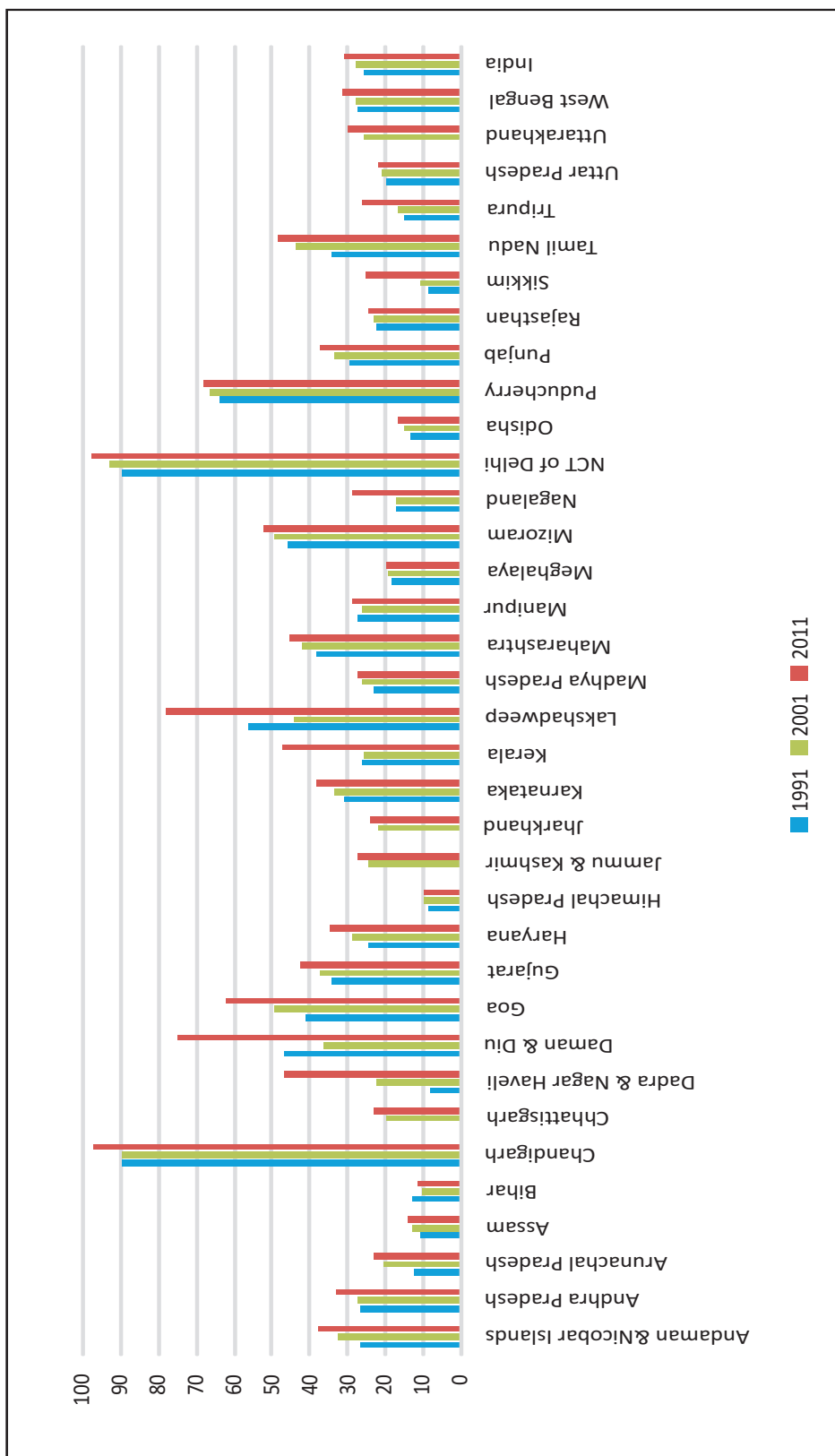
Table 1.2: Level of Urbanization

S. No.	States/UTs	% of urban population			AEGR	
		1991	2001	2011	1991-2001	2001-11
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26.71	32.63	37.70	4.48	2.11
2	Andhra Pradesh	26.89	27.30	33.36	1.52	3.05
3	Arunachal Pradesh	12.80	20.75	22.94	7.49	3.31
4	Assam	11.08	12.90	14.10	3.29	2.46
5	Bihar	13.14	10.46	11.29	-	3.03
6	Chandigarh	89.69	89.77	97.25	3.45	2.39
7	Chhattisgarh	-	20.09	23.24	-	3.50
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	08.47	22.89	46.72	15.71	11.58
9	Daman & Diu	46.80	36.25	75.17	1.89	11.60
10	Goa	41.01	49.76	62.17	3.41	3.02
11	Gujarat	34.49	37.36	42.60	2.88	3.07
12	Haryana	24.63	28.92	34.88	4.19	3.69
13	Himachal Pradesh	08.69	9.80	10.03	2.86	1.45
14	Jammu & Kashmir	-	24.81	27.38	3.18	3.11
15	Jharkhand	-	22.24	24.05	-	2.80
16	Karnataka	30.92	33.99	38.67	2.59	2.74
17	Kerala	26.39	25.96	47.70	0.74	6.56
18	Lakshadweep	56.31	44.46	78.07	-0.76	6.24
19	Madhya Pradesh	23.18	26.46	27.63	-	2.29
20	Maharashtra	38.69	42.43	45.22	3.01	2.12
21	Manipur	27.52	26.58	29.21	1.31	3.70
22	Meghalaya	18.60	19.58	20.07	3.24	2.71
23	Mizoram	46.10	49.63	52.11	3.33	2.60
24	Nagaland	17.21	17.23	28.86	5.11	5.10
25	NCT of Delhi	89.93	93.18	97.50	4.30	2.38
26	Odisha	13.38	14.99	16.69	2.68	2.39
27	Puducherry	64.00	66.57	68.33	2.29	2.74
28	Punjab	29.55	33.92	37.48	3.26	2.30
29	Rajasthan	22.88	23.39	24.87	2.76	2.55
30	Sikkim	09.10	11.07	25.15	4.93	9.42
31	Tamil Nadu	34.15	44.04	48.40	3.72	2.39
32	Tripura	15.30	17.06	26.17	2.61	5.66
33	Uttar Pradesh	19.84	20.78	22.27	-	2.53
34	Uttarakhand	-	25.67	30.23	-	3.36
35	West Bengal	27.48	27.97	31.87	1.83	2.60
	<b>India</b>	<b>25.73</b>	<b>27.82</b>	<b>31.14</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>2.76</b>

Source: Census of India 2001, 2011

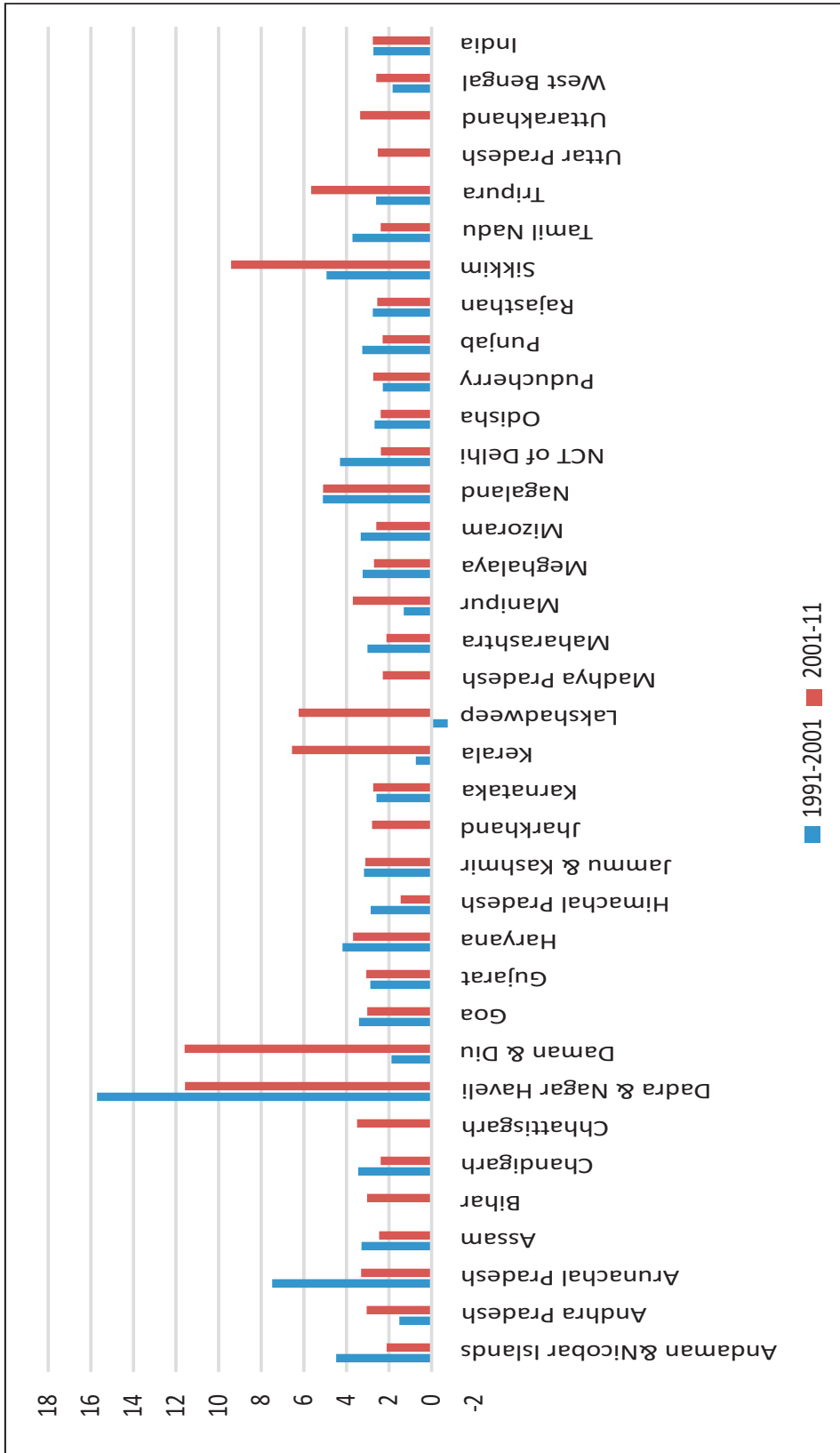
Note: AEGR data not available for few states due to reorganization.

Graph 1.1 : Level of Urbanization (%)



Source: Census of India 1991, 2001 & 2011

Graph 1.2: Level of Urbanization-AEGR-1991-2011



Source: Census of India 1991, 2001 & 2011

Table 1.3 : Number of Urban Agglomerations(UAs) in India

S. No.	States/UTs	No. of UAs		
		1991	2001 (all urban centres)	2011
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	NA	NA
2	Andhra Pradesh	15	37	58
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	NA	NA
4	Assam	6	10	12
5	Bihar	21	9	14
6	Chandigarh	1	NA	1
7	Chhattisgarh	-	12	14
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	NA	NA
9	Daman & Diu	-	NA	NA
10	Goa	3	3	3
11	Gujarat	46	41	38
12	Haryana	7	11	12
13	Himachal Pradesh	2	1	3
14	Jammu & Kashmir	-	7	7
15	Jharkhand	-	11	11
16	Karnataka	22	24	22
17	Kerala	16	17	19
18	Lakshadweep	-	NA	NA
19	Madhya Pradesh	60	42	37
20	Maharashtra	18	15	17
21	Manipur	1	1	1
22	Meghalaya	1	1	1
23	Mizoram	-	NA	NA
24	Nagaland	-	NA	NA
25	NCT of Delhi	1	1	1
26	Odisha	9	10	14
27	Puducherry	1	1	2
28	Punjab	22	19	18
29	Rajasthan	19	23	28
30	Sikkim	-	NA	NA
31	Tamil Nadu	34	27	25
32	Tripura	-	NA	NA
33	Uttar Pradesh	31	32	67
34	Uttarakhand	-	8	11
35	West Bengal	38	21	38
	<b>India</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>474</b>

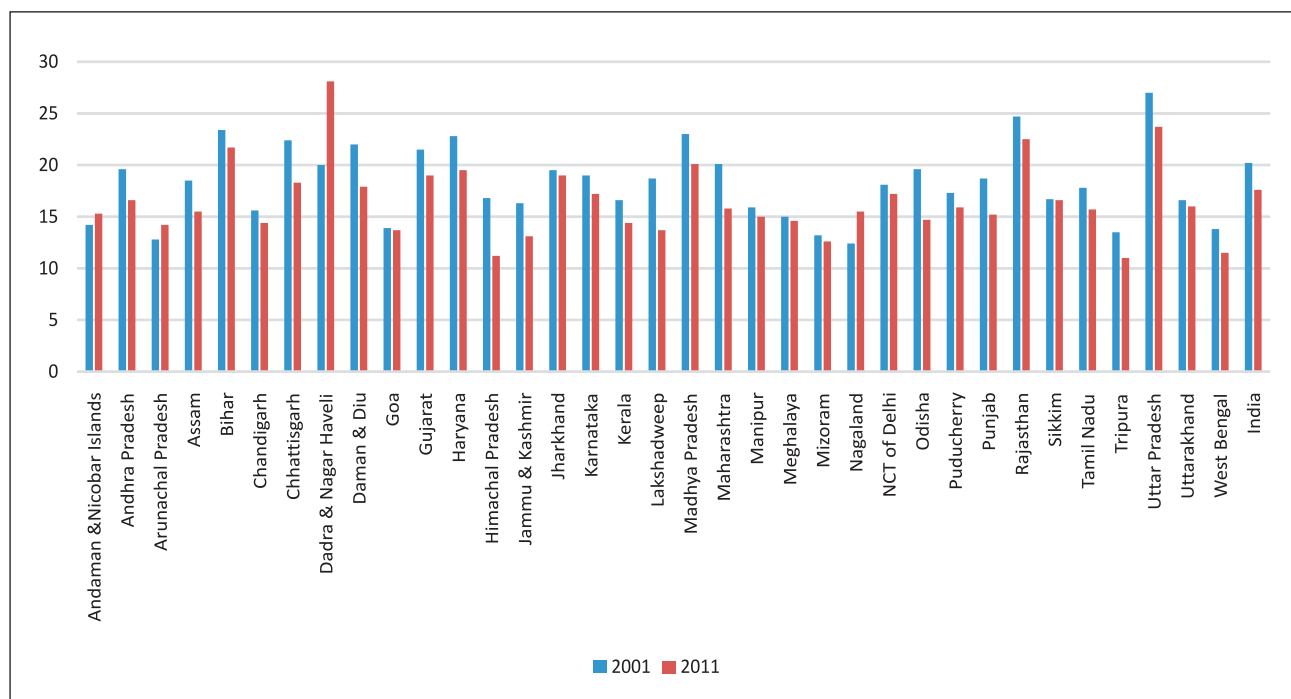
Source: Census of India 1991, 2001 &amp; 2011.

Table 1.4: State-wise Birth and Death Rates (per 1000 population)

S.No.	States/UTs	Birth Rate		Death Rate	
		2001	2011	2001	2011
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14.20	15.30	4.10	3.60
2	Andhra Pradesh	19.60	16.60	5.60	5.20
3	Arunachal Pradesh	12.80	14.20	2.30	2.50
4	Assam	18.50	15.50	6.60	5.60
5	Bihar	23.40	21.70	6.30	5.50
6	Chandigarh	15.60	14.40	3.70	4.10
7	Chhattisgarh	22.40	18.30	7.00	6.10
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20.00	28.10	2.90	3.00
9	Daman & Diu	22.00	17.90	5.90	4.80
10	Goa	13.90	13.70	6.50	5.90
11	Gujarat	21.50	19.00	5.60	5.70
12	Haryana	22.80	19.50	7.40	5.30
13	Himachal Pradesh	16.80	11.20	5.30	3.60
14	Jammu & Kashmir	16.30	13.10	6.10	4.70
15	Jharkhand	19.50	19.00	6.00	5.20
16	Karnataka	19.00	17.20	6.40	5.40
17	Kerala	16.60	14.40	6.10	6.60
18	Lakshadweep	18.70	13.70	5.20	6.70
19	Madhya Pradesh	23.00	20.10	7.20	6.10
20	Maharashtra	20.10	15.80	5.90	5.10
21	Manipur	15.90	15.00	6.10	4.20
22	Meghalaya	15.00	14.60	3.90	5.50
23	Mizoram	13.20	12.60	3.40	3.40
24	Nagaland	12.40	15.50	2.60	2.90
25	NCT of Delhi	18.10	17.20	5.00	4.30
26	Odisha	19.60	14.70	6.80	6.50
27	Puducherry	17.30	15.90	6.60	6.80
28	Punjab	18.70	15.20	6.40	5.60
29	Rajasthan	24.70	22.50	6.20	5.80
30	Sikkim	16.70	16.60	3.20	3.50
31	Tamil Nadu	17.80	15.70	6.00	6.40
32	Tripura	13.50	11.00	5.20	5.40
33	Uttar Pradesh	27.00	23.70	7.80	6.10
34	Uttarakhand	16.60	16.00	6.10	4.90
35	West Bengal	13.80	11.50	6.40	6.50
	<b>India</b>	<b>20.20</b>	<b>17.60</b>	<b>6.30</b>	<b>5.70</b>

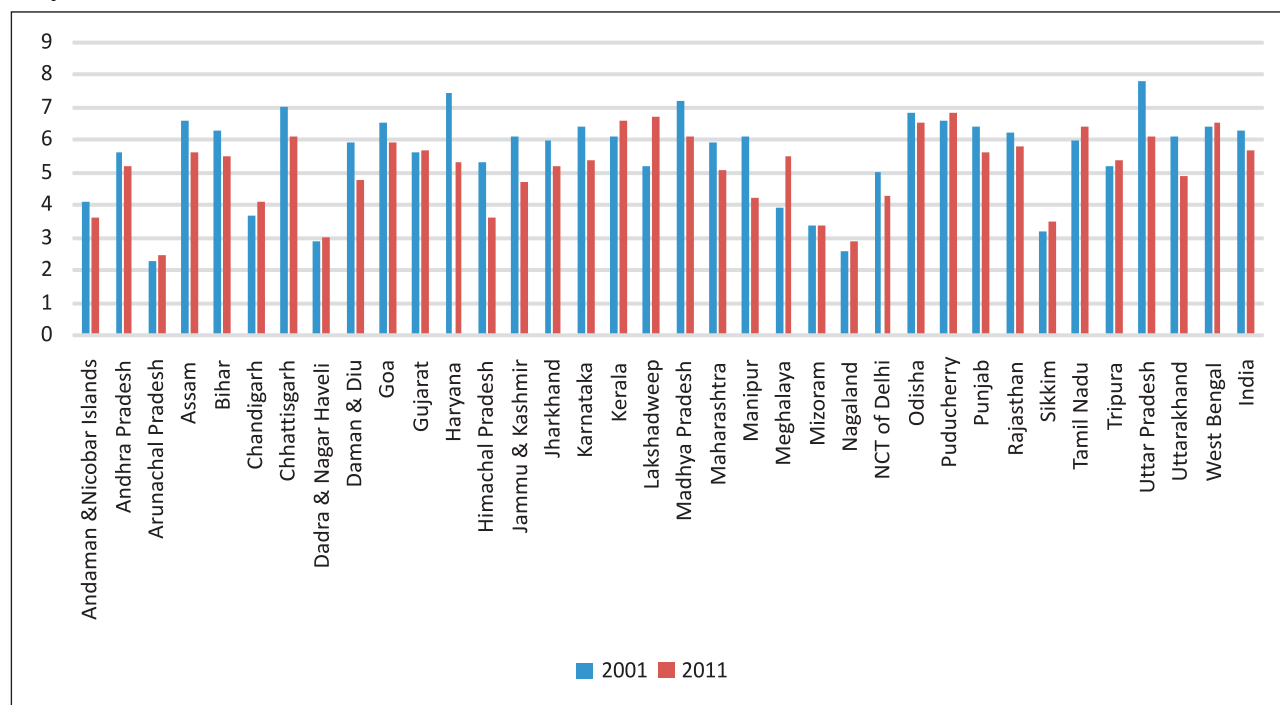
Source: SRS Bulletin, October 2002 &amp; October 2012, Registrar General, India.

Graph 1.3: State-wise Birth Rates



Source: SRS Bulletin, October 2002 & October 2012, Registrar General, India.

Graph 1.4: State-wise Death Rates



Source: SRS Bulletin, October 2002 & October 2012, Registrar General, India.



Table 1.5: Slum Population and Basic Amenities Available to Urban Population

Country/Regions	Slum Population (in percent)			Urban Population with Improved Water Sources (in percent)			Urban Population with Improved Sanitation (in percent)		
	1990	2000	2009	1990	2000	2010	1990	2000	2010
India	54.9	41.5	29.4	89.0	92.0	96.0	50.0	54.0	59.0
Africa	56.5	53.8	50	85.4	85.7	86.4	55.4	54.6	53.5
Asia and Pacific	49.4	39.9	30.4	94.3	95.5	96.9	65.3	69.3	75.1
Europe	NA	NA	NA	99.7	99.8	99.8	98.6	98.7	98.7
Latin America and Caribbean	35.4	30.2	NA	94.4	95.8	96.8	79.9	83.5	86.5
North America	NA	NA	NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pacific	NA	NA	NA	99.3	99.4	100.0	97.8	97.8	97.8
World	46.8	39.6	33.1	95.0	95.5	96.1	75.7	77.0	79.4

Source: Statistical Year Book for Asia and Pacific, 2014, UNESCAP

Table 1.6: Number of Statutory and slum reported towns with type wise slum population

States/ UTs	Towns		Type wise Slum Population			
	Statutory towns	Slum reported towns	Total population	Notified slums	Recognised slums	Identified slums
Andaman & Nicobar Island	1	1	14,172	0	0	14,172
Andhra Pradesh	125	125	10,186,934	8,338,154	877,172	971,608
Arunachal Pradesh	26	5	15,562	0	0	15,562
Assam	88	31	197,266	9,163	70,979	117,124
Bihar	139	88	1,237,682	0	0	1,237,682
Chandigarh	1	1	95,135	95,135	0	0
Chhattisgarh	168	94	1,898,931	713,654	764,851	420,426
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	2	0	0	0	0	0
Goa	14	3	26,247	6,107	0	20,140
Gujarat	195	103	1,680,095	0	0	1,680,095
Haryana	80	75	1,662,305	14,912	0	1,647,393
Himachal Pradesh	56	22	61,312	60,201	0	1,111
Jammu & Kashmir	86	40	662,062	162,909	136,649	362,504
Jharkhand	40	31	372,999	64,399	59,432	249,168
Karnataka	220	206	3,291,434	2,271,990	445,899	573,545
Kerala	59	19	202,048	186,835	8,215	6,998
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	364	303	5,688,993	1,900,942	2,530,637	1,257,414
Maharashtra	256	189	11,848,423	3,709,309	3,485,783	4,653,331
Manipur	28	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	10	6	57,418	34,699	8,006	14,713
Mizoram	23	1	78,561	0	78,561	0
Nagaland	19	11	82,324	0	48,249	34,075
NCT Delhi	3	22	1,785,390	738,915	0	1,046,475
Odisha	107	76	1,560,303	0	812,737	747,566
Puducherry	6	6	144,573	70,092	73,928	553
Punjab	143	73	1,460,518	787,696	193,305	479,517
Rajasthan	185	107	2,068,000	0	0	2,068,000
Sikkim	8	7	31,378	31,378	0	0
Tamil Nadu	721	507	5,798,459	2,541,345	1,978,441	1,278,673
Tripura	16	15	139,780	0	124,036	15,744
Uttar Pradesh	648	293	6,239,965	562,548	4,678,326	999,091
Uttarakhand	74	31	487,741	185,832	52,278	249,631
West Bengal	129	122	6,418,594	48,918	3,703,852	2,665,824
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,041</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>65,494,604</b>	<b>22,535,133</b>	<b>20,131,336</b>	<b>22,828,135</b>

Source: Census of India-2011

Table 1.7: Growth Indicators for Slum Households

Indicator	Absolute		Absolute change 2001-11	Decadal Growth 2001-11 (%)
	2001	2011		
<b>Slum</b>				
Households	10,150,719	13,920,191	3,769,472	37.1
Household Size	5.2	4.7	-0.5	
<b>Urban (slum reported towns)</b>				
Households	43,556,155	62,792,741	19,236,586	44.2
Household Size	0.6	0.5	-0.1	
<b>Urban (all towns)</b>				
Households	55,832,570	80,888,766	25,056,196	44.9
Household Size	5.1	4.7	-0.4	

Source: Census of India-2001 &amp; 2011

Table 1.8: Slum and Urban Population (Slum reported towns)

Indicator	Absolute		Absolute change 2001-11	Decadal Growth 2001-11	Slum Percentage	
	2001	2011			2001	2011
<b>Slum</b>						
Persons	52,371,589	65,494,604	13,123,015	25.1	23.5	22.4
Males	27,759,224	33,968,203	6,208,979	22.4	23.6	22.4
Females	24,612,365	31,526,401	6,914,036	28.1	23.3	22.5
Sex ratio	887	928	41			
<b>Urban (slum reported towns)</b>						
Persons	223,111,858	291,838,124	68,726,266	30.8	100	100
Males	117,610,448	151,666,671	34,056,223	29	100	100
Females	105,501,410	140,171,453	34,670,043	32.9	100	100
Sex ratio	897	924	27			

Source: Census of India-2001 &amp; 2011

Table 1.9: Slum and Urban Population (all towns)

Indicator	Absolute		Absolute change 2001-11	Decadal Growth 2001-11	Slum Percentage	
	2001	2011			2001	2011
<b>Slum</b>						
Persons	52,371,589	65,494,604	13,123,015	25.1	18.3	17.4
Males	27,759,224	33,968,203	6,208,979	22.4	18.4	17.4
Females	24,612,365	31,526,401	6,914,036	28.1	18.2	17.4
Sex ratio	887	928	41			
<b>Urban (all towns)</b>						
Persons	286,119,689	377,106,125	90,986,436	31.8	100	100
Males	150,554,098	195,489,200	44,935,102	29.8	100	100
Females	135,565,591	181,616,925	46,051,334	34	100	100
Sex ratio	900	929	29			

Source: Census of India-2001 &amp; 2011

**Table 1.10: State Share of Slum Population to Total Slum Population of India**

States/UTs	2001	2011
Andhra Pradesh	12	15.6
Bihar	1.6	1.9
Chhattisgarh	2.1	2.9
Gujarat	3.8	2.6
Haryana	3.2	2.5
Karnataka	4.5	5.0
Madhya Pradesh	7.2	8.7
Maharashtra	22.9	18.1
NCT of Delhi	3.9	2.7
Odisha	2.1	2.4
Other States/UTs	3.1	3.8
Punjab	2.8	2.2
Rajasthan	3	3.2
Tamil Nadu	8.1	8.9
Uttar Pradesh	11	9.5
West Bengal	8.9	9.8

Note : In 2001-Other States/UTs includes :

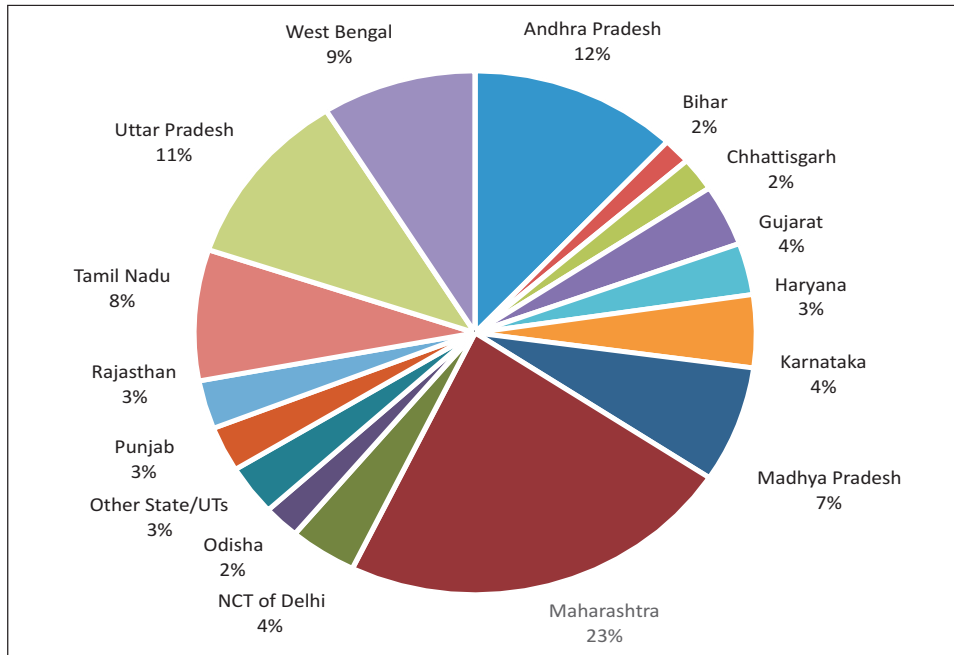
1. Reported slum less than 1%-Jammu & Kashmir, Uttarakhand, Jharkhand, Chandigarh, Meghalaya, Assam, Puducherry, Tripura and Kerala
2. States/UTs not reported slum-Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram, Daman & Diu, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Andaman & Nagar Islands

In 2011-Other States/UTs includes:

1. Reported slum less than 1%-Jammu & Kashmir, Uttarakhand, Jharkhand, Assam, Kerala, Tripura, Tripura, Puducherry, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Nagaland, Mizoram, Nagaland, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa and Andaman & Nicobar Islands
2. States/UTs not reported slum-Manipur, Daman & Diu, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep

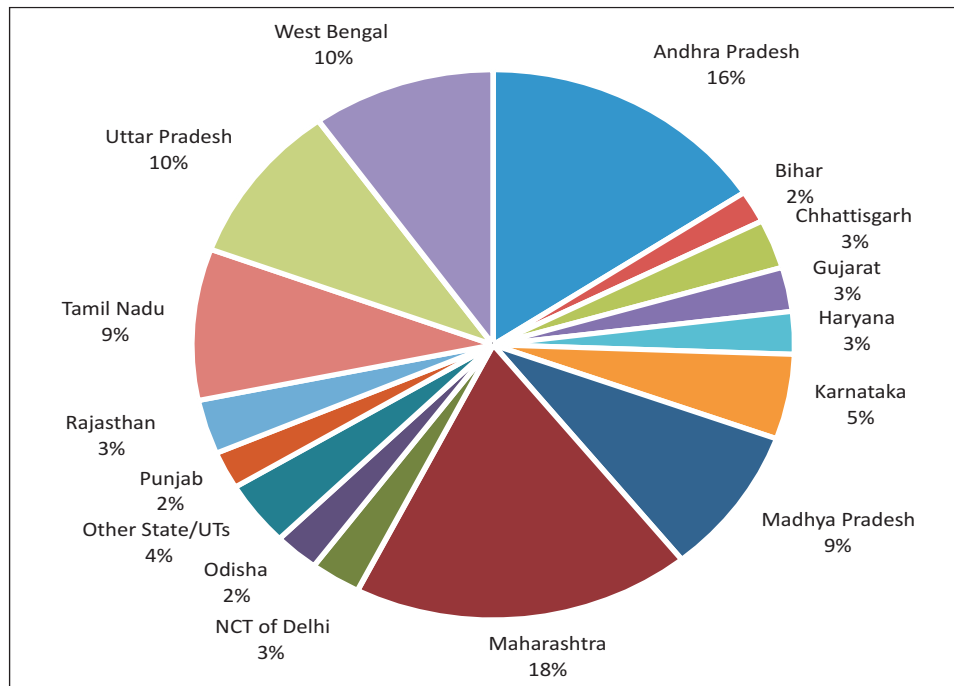
Source: Census of India-2001 &amp; 2011

**Graph 1.5: State Share of Slum Population to Total Slum Population of India (2001)**



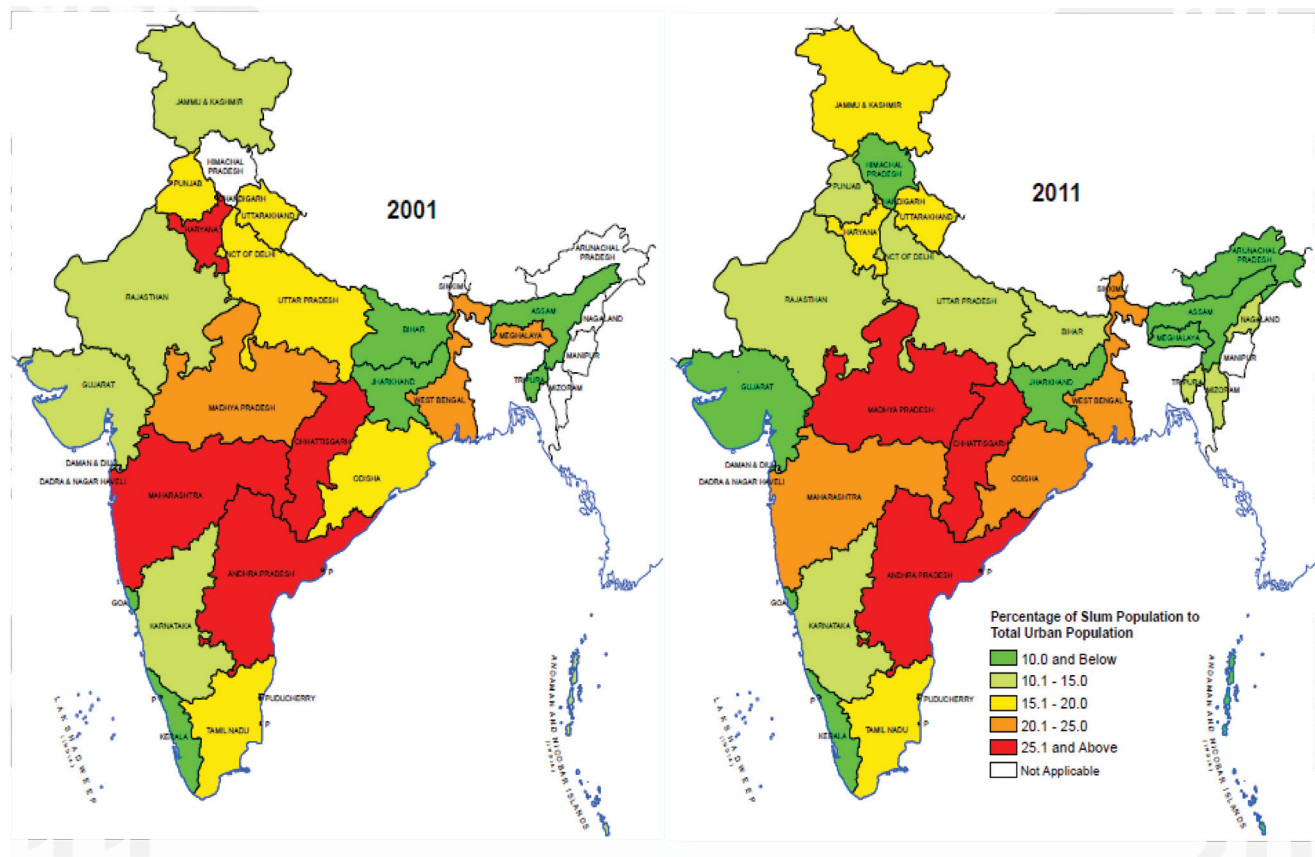
Source: Census of India-2001

**Graph 1.6: State Share of Slum Population to Total Slum Population of India (2011)**



Source: Census of India-2011

Graph 1.7: Percentage of Slum Population (2001-2011)



Source: Primary Census Abstract for Slum, 2011 Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India



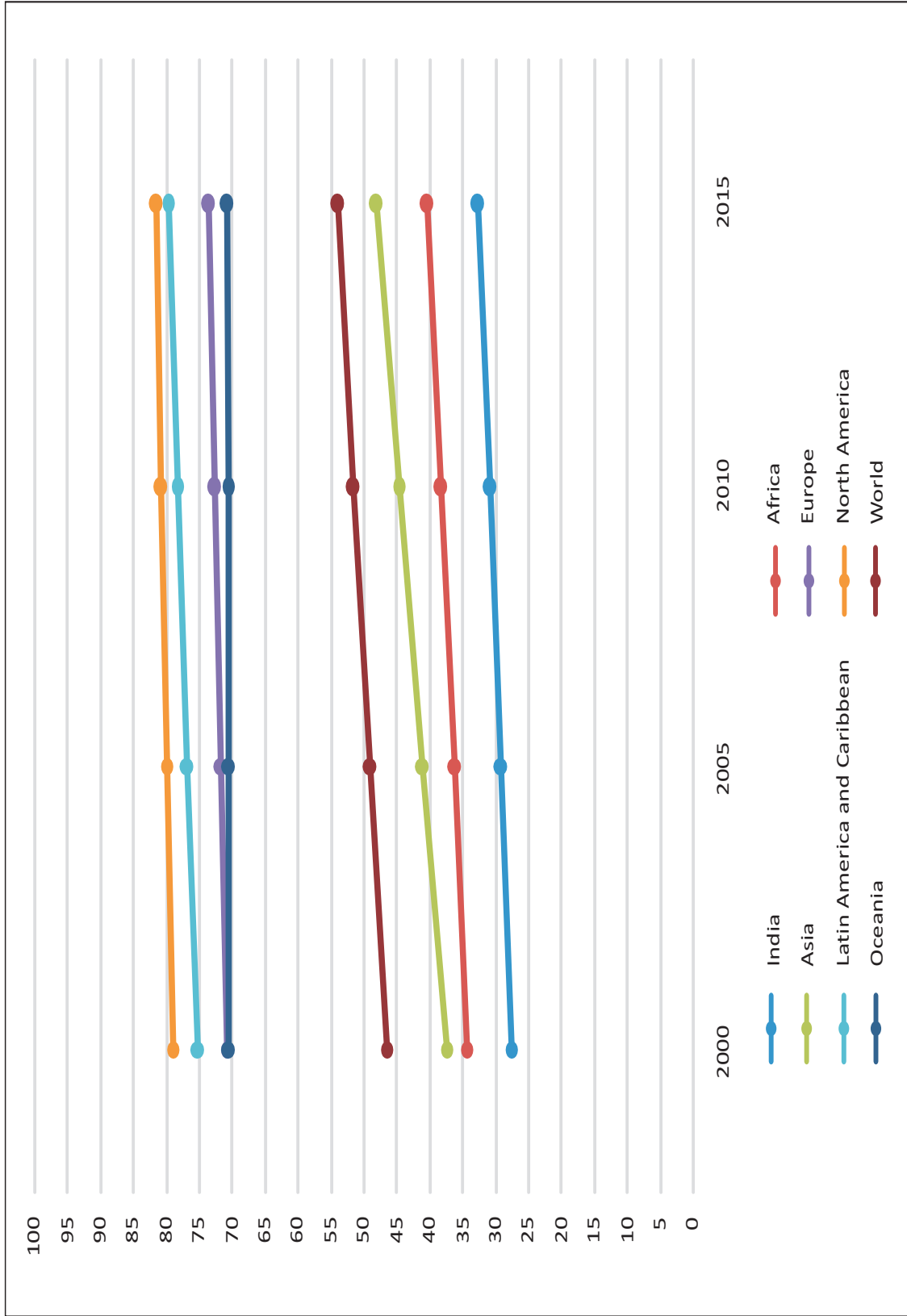
Table 1.11: Urban Population, Urbanization Level and Urban Growth Rate

	India	Africa	Asia	Europe	Latin America and Caribbean	North America	Oceania	World
<b>Annual Urban Population at Mid-year ('000)</b>								
2000	288,365	278,770	1,392,740	516,827	396,276	249,504	22,013	2,856,131
2005	329,517	330,742	1,621,843	525,635	432,804	264,278	23,711	3,199,013
2010	372,902	394,940	1,864,836	537,982	467,642	279,949	25,924	3,571,272
2015*	419,939	471,602	2,113,137	547,066	502,793	294,834	27,853	3,957,285
<b>Percentage of Population Living in Urban Areas</b>								
2000	27.7	34.5	37.5	70.9	75.3	79.1	70.5	46.6
2005	29.2	36.3	41.1	71.7	76.9	80.0	70.5	49.1
2010	30.9	38.3	44.8	72.7	78.4	80.8	70.7	51.6
2014	32.4	40.0	47.5	73.4	79.5	81.5	70.8	53.6
2015	32.7	40.4	48.2	73.6	79.8	81.6	70.8	54.0
<b>Average Annual Rate of Change of Urban Population</b>								
2000-2005	2.67	3.42	3.05	0.34	1.76	1.15	1.49	2.27
2005-2010	2.47	3.55	2.79	0.46	1.55	1.15	1.78	2.20
2010-2015	2.38	3.55	2.50	0.33	1.45	1.04	1.44	2.05

\*Projected

Source: World Urbanization Prospects: The 2014 Revision

Graph 1.8 : Urbanization- International Comparison



Source: World Urbanization Prospects: The 2014 Revision

Table 1.12: Selected Demographic Indicators in India and across Continents

	India	Africa	Asia	Europe	Latin America and Caribbean	North America	Oceania	World
<b>Total Population ('000)</b>								
2000	1,042,262	808,304	3,717,372	729,105	526,278	315,417	31,224	6,127,700
2005	1,127,144	911,528	3,942,882	732,970	562,546	330,546	33,623	6,514,095
2010	1,205,625	1,031,084	4,165,440	740,308	596,191	346,501	36,659	6,916,183
2015	1,282,390	1,166,239	4,384,844	743,123	630,089	361,128	39,359	7,324,782
<b>Population Growth Rate (Average Annual Growth Rate in Percent)</b>								
2000-2005	1.57	2.4	1.18	0.11	1.33	0.94	1.48	1.22
2005-2010	1.35	2.47	1.10	0.20	1.16	0.94	1.73	1.20
2010-2015	1.24	2.46	1.03	0.08	1.11	0.83	1.42	1.15
<b>Sex Ratio (Males per 100 Females)</b>								
2000	107.6	99.7	104.8	92.7	97.3	96.5	99.6	101.5
2005	107.4	99.8	104.8	92.7	96.9	96.8	99.7	101.6
2010	107.2	99.9	104.8	92.8	96.9	96.9	100.1	101.6
2015	107	100.1	104.8	93.0	96.8	97.1	100.0	101.7
<b>Sex Ratio at Birth (Number of male per Female Birth)</b>								
2000-2005	1.11	1.04	1.10	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.07
2005-2010	1.11	1.04	1.10	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.08
2010-2015	1.11	1.04	1.10	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.07
<b>Crude Birth Rate (per 1,000 population)</b>								
2000-2005	25	38	19	10	22	14	18	21
2005-2010	22	37	18	11	19	14	18	20
2010-2015	21	36	18	11	18	13	17	20
<b>Crude Death Rate (deaths per 1,000 population)</b>								
2000-2005	9	13	7	12	6	8	7	8
2005-2010	8	12	7	11	6	8	7	8
2010-2015	8	10	7	12	6	8	7	8
<b>Infant Mortality Rates [Infant death (B/w 0-1 years) by per 1,000 live births]</b>								
2000-2005	58	84	43	8	25	7	25	48
2005-2010	51	73	37	7	21	7	22	42
2010-2015	44	64	31	6	18	6	20	37

	India	Africa	Asia	Europe	Latin America and Caribbean	North America	Oceania	World
<b>Life Expectancy at Birth (years)</b>								
2000-2005	63.10	52.91	68.76	73.76	72.14	77.39	75.28	67.10
2005-2010	64.93	55.55	70.28	75.28	73.45	78.36	76.84	68.72
2010-2015	66.30	58.20	71.40	76.10	74.70	79.10	77.60	70.00
<b>Total Fertility Rate (children per woman)</b>								
2000-2005	3.00	5.08	2.35	1.43	2.53	1.99	2.41	2.60
2005-2010	2.66	4.88	2.25	1.54	2.30	2.02	2.47	2.53
2010-2015	2.50	4.67	2.19	1.58	2.18	1.94	2.40	2.50
<b>Median Age of the Population (in years)</b>								
2000	23.00	18.50	25.80	37.60	24.20	35.40	30.80	26.30
2005	24.10	18.90	27.30	39.00	25.70	36.50	31.80	27.40
2010	25.50	19.20	28.80	40.30	27.30	37.30	32.20	28.50
2015	26.90	19.50	30.20	41.40	28.90	37.90	32.80	29.60
<b>Dependency Ratio (Age 0-14 and 65 +/Age 15-64) (%)</b>								
2000	62.80	84.30	56.90	47.70	60.60	50.40	55.20	58.80
2005	58.60	81.70	51.00	46.60	57.00	48.50	54.00	54.50
2010	54.40	80.40	47.60	46.50	53.60	48.50	53.10	52.20
2015	51.00	79.00	47.00	49.00	51.00	51.00	55.00	52.00
<b>Child Dependency Ratio (Age 0-14/Age 15-64) (%)</b>								
2000	55.70	78.20	47.80	26.00	51.50	31.80	39.90	47.90
2005	51.10	75.60	41.40	23.30	47.30	30.10	38.20	43.20
2010	46.60	74.20	37.60	22.60	43.20	29.00	36.70	40.50
2015	43.00	73.00	36.00	24.00	39.00	29.00	37.00	40.00
<b>Old age Dependency Ratio (Age 65+/Age 15-64)(%)</b>								
2000	7.10	6.10	9.10	21.80	9.10	18.60	15.30	11.00
2005	7.50	6.10	9.60	23.30	9.70	18.40	15.70	11.30
2010	7.80	6.20	10.10	23.90	10.40	19.60	16.40	11.70
2015	8.00	6.00	11.00	26.00	12.00	22.00	18.00	13.00

Source: World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision and online UN data for 2015

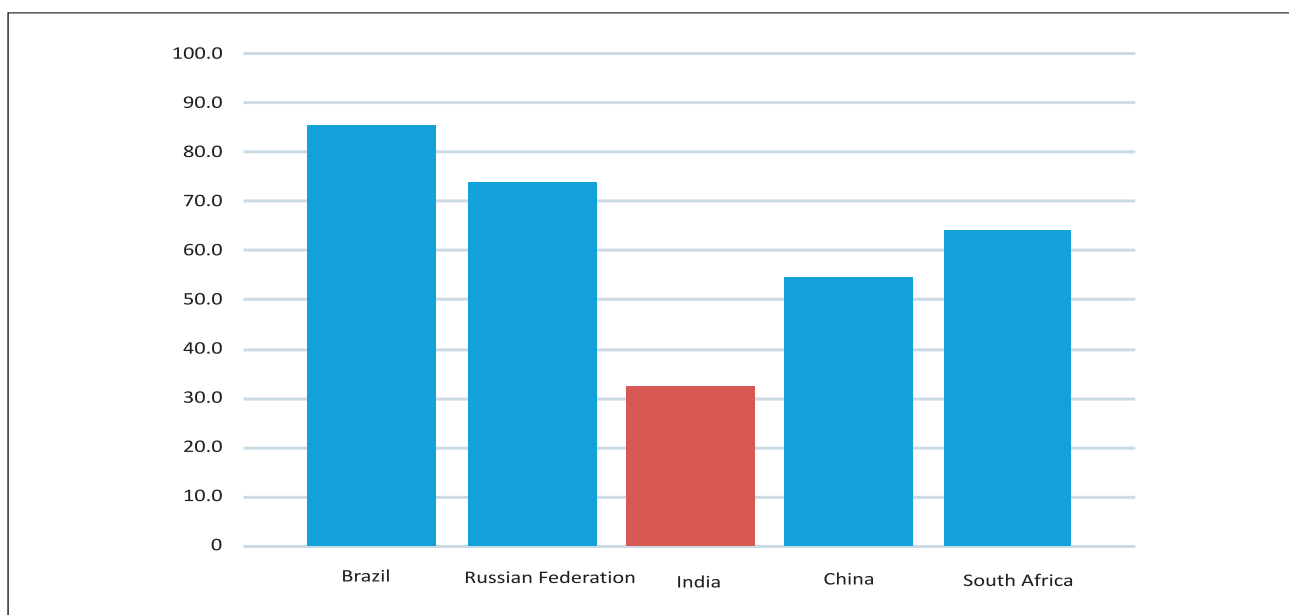
Table 1.13: Selected Demographic Indicators in BRICS countries

Population of Urban Areas at Mid-Year (thousands) and Percentage Urban, 2014				
Country	Urban	Total	Percentage urban	
Brazil	172,604	202,034	85.4	
Russian Federation	105,318	142,468	73.9	
India	410,204	1,267,402	32.4	
China*	758,360	1 393 784	54.4	
South Africa	34,168	53,140	64.3	
Percentage of Population at Mid-Year Residing in Urban Areas				
Country	1990	2000	2010	
Brazil	73.9	81.2	84.3	
Russian Federation	73.4	73.4	73.7	
India	25.5	27.7	30.9	
China*	26.4	35.9	49.2	
South Africa	52.0	56.9	62.2	
Average Annual Rate of Change of the Urban Population				
Country	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Brazil	2.55	2.40	1.69	1.31
Russian Federation	0.06	-0.26	-0.36	0.02
India	2.72	2.51	2.67	2.47
China*	4.36	3.63	3.98	3.55
South Africa	3.29	2.45	2.37	2.17

\*The data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.

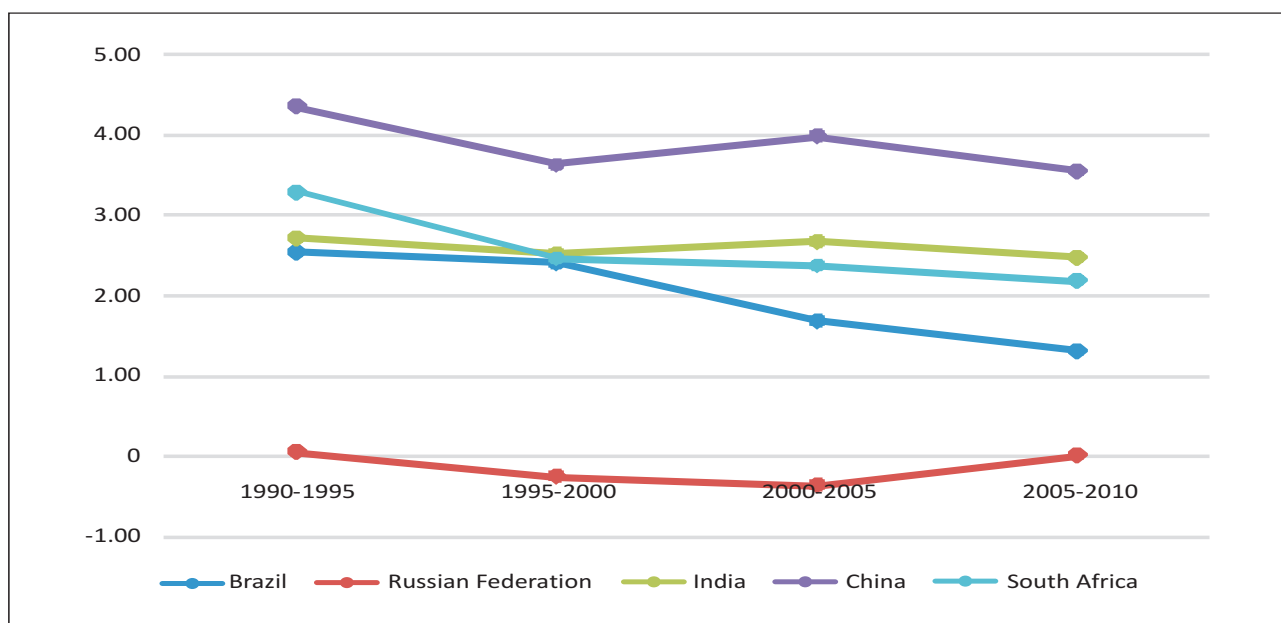
Source: World Urbanization Prospects: The 2014 Revision. According to the World Urbanization Prospects “there exists no common global definition of what constitutes an urban settlement. The estimates in the World Urbanization Prospects are based on national statistics.”

**Graph 1.9: Demographic Indicators in BRICS countries- Urban Population (%)**



Source: World Urbanization Prospects: The 2014 Revision

**Graph 1.10: Demographic Indicators in BRICS countries-Average Annual Rate of Change of the urban population.**



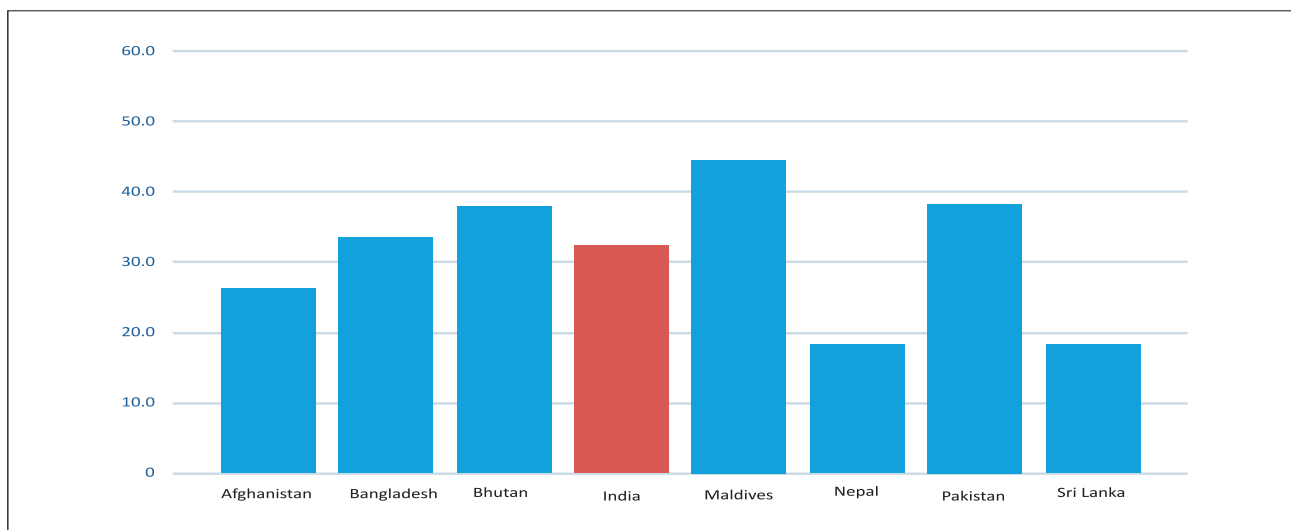
Source: World Urbanization Prospects: The 2014 Revision

Table 1.14: Selected Demographic Indicators in SAARC countries.

Population of Urban and Rural Areas at Mid-Year (thousands) and Percentage Urban, 2014				
Country	Urban	Total	Percentage urban	
Afghanistan	8,221	31,281	26.3	
Bangladesh	53,127	158,513	33.5	
Bhutan	290	766	37.9	
India	410,204	1,267,402	32.4	
Maldives	156	352	44.5	
Nepal	5,130	28,121	18.2	
Pakistan	70,912	185,133	38.3	
Sri Lanka	3,929	21,446	18.3	
Percentage of Population at Mid-Year Residing in Urban Areas				
	1990	2000	2010	
Afghanistan	18.3	21.3	24.7	
Bangladesh	19.8	23.6	30.5	
Bhutan	16.4	25.4	34.8	
India	25.5	27.7	30.9	
Maldives	25.8	27.7	40.0	
Nepal	8.9	13.4	16.8	
Pakistan	30.6	33.2	36.6	
Sri Lanka	18.6	18.4	18.3	
Average Annual Rate of Change of the Urban Population				
	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Afghanistan	9.61	4.65	5.23	4.17
Bangladesh	4.01	3.66	4.12	3.64
Bhutan	3.49	6.32	6.79	4.28
India	2.72	2.51	2.67	2.47
Maldives	2.37	3.70	5.69	5.20
Nepal	6.71	6.56	4.19	3.24
Pakistan	3.44	3.35	2.80	2.88
Sri Lanka	0.97	0.59	1.07	0.73

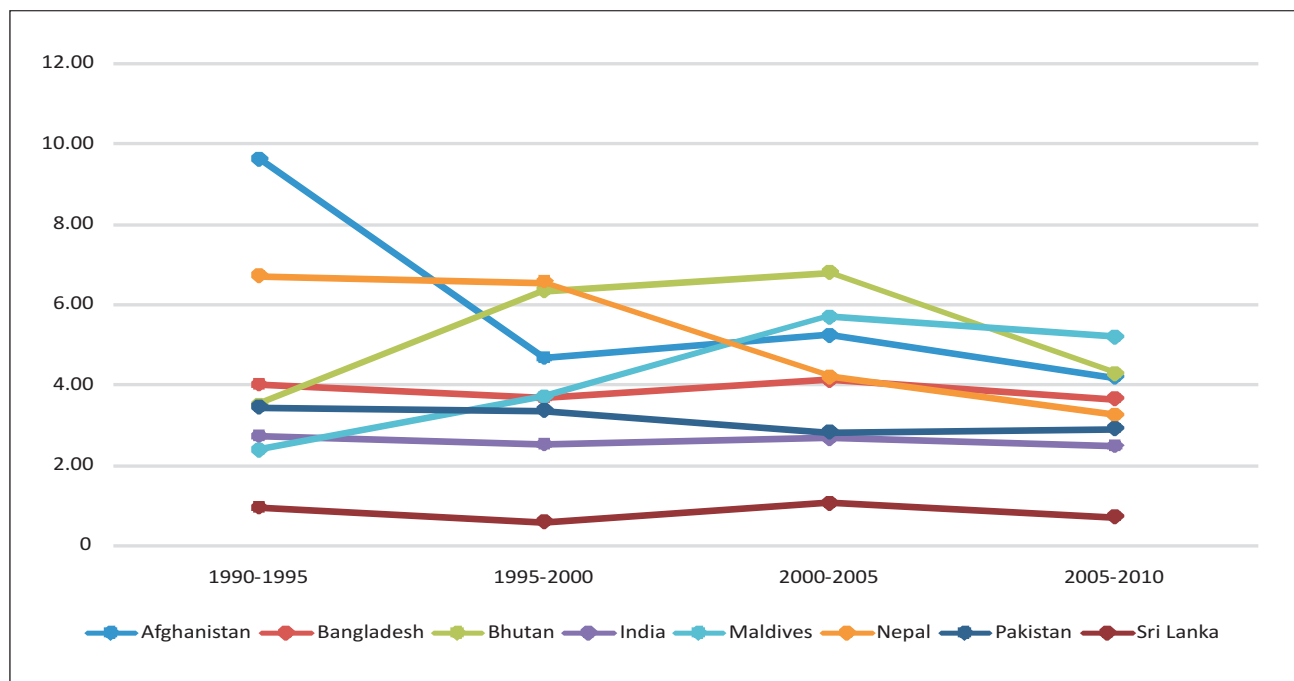
Source: World Urbanization Prospects: The 2014 Revision. According to the World Urbanization Prospects “there exists no common global definition of what constitutes an urban settlement. The estimates in the World Urbanization Prospects are based on national statistics.”

**Graph 1.11: Demographic Indicators in SAARC countries- Population of Urban areas at Mid Year-2014 (%)**



Source: World Urbanization Prospects: The 2014 Revision

**Graph 1.12: Demographic Indicators in SAARC countries- Average Annual Rate of Change of the Urban Population**



Source: World Urbanization Prospects: The 2014 Revision



Table 1.15: The 30 Largest Urban Agglomerations Ranked by Population Size (2010)

Rank order	Country	Urban Agglomeration	Population (millions)
1	Japan	Tokyo	36.83
2	India	Delhi	21.94
3	Mexico	Mexico City	20.13
4	China	Shanghai	19.98
5	Brazil	São Paulo	19.66
6	Japan	Osaka	19.49
7	India	Mumbai	19.42
8	United States of America	New York-Newark	18.37
9	Egypt	Cairo	16.90
10	China	Beijing	16.19
11	Bangladesh	Dhaka	14.73
12	India	Kolkata	14.28
13	Argentina	Buenos Aires	14.25
14	Pakistan	Karachi	14.08
15	Turkey	Istanbul	12.70
16	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	12.37
17	United States of America	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana	12.16
18	Philippines	Manila	11.89
19	Russian Federation	Moscow	11.46
20	China	Chongqing	11.24
21	Nigeria	Lagos	10.78
22	France	Paris	10.46
23	China	Shenzhen	10.22
24	Republic of Korea	Seoul	9.80
25	United Kingdom	London	9.70
26	Indonesia	Jakarta	9.63
27	China	Guangzhou	9.62
28	China	Tianjin	9.45
29	Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	9.38
30	Japan	Nagoya	9.16

Source: World Urbanization Prospects: The 2014 Revision. According to the World Urbanization Prospects “there exists no common global definition of what constitutes an urban settlement. The estimates in the World Urbanization Prospects are based on national statistics.”



# Chapter 2

## Socio-economic Indicators of Urban India



## Socio-economic Indicators of Urban India

Socio-economic indicators provide an understanding of how growth has impacted development. The socio-economic indicators covered in this chapter include data on education, health, gender, poverty, housing, amenities and other development indicators.

Estimates of National Sample Survey (NSS) 69<sup>th</sup> Round in 2012 indicate that 97.9% households in urban India had access to electricity, which shows an improvement of over 6 percentage points over 91.6% estimated in 2002 during NSS 58<sup>th</sup> round. Nagaland, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Goa, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim topped on this aspect with all the households having access to electricity in 2012. Bihar was at the bottom of this list with only 89.20% urban households having access to electricity in 2012. In urban areas, 81.60% households had septic tank/flush whereas 8.8% households had no latrine facilities in 2012.

According to Census 2011, 91.4% households in urban India had access to source of drinking water as compared to 90% in 2001. Wide inter-state disparities exist here as well. In Chandigarh 99.4% households had access to source of drinking water. On the other hand, in Lakshadweep only 20.2% households had access to source of drinking water in 2011.

Literacy rate in urban India has shown an improvement from 73.08% in 1991 to 79.92% in 2001 and 84.1% in 2011. Mizoram had the highest urban literacy of 97.6% followed by Kerala at 95.1% in 2011, whereas Uttar Pradesh and Bihar had the lowest urban literacy at 77.1% and 76.9%, respectively.

Sex ratio in urban India declined from 894 in 1991 to 900 (females per thousand male) in 2001 and showed an improvement to 929 in 2011. However, the child sex ratio (0-6 years) declined from 906 in 2001 to 905 in 2011. Kerala, Puducherry, Manipur and Meghalaya had more women in urban areas than men, with sex ratios of 1091, 1042, 1026 and 1001, respectively.

Table 2.4 provides data on incidence of poverty in urban areas in India. Poverty ratio in urban areas has shown improvement during 2004-05 to 2011-12. 13.7% people in urban areas were below poverty line in 2011-12 as compared to 25.5% in 2004-05. There is wide inter-state disparity in incidence of poverty. Andaman & Nicobar Islands had lowest urban poverty ratio estimated at negligible whereas Manipur had the highest urban poverty incidence rate at 32.6% in 2011-12.

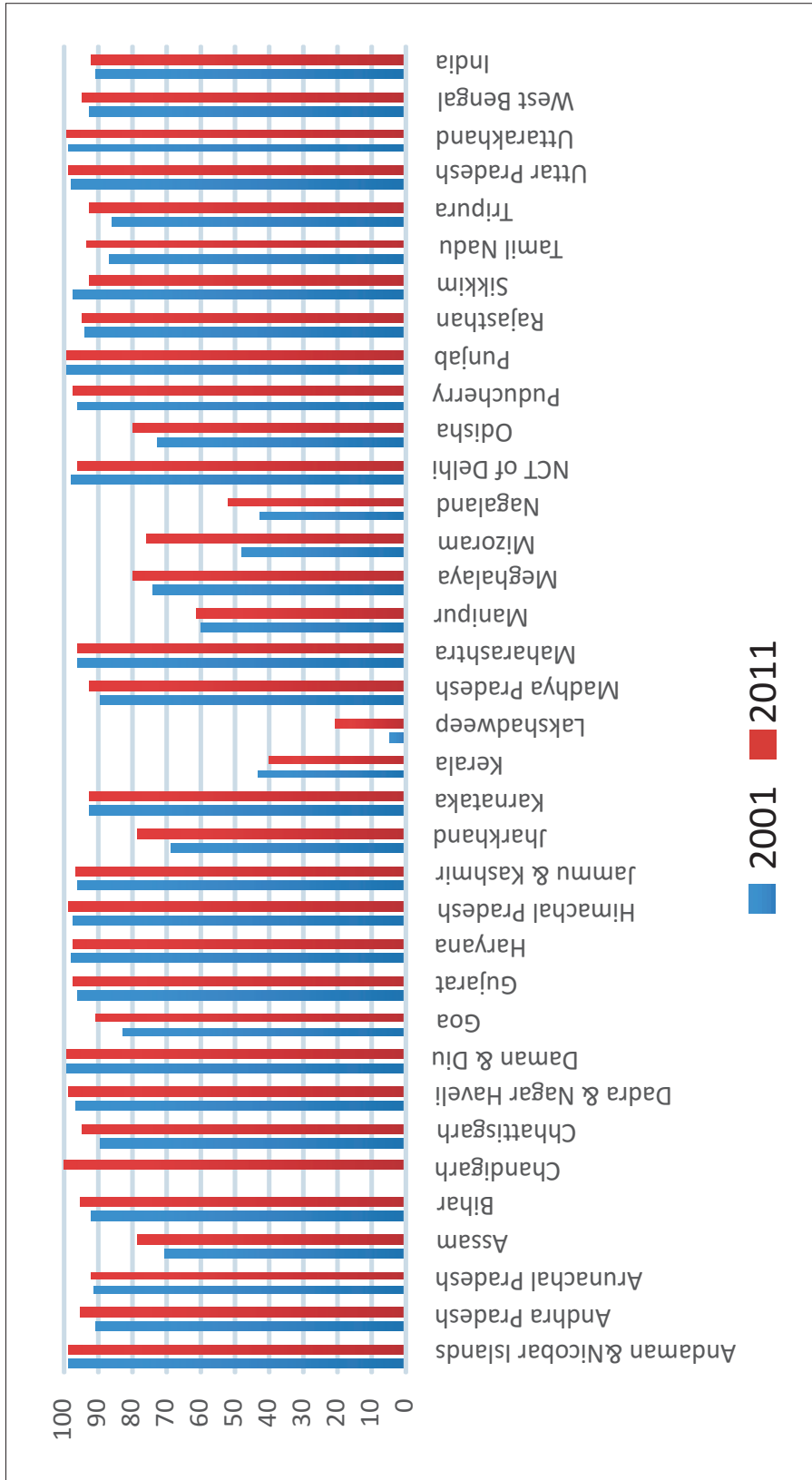
Table 2.1: Access to Basic Amenities in Urban India

S. No.	States/UTs	HHs with SDW (%)		HHs with Electricity (%)			HHs with Septic Tank/ Flush (%)			HHs with No Latrine (%)		
		2001	2011	2002	2008-09	2012	2002	2008-09	2012	2002	2008-09	2012
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	97.8	98.1	97.2	98.5	99.9	85.9	93.9	95.0	14.0	6.1	5.0
2	Andhra Pradesh	90.2	94.5	93.7	97.5	99.3	76.8	85.3	88.2	19.8	11.2	8.1
3	Arunachal Pradesh	90.7	91.3	95.8	98.5	98.1	51.6	61.5	88.7	0.6	0.1	0.0
4	Assam	70.4	78.2	86.8	94.6	98.9	76.2	84.8	89.5	1.8	0.9	0.3
5	Bihar	91.2	94.7	66.0	79.4	89.2	61.3	61.9	71.3	31.0	27.7	20.8
6	Chandigarh	99.8	99.4	99.7	98.5	98.3	92.9	99.4	97.1	5.0	0.6	1.6
7	Chhattisgarh	88.8	93.9	86.5	96.7	99.1	56.2	64.3	72.1	41.5	31.5	24.9
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	96.1	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.9	87.1	67.8	3.8	7.1	32.2
9	Daman & Diu	98.9	99.0	99.9	97.4	100.0	87.0	86.7	99.9	11.7	6.4	0.1
10	Goa	82.1	90.4	99.7	97.3	100.0	83.1	87.6	95.1	12.1	9.6	4.0
11	Gujarat	95.4	97.0	95.9	99.0	98.9	87.5	79.5	90.2	6.8	7.3	6.2
12	Haryana	97.3	96.7	97.7	98.3	99.3	76.2	73.5	84.6	15.0	8.4	1.4
13	Himachal Pradesh	97.0	97.8	99.8	99.4	99.7	68.6	87.5	95.3	10.3	8.8	4.3
14	Jammu & Kashmir	95.7	96.1	99.5	97.5	99.9	59.3	71.3	77.1	12.6	11.8	6.0
15	Jharkhand	68.2	78.4	86.5	93.9	94.4	62.8	70.6	79.1	30.9	24.5	17.7
16	Karnataka	92.1	92.3	94.9	97.9	99.5	60.2	72.8	74.6	20.1	11.3	9.0
17	Kerala	42.8	39.4	90.4	97.9	98.7	49.1	50.6	51.5	3.7	1.5	1.2
18	Lakshadweep	4.6	20.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.7	62.0	70.8	8.2	1.0	2.3
19	Madhya Pradesh	88.6	92.1	92.0	96.9	99.4	51.4	66.2	76.8	33.1	24.3	14.0
20	Maharashtra	95.4	95.7	95.9	98.5	99.1	82.7	89.4	91.5	15.2	5.9	6.9
21	Manipur	59.4	60.8	93.4	99.5	99.4	45.6	51.6	51.4	N.A.	N.A.	0.0
22	Meghalaya	73.5	79.5	93.9	99.3	98.3	77.7	79.1	87.6	0.9	0.2	0.2
23	Mizoram	47.8	75.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	55.8	82.3	91.2	N.A.	N.A.	0.0
24	Nagaland	42.3	51.8	97.5	100.0	99.5	72.0	70.1	92.1	N.A.	1.3	0.0
25	NCT Of Delhi	97.7	95.2	99.5	98.6	99.9	76.4	92.8	98.6	6.9	1.2	0.0
26	Odisha	72.3	79.8	86.6	90.1	97.3	59.2	56.2	68.8	32.9	29.1	18.2
27	Puducherry	95.5	97.0	95.3	99.3	99.1	76.2	84.8	90.6	21.7	9.1	6.3
28	Punjab	98.9	98.9	98.0	99.3	99.7	74.5	84.1	86.6	11.6	5.0	6.2
29	Rajasthan	93.5	94.3	87.1	97.0	98.4	57.7	70.3	65.4	30.7	12.6	14.2
30	Sikkim	97.1	92.2	99.1	99.4	100.0	92.3	98.9	97.9	0.7	N.A.	0.0
31	Tamil Nadu	85.9	92.9	93.7	97.8	98.8	74.4	79.1	79.9	21.9	16.0	12.2
32	Tripura	85.8	91.9	90.3	95.3	98.9	43.1	48.6	54.1	0.8	0.9	0.1
33	Uttar Pradesh	97.2	97.9	86.3	89.8	92.4	67.5	72.8	83.8	16.7	14.2	10.7
34	Uttarakhand	97.8	98.7	98.0	98.6	99.1	65.9	70.6	67.8	16.5	3.3	1.6
35	West Bengal	92.3	93.9	83.7	93.3	96.8	65.4	73.4	75.2	11.2	5.6	5.4
	<b>India</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>8.8</b>

SDW: Source of Drinking Water; HHs: Households

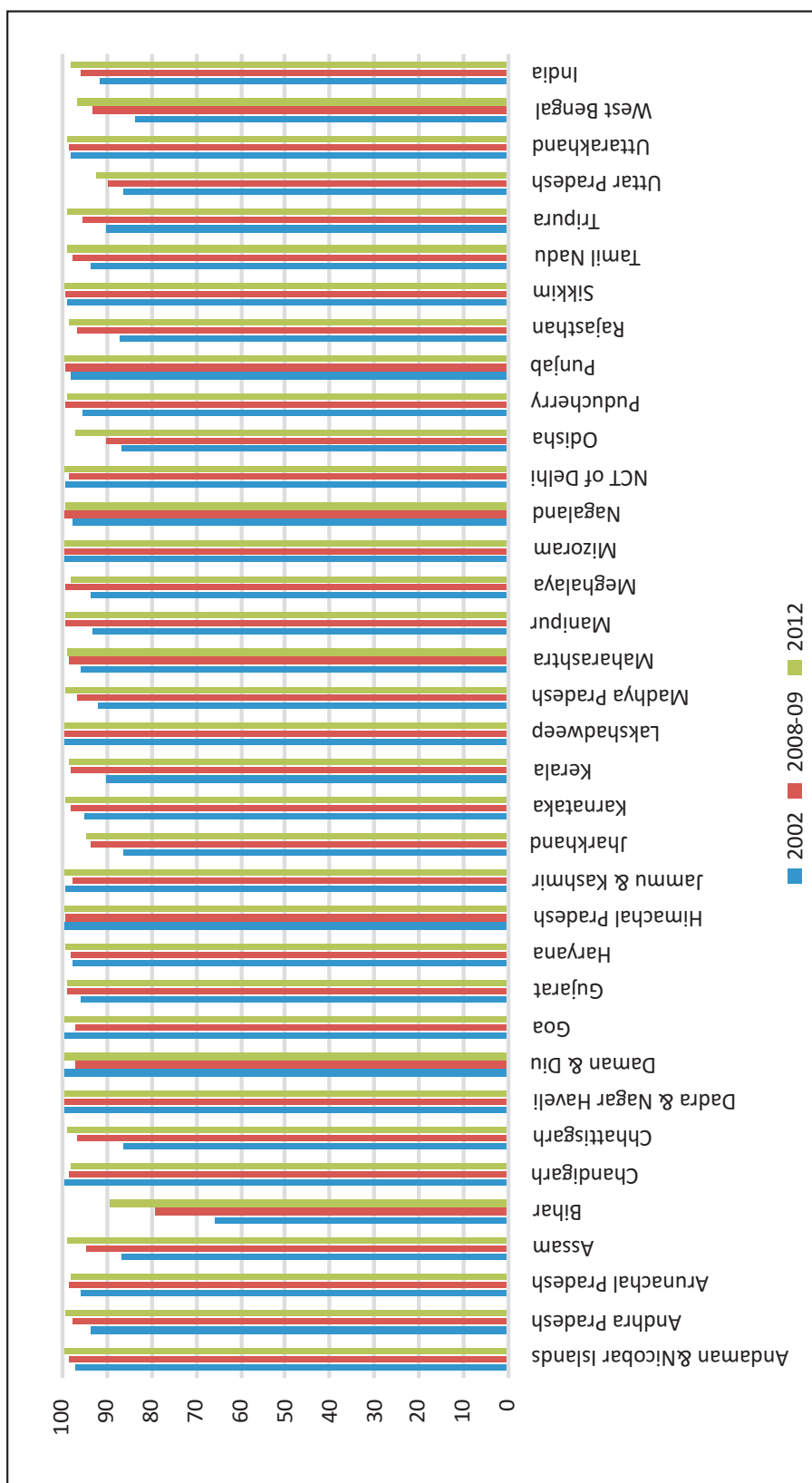
Source: Household tables, Census of India and NSSO 58<sup>th</sup>, 65<sup>th</sup> and 69<sup>th</sup> Rounds, 2002, 2008-09 and 2012 respectively

Graph 2.1: Access to Basic Amenities in Urban India-Households with SDW (%)



Source: Household tables, Census of India and NSSO 58th, 65th and 69th Rounds, 2002, 2008-09 and 2012 respectively

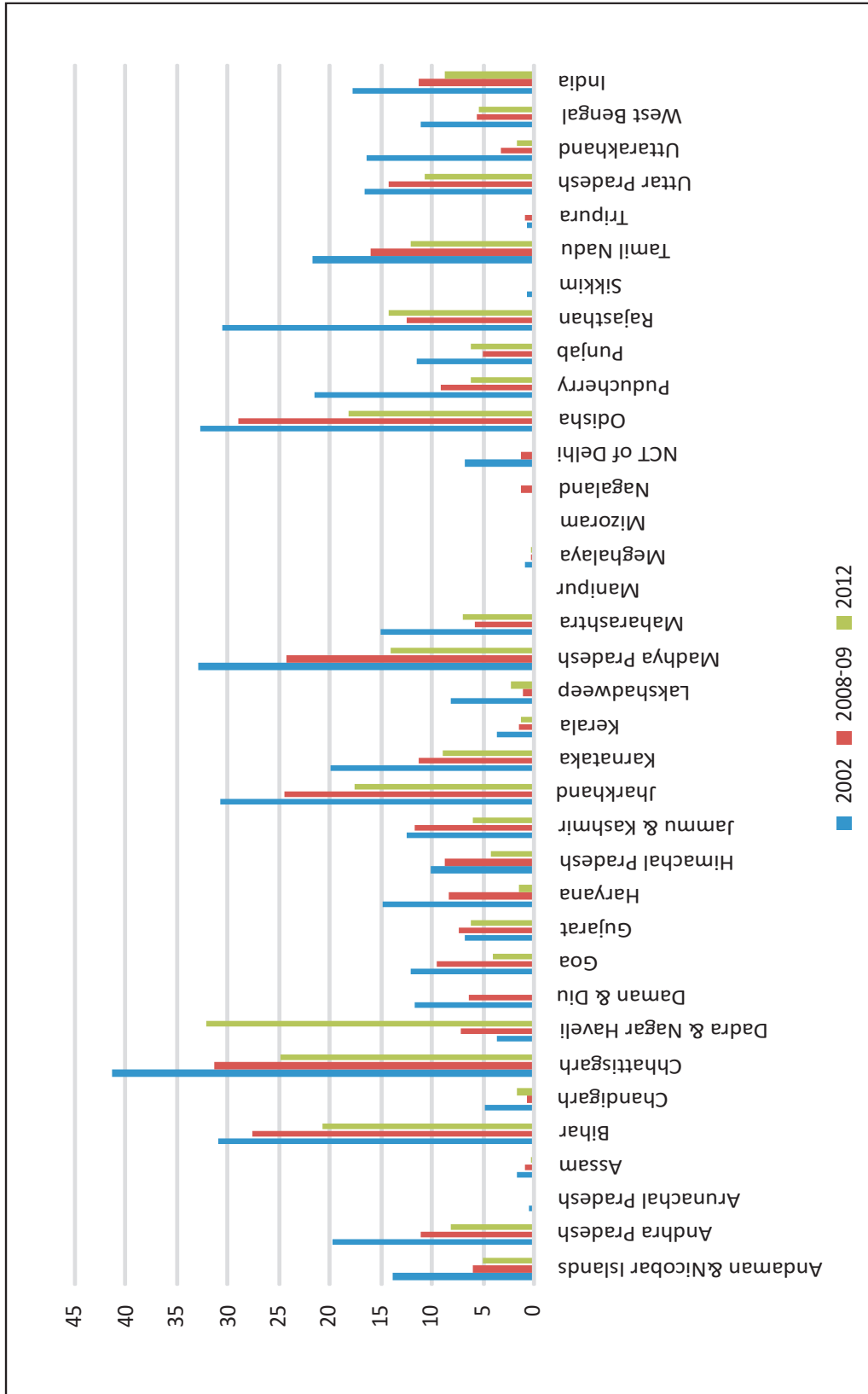
Graph 2.2: Access to Basic Amenities in Urban India-Households with electricity (%)



Source: Household tables, Census of India and NSSO 58<sup>th</sup>, 65<sup>th</sup> and 69<sup>th</sup> Rounds, 2002, 2008-09 and 2012 respectively



Graph 2.3: Access to Basic Amenities in Urban India-Households with no latrine (%)



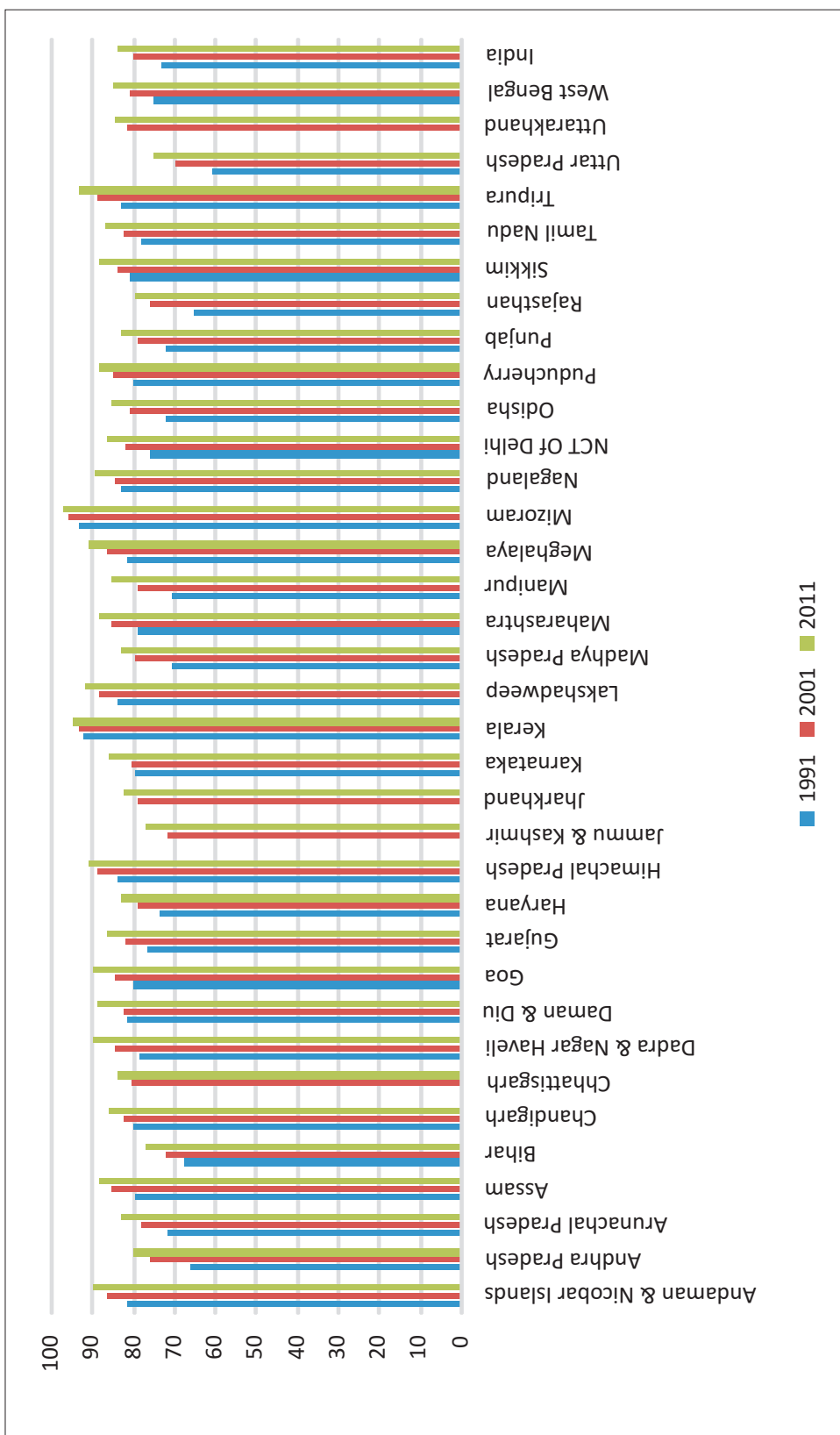
Source: Household tables, Census of India and NSSO 58th, 65th and 69th Rounds, 2002, 2008-09 and 2012 respectively.

Table 2.2: Literacy Rate in Urban India

S.No.	States/UTs	Literacy Rate		
		1991	2001	2011
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	81.69	86.57	90.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	66.35	76.09	80.1
3	Arunachal Pradesh	71.59	78.26	82.9
4	Assam	79.39	85.34	88.5
5	Bihar	67.89	71.93	76.9
6	Chandigarh	79.87	82.64	86.2
7	Chhattisgarh	-	80.58	84.0
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	78.44	84.36	89.8
9	Daman & Diu	81.61	82.31	89.0
10	Goa	80.10	84.39	90.0
11	Gujarat	76.54	81.84	86.3
12	Haryana	73.66	79.16	83.1
13	Himachal Pradesh	84.17	88.95	91.1
14	Jammu & Kashmir	-	71.92	77.1
15	Jharkhand	-	79.14	82.3
16	Karnataka	79.67	80.58	85.8
17	Kerala	92.25	93.19	95.1
18	Lakshadweep	83.99	88.62	91.9
19	Madhya Pradesh	70.81	79.39	82.8
20	Maharashtra	79.20	85.48	88.7
21	Manipur	70.53	79.28	85.4
22	Meghalaya	81.74	86.30	90.8
23	Mizoram	93.45	96.13	97.6
24	Nagaland	83.10	84.74	89.6
25	NCT Of Delhi	76.18	81.93	86.3
26	Odisha	71.99	80.84	85.7
27	Puducherry	79.88	84.84	88.5
28	Punjab	72.08	79.10	83.2
29	Rajasthan	65.33	76.20	79.7
30	Sikkim	80.89	83.91	88.7
31	Tamil Nadu	77.99	82.53	87.0
32	Tripura	83.09	89.21	93.5
33	Uttar Pradesh	61.00	69.75	75.1
34	Uttarakhand	-	81.44	84.5
35	West Bengal	75.27	81.25	84.8
	<b>India</b>	<b>73.08</b>	<b>79.92</b>	<b>84.1</b>

Source: Census of India 1991, 2001 &amp; 2011.

Graph 2.4: Literacy Rate in Urban India



Source: Census of India 1991, 2001 & 2011

Table 2.3: Sex Ratio in Urban India

S. No.	States/UTs	Urban Sex Ratio			Child Sex Ratio (0-6)	
		1991	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	769	815	874	936	954
2	Andhra Pradesh	959	965	987	955	935
3	Arunachal Pradesh	728	819	890	980	957
4	Assam	838	872	946	943	944
5	Bihar	844	868	895	924	912
6	Chandigarh	810	796	822	845	880
7	Chhattisgarh	NA	932	956	938	937
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	817	691	682	888	872
9	Daman & Diu	1024	984	551	943	894
10	Goa	930	934	956	924	940
11	Gujarat	907	880	880	837	852
12	Haryana	868	847	873	808	832
13	Himachal Pradesh	831	795	853	844	881
14	Jammu & Kashmir	No census	819	840	873	850
15	Jharkhand	NA	870	910	930	908
16	Karnataka	930	942	963	940	946
17	Kerala	1034	1058	1,091	958	963
18	Lakshadweep	930	935	945	900	911
19	Madhya Pradesh	893	898	918	907	901
20	Maharashtra	875	873	903	908	899
21	Manipur	975	1009	1,026	961	949
22	Meghalaya	910	982	1,001	969	954
23	Mizoram	932	948	998	963	974
24	Nagaland	749	829	908	939	973
25	NCT Of Delhi	830	822	868	870	873
26	Odisha	866	895	932	933	913
27	Puducherry	985	1007	1,042	967	975
28	Punjab	868	849	875	796	852
29	Rajasthan	879	890	914	887	874
30	Sikkim	750	830	913	922	934
31	Tamil Nadu	960	982	1,000	955	952
32	Tripura	958	959	973	948	947
33	Uttar Pradesh	860	876	894	890	885
34	Uttarakhand	NA	845	884	872	868
35	West Bengal	858	893	944	948	947
	<b>India</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>905</b>

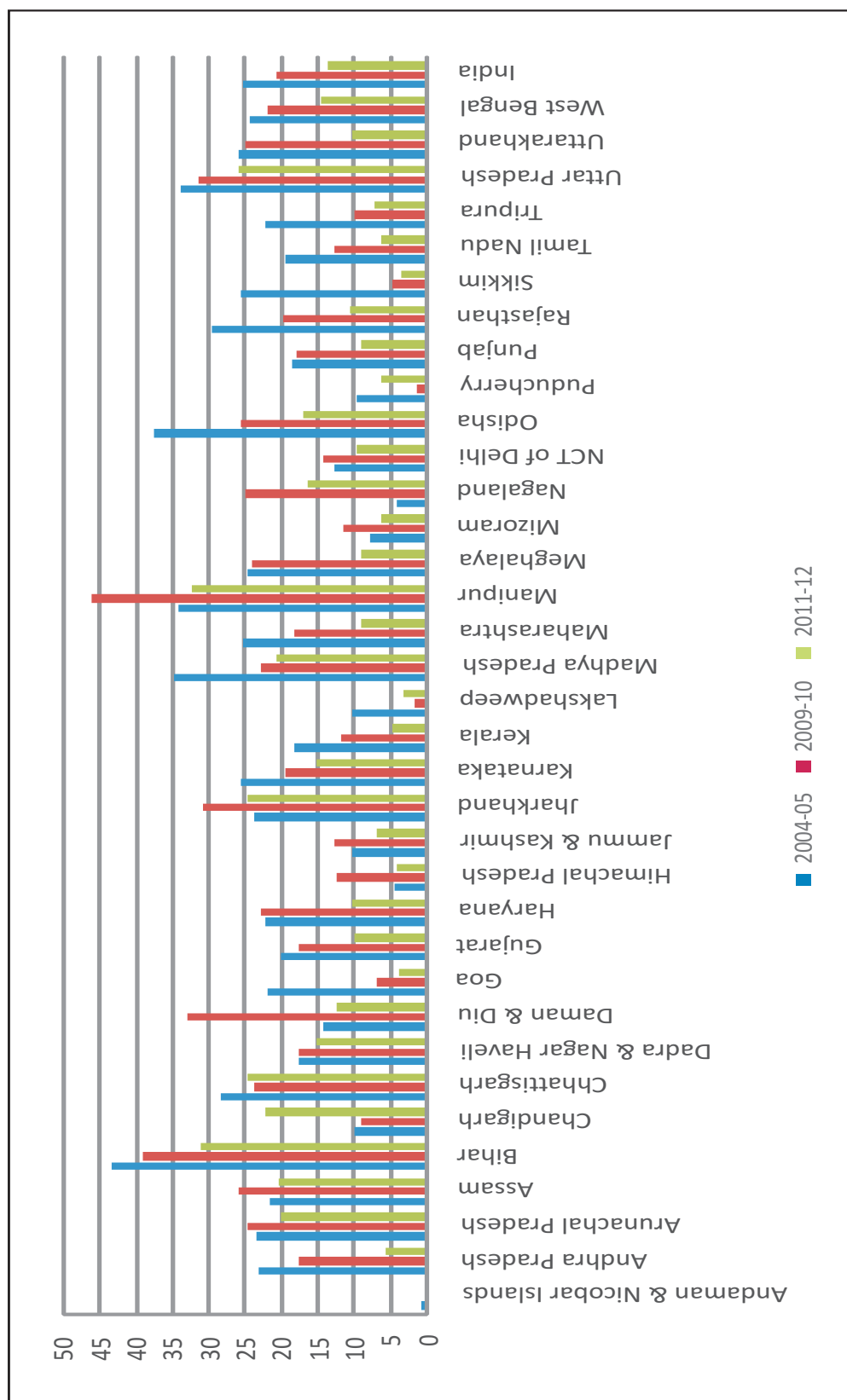
Source: Census of India-1991, 2001 &amp; 2011.

Table 2.4: Percentage of Population below Poverty Line in Urban India

S. No.	States/UTs	Population Below Poverty Line (%)		
		2004-05	2009-10	2011-12
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.8	0.3	0.0
2	Andhra Pradesh	23.4	17.7	5.8
3	Arunachal Pradesh	23.5	24.9	20.3
4	Assam	21.8	26.1	20.5
5	Bihar	43.7	39.4	31.2
6	Chandigarh	10.1	9.2	22.3
7	Chhattisgarh	28.4	23.8	24.8
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17.8	17.7	15.4
9	Daman & Diu	14.4	33.0	12.6
10	Goa	22.2	6.9	4.1
11	Gujarat	20.1	17.9	10.1
12	Haryana	22.4	23.0	10.3
13	Himachal Pradesh	4.6	12.6	4.3
14	Jammu & Kashmir	10.4	12.8	7.2
15	Jharkhand	23.8	31.1	24.8
16	Karnataka	25.9	19.6	15.3
17	Kerala	18.4	12.1	5.0
18	Lakshadweep	10.5	1.7	3.4
19	Madhya Pradesh	35.1	22.9	21.0
20	Maharashtra	25.6	18.3	9.1
21	Manipur	34.5	46.4	32.6
22	Meghalaya	24.7	24.1	9.3
23	Mizoram	7.9	11.5	6.4
24	Nagaland	4.3	25	16.5
25	NCT Of Delhi	12.9	14.4	9.8
26	Odisha	37.6	25.9	17.3
27	Puducherry	9.9	1.6	6.3
28	Punjab	18.7	18.1	9.2
29	Rajasthan	29.7	19.9	10.7
30	Sikkim	25.9	5	3.7
31	Tamil Nadu	19.7	12.8	6.5
32	Tripura	22.5	10	7.4
33	Uttar Pradesh	34.1	31.7	26.1
34	Uttarakhand	26.2	25.2	10.5
35	West Bengal	24.4	22	14.7
	<b>India</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>

Note: Poverty Ratios given in this table are as per the methodology recommended by Tendulkar Committee.  
Source: Planning Commission, 2012.

Graph 2.5: Population below Poverty Line in Urban India (%)



Source: Planning Commission, 2012.

Table 2.5: Per Capita Municipal Income and Expenditure in India

S. No.	States/UTs	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)		Average Per Capita Municipal Income (in Rs.)		Average Per Capita Municipal Expenditure (in Rs.)	
		2001	2011	2003-05	2006-08	2003-05	2006-08
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24,560	85,741	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	Andhra Pradesh	16,708	62,912	1,735.89	2,529.96	1,725.5	2,555.44
3	Arunachal Pradesh	14,683	55,789	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4	Assam	10,718	30,569	410.3	628.05	462.05	743.15
5	Bihar	5,333	18,928	270.66	990.12	336.93	986.95
6	Chandigarh	46,498	1,30,461	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7	Chhattisgarh	9,922	41,167	1,813.01	3,475.23	2,161.62	3,789.65
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
9	Daman & Diu	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10	Goa	48,582	1,59,244	1,100.91	2,454.43	936.64	1,192.45
11	Gujarat	18,560	75,115	2,397.41	3,374.44	2,451.1	3,426.29
12	Haryana	23,286	94,464	792.68	1,467.34	811.08	1,480.62
13	Himachal Pradesh	19,784	68,020	1,968.54	2,534.23	2,079.34	2278
14	Jammu & Kashmir	12,781	37,593	652.67	1,999.56	734.33	1,208.22
15	Jharkhand	8,749	31,993	501.63	771.48	500.68	771.52
16	Karnataka	17,806	59,975	1,766.9	2,726.22	1,725.66	2,974.33
17	Kerala	19,951	71,434	1,322.42	1,255.93	1,056.14	1,218.53
18	Lakshadweep	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19	Madhya Pradesh	10,704	32,253	1,126.04	2,088.22	1,307.54	2,348.05
20	Maharashtra	21,871	87,686	4,557.94	6,565.55	4,359.55	6,193.71
21	Manipur	10,658	29,684	517.52	438.43	312.47	319.31
22	Meghalaya	14,654	47,164	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23	Mizoram	18,491	48,591	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24	Nagaland	17,629	52,966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
25	NCT Of Delhi	42,378	1,50,653	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
26	Odisha	9,281	40,412	662.22	1,067.69	662.22	1,067.69
27	Puducherry	35,190	98,719	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
28	Punjab	24,283	68,998	2,050.19	3,222.88	1,935.46	2,547.89
29	Rajasthan	12,570	42,434	118.04	1,760.08	1,200.34	1,603.85
30	Sikkim	16,658	1,04,506	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31	Tamil Nadu	20,361	75,449	1,730.5	2,162.06	1,921.75	2,326.23
32	Tripura	15,253	44,965	828.4	1,315.07	657.77	969.02
33	Uttar Pradesh	9,178	26,903	779	1,235.02	1,085.67	1,065.61
34	Uttarakhand	12,687	72,093	1,023.33	937.33	696.9	816.95
35	West Bengal	16,146	47,738	1,122.62	1,508.04	1,220.92	1,810.36
	<b>India</b>		<b>53,331</b>	<b>1,708.71</b>	<b>2,493.25</b>	<b>1,747.78</b>	<b>2,461.91</b>

NSDP: Net State Domestic Product.

Source: Economic Survey, 2012-13 and 13<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission, 2010.

Table 2.6: Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) in Urban India

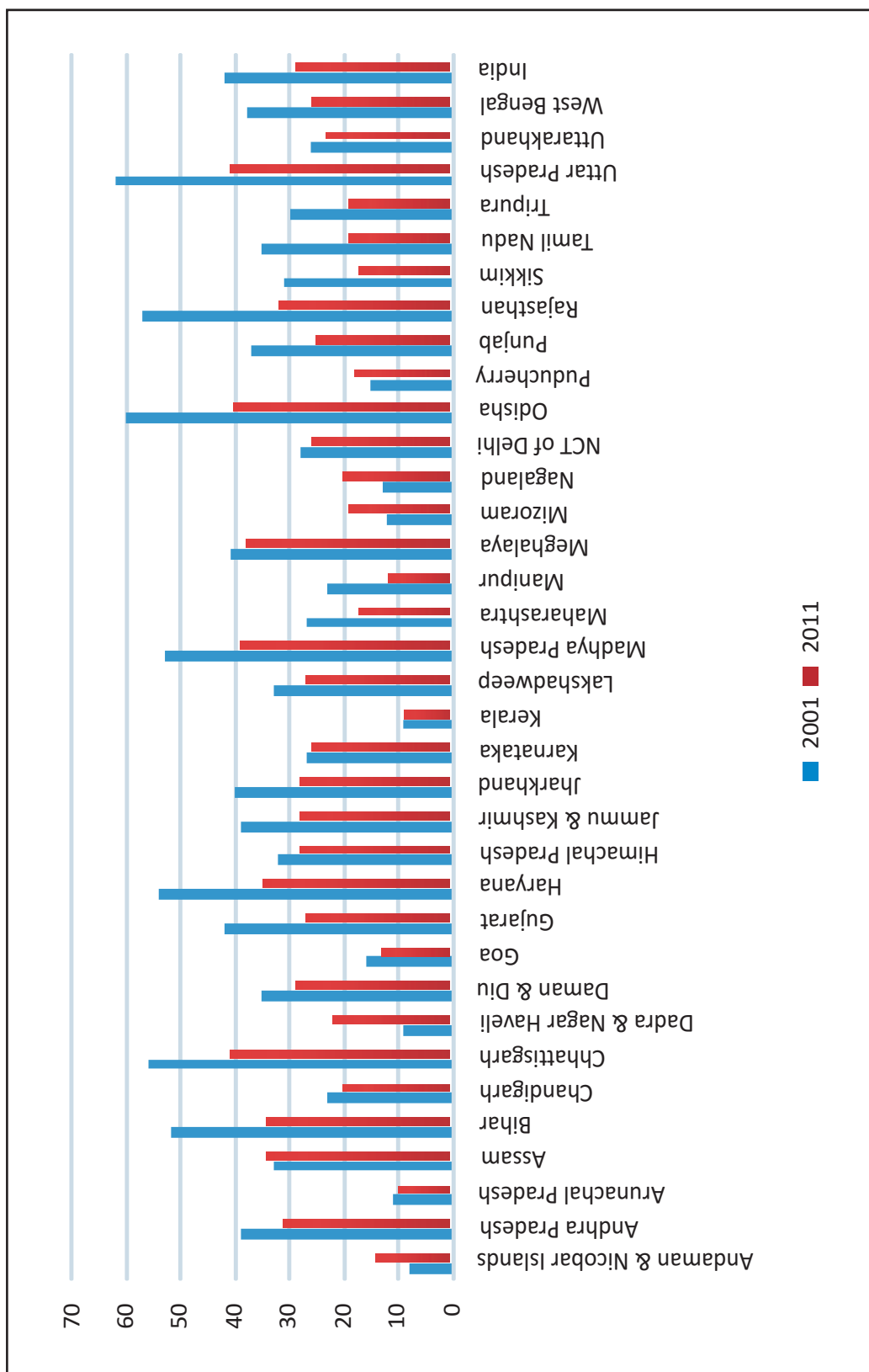
S. No.	States/UTs	IMR	
		2001	2011
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	14
2	Andhra Pradesh	39	31
3	Arunachal Pradesh	11	10
4	Assam	33	34
5	Bihar	52	34
6	Chandigarh	23	20
7	Chhattisgarh	56	41
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	22
9	Daman & Diu	35	29
10	Goa	16	13
11	Gujarat	42	27
12	Haryana	54	35
13	Himachal Pradesh	32	28
14	Jammu & Kashmir	39	28
15	Jharkhand	40	28
16	Karnataka	27	26
17	Kerala	9	9
18	Lakshadweep	33	27
19	Madhya Pradesh	53	39
20	Maharashtra	27	17
21	Manipur	23	12
22	Meghalaya	41	38
23	Mizoram	12	19
24	Nagaland	13	20
25	NCT Of Delhi	28	26
26	Odisha	60	40
27	Puducherry	15	18
28	Punjab	37	25
29	Rajasthan	57	32
30	Sikkim	31	17
31	Tamil Nadu	35	19
32	Tripura	30	19
33	Uttar Pradesh	62	41
34	Uttarakhand	26	23
35	West Bengal	38	26
	<b>India</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>29</b>

Source: SRS Bulletin, October 2002 & October 2012, Registrar General, India.

Note: 1. Infant Mortality Rates for smaller states and Union Territories for the year 2001 are based on three years period 1998-00; 2. Infant Mortality Rates for smaller states and Union Territories for the year 2011 are based on three-years period 2009-11



Graph 2.6: Infant Mortality Rate



Source: SFS Bulletin, October 2002 & October 2012, Registrar General, India.

**Table 2.7: Total Surplus/shortfall after transfer under Central Assistance to States (CAS) but preserving the fiscal space (in 2015-16 over 2014- 15)**

(in Rs. crore)

S.No.	States	CAS over and above legally backed schemes	Surplus/shortfall after transfer under CAS but preserving the fiscal space for centre			
			Absolute	Per capita	% of NSDP	% of OTR
1	Andhra Pradesh (united)	5,062	10,134	1,198	1.5	19.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2,555	4,572	33,038	41.8	1439.2
3	Assam	5,860	4,378	1,403	3.5	57.3
4	Bihar	6,998	8,783	844	3.2	69.6
5	Chhattisgarh	2,673	5,258	2,058	3.8	49.1
6	Goa	180	995	6,820	2.7	39.6
7	Gujarat	4179	2,454	406	0.4	5.5
8	Haryana	1,509	714	282	0.2	3.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	3,593	6,826	9,944	11.7	166.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8,185	10,679	8,515	17.1	225.0
11	Jharkhand	2,870	4,650	1,410	3.6	66.9
12	Karnataka	4,873	5,300	867	1.1	11.4
13	Kerala	2,778	7,834	2,345	2.5	30.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	7,959	10,389	1,431	3.1	38.5
15	Maharashtra	5,365	7,496	667	0.6	8.6
16	Manipur	2,029	1,250	4,861	11.4	339.5
17	Meghalaya	1,536	661	2,226	4.1	94.8
18	Mizoram	1,157	1,967	17,925	26.0	1,100.7
19	Nagaland	2,019	1,839	9293	12.7	605.0
20	Odisha	6,826	3,497	833	1.7	26.0
21	Punjab	1,820	2,478	893	1.0	13.2
22	Rajasthan	6,618	2,423	353	0.6	9.5
23	Sikkim	1,415	489	8,006	5.2	166.3
24	Tamil Nadu	2,376	2,644	366	0.4	4.4
25	Tripura	2,139	458	1,246	2.0	53.3
26	Uttar Pradesh	9,110	18,716	937	2.7	35.6
27	Uttarakhand	3,014	-48	-48	-0.1	-0.9
28	West Bengal	8,386	11,365	1,245	2.0	45.6
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>113,081</b>	<b>138,198</b>			

NSDP: Net State Domestic Product; OTR: Own tax revenue Receipts; CAS: Central assistance to States  
Source: Ministry of Finance

# Chapter 3

## Urban Employment



## Urban Employment

Employment generation is one of the main challenges for economic policy makers in India so as to exploit the demographic dividend and boost economic growth. The share of agriculture in GDP has declined significantly. However, agriculture continues to be the major occupation in India. It is important to create adequate jobs in urban areas so that labour force can be shifted out of agriculture and employed in more productive sectors such as manufacturing and services. This chapter contains data on various indicators of urban employment.

According to estimates of National Sample Survey (NSS) 68<sup>th</sup> round, labour force participation rate (LFPR) in urban India was 36.7% in 2011-12 by Usual Principal and Subsidiary Status (UPSS), up from 35.4% in 1999-2000 (NSSO 55<sup>th</sup> round estimates). Typically, LFPR was higher for urban male as compared to urban female, and LFPR for both categories, urban male and urban female, witnessed an increase during this period. LFPR for urban male by UPSS increased from 54.2% in 1999-2000 to 56.3% in 2011-12. LFPR for urban female by UPSS increased from 14.7% in 1999-2000 to 15.5% in 2011-12. Among the States, West Bengal had the highest (63%) and Bihar the least (44.1%) LFPR of urban male in year 2011-12. As for female LFPR, Sikkim registered the highest participation rate (27.4%) and Bihar registered the least participation rate (5.4%).

Workforce participation rate (WFPR) in urban India was 35.5% in 2011-12 by UPSS, up from 33.7% in 1999-2000. Male WFPR was 54.6% in 2011-12 by UPSS, whereas female WFPR was 14.7% only. Sikkim had the highest male and female WFPR at 60.9% and 27.3% respectively. On the other hand, Nagaland had the lowest male WFPR at 41.2% while Bihar had lowest female WFPR at 4.5%.

Given that one of the greatest challenges in India is the lack of decent work in the organized sector, it is crucial to look in further detail at the characteristics of work status of urban male and female. In year 2011-12, the percentage of urban male workforce population self-employed stood at 41.7%, while 14.9% of urban male workforce was engaged as casual labourers. In case of female workers, 42.8% of workforce is self-employed and 14.3% of female workforce was engaged as casual labourers. Overall, the workforce employed as casual labourers has declined from 17.8% in 1999-2000 to 14.6% in 2011-12.

An encouraging sign is reflected in decline of unemployment rates in urban areas during the first decade of this century. Overall, urban unemployment rate in terms of usual status declined from 5.2% in 1999-2000 to 3.8% in 2011-12. Although the unemployment rates declined for both male and female, it was seen that unemployment continues to be higher among females than males.

Unemployment rates stood at 3.2% for urban male and at 6.6% for urban female at all-India level in 2011-12. The highest unemployment rate has been registered in Nagaland (21.9%) for urban male and in Tripura (57.9%) for urban female for the year 2011-12.

Majority of urban males are employed in manufacturing sector (22.3%) followed by wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles segment. Construction segment also employs 10.7% of urban male. In case of females, 28.7% of workforce is employed in manufacturing segment followed by education segment which incorporates 13.3% of urban female workforce. The next major employer of urban female workforce is agriculture, forestry and fishing (10.9%).

**Table 3.1: Labour Force Participation Rate of Urban Persons, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012**

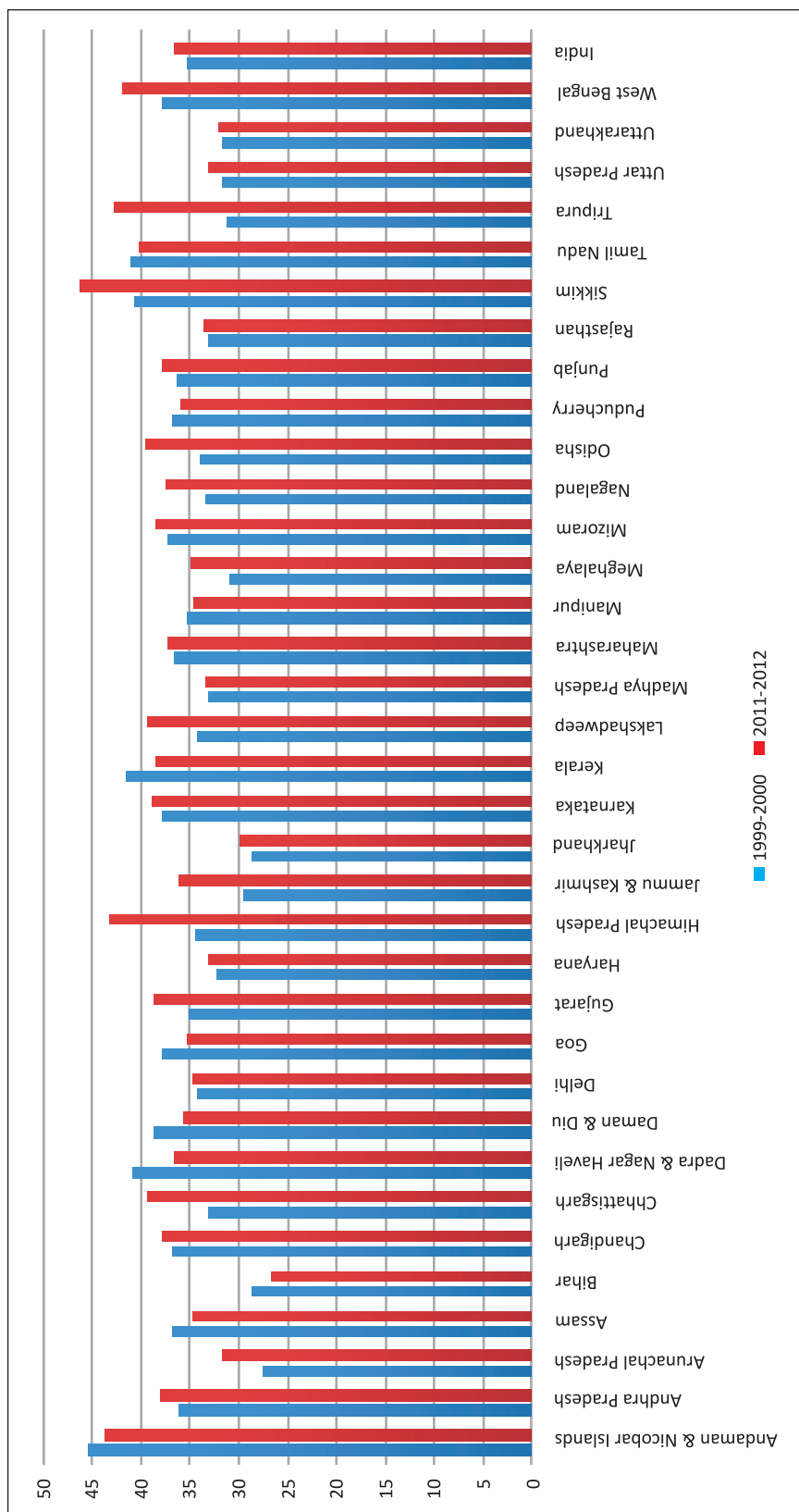
(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Principal Status		Principal and Subsidiary Status		Current Weekly Status		Current Daily Status	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	44.1	43.4	45.4	43.7	44.8	42.8	43.6	42.1
Andhra Pradesh	35.2	37.5	36.2	38.0	35.3	37.5	34.1	36.8
Arunachal Pradesh	27.5	31.5	27.5	31.8	23.4	31.8	22.9	31.6
Assam	35.7	34.3	36.8	34.8	36.8	34.5	34.5	34.2
Bihar	28.1	25.8	28.7	26.7	28.4	26.5	27.8	26.0
Chandigarh	35.7	37.5	36.9	37.9	37.5	37.9	36.8	37.8
Chhattisgarh	32.4	37.9	33.1	39.3	32.3	38.9	31.2	37.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.9	36.5	40.9	36.7	40.2	36.5	39.2	36.5
Daman & Diu	38.4	34.9	38.7	35.7	38.4	35.7	36.5	34.8
Delhi	33.2	34.7	34.3	34.9	35.8	34.8	34.4	34.8
Goa	37.5	35.2	37.9	35.3	37.8	35.2	37.0	35.0
Gujarat	34.0	37.8	35.2	38.7	34.6	38.5	32.8	37.8
Haryana	30.4	32.5	32.3	33.1	32.6	33.1	30.7	32.7
Himachal Pradesh	32.8	42.1	34.4	43.3	33.8	42.9	33.0	42.2
Jammu & Kashmir	28.4	34.3	29.6	36.2	28.7	35.3	28.2	34.7
Jharkhand	28.1	29.0	28.7	30.0	28.4	29.7	27.8	29.1
Karnataka	37.2	38.5	37.8	38.8	37.3	38.5	36.0	37.9
Kerala	38.5	37.0	41.5	38.6	38.7	36.9	36.0	35.1
Lakshadweep	30.2	37.2	34.3	39.3	30.6	37.2	29.8	36.2
Madhya Pradesh	32.4	32.4	33.1	33.4	32.3	32.7	31.2	32.3
Maharashtra	35.9	36.2	36.7	37.4	36.3	36.8	35.2	36.1
Manipur	31.7	33.2	35.3	34.7	34.3	34.7	31.4	33.2
Meghalaya	31.0	35.0	31.0	35.0	31.1	35.2	30.5	34.3
Mizoram	36.4	38.6	37.4	38.6	38.5	38.3	34.5	37.2
Nagaland	31.5	35.3	33.5	37.6	33.5	36.5	32.1	34.8
Odisha	32.3	38.5	33.9	39.5	31.9	38.5	30.9	37.9
Puducherry	36.2	34.9	36.8	36.0	36.3	34.2	35.1	33.7
Punjab	33.6	35.9	36.3	37.9	35.2	37.6	34.1	36.7
Rajasthan	31.0	31.4	33.2	33.6	31.6	33.2	30.8	32.2
Sikkim	40.5	46.3	40.7	46.3	40.6	46.3	39.6	46.2
Tamil Nadu	40.0	39.6	41.0	40.3	40.2	40.1	38.6	39.1
Tripura	31.0	42.3	31.3	42.7	31.1	42.4	30.7	42.2
Uttar Pradesh	30.1	31.4	31.7	33.1	31.0	32.5	29.8	31.4
Uttarakhand	30.1	31.1	31.7	32.2	31.0	32.1	29.8	31.1
West Bengal	37.0	39.2	37.8	41.9	37.7	41.3	36.5	39.4
<b>India</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>35.4</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round).

Graph 3.1: Labour Force Participation Rate of Urban Persons (Principal & subsidiary status) (%)



Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554 (2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round).



Table 3.2: Labour Force Participation Rate of Urban Male, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012

(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Principal Status		Principal and Subsidiary Status		Current Weekly Status		Current Daily Status	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	65.2	63.1	65.3	63.3	65.5	61.6	65.3	60.8
Andhra Pradesh	53.0	57.4	53.2	57.6	52.7	57.4	51.7	56.7
Arunachal Pradesh	40.6	47.5	40.6	47.5	35.6	47.6	34.9	47.5
Assam	55.8	56.9	56.5	57.3	56.7	56.9	53.3	56.7
Bihar	46.3	43.7	46.6	44.1	46.3	43.9	45.8	43.8
Chandigarh	55.9	57.9	56.6	57.9	56.6	57.9	56.5	57.9
Chhattisgarh	50.5	51.2	50.9	51.7	50.3	51.6	49.1	49.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	66.4	57.6	66.4	57.6	66.3	57.6	64.8	57.6
Daman & Diu	55.4	59.4	55.7	59.5	55.6	59.5	53.7	59.5
Delhi	54.4	54.8	54.6	54.8	56.7	54.7	55.5	54.7
Goa	58.5	52.6	58.5	52.6	57.6	52.5	56.6	52.5
Gujarat	54.4	60.5	54.7	60.7	54.4	60.6	52.5	60.4
Haryana	51.9	53.4	52.0	53.5	52.1	53.4	51.0	53.2
Himachal Pradesh	53.1	61.1	53.3	61.2	53.2	60.7	53.2	60.6
Jammu & Kashmir	49.6	55.8	50.0	56.3	49.3	55.7	49.0	55.5
Jharkhand	46.3	49.7	46.6	50.3	46.3	50.1	45.8	49.6
Karnataka	56.0	59.3	56.2	59.4	55.8	59.3	54.6	58.6
Kerala	57.4	55.8	59.1	56.7	56.9	55.1	53.9	52.8
Lakshadweep	45.3	57.2	46.0	58.2	45.0	57.0	44.2	55.5
Madhya Pradesh	50.5	52.9	50.9	53.3	50.3	53.1	49.1	52.8
Maharashtra	56.2	55.6	56.3	56.0	56.2	55.7	55.1	55.3
Manipur	47.0	48.3	47.8	48.3	47	48.2	44.9	47.7
Meghalaya	40.7	51.5	40.7	51.5	40.7	51.8	40.0	50.6
Mizoram	48.1	50.7	48.7	50.7	49.9	50.5	46.0	49.2
Nagaland	43.2	50.8	43.3	50.9	43.3	50.3	43.1	49.8
Odisha	50.8	60.1	51.1	60.3	49.7	59.8	49.1	59.3
Puducherry	57.3	55.5	57.4	56.3	57.4	53.8	56.3	53.4
Punjab	55.9	58.4	56.5	58.6	55.9	58.5	55.5	58.3
Rajasthan	49.6	50.6	49.9	50.7	49.7	50.7	49.4	50.6
Sikkim	55.3	62.8	55.7	62.8	55.6	62.8	54.9	62.8
Tamil Nadu	58.2	59.6	58.5	59.9	58.1	59.8	56.9	59
Tripura	51.9	59.3	52.2	59.4	51.7	59.3	51.1	59
Uttar Pradesh	50.7	52.7	51.2	53.3	50.7	52.9	49.8	52.2
Uttarakhand	50.7	51.5	51.2	51.9	50.7	51.5	49.8	51.3
West Bengal	60.8	62.1	61.2	63.0	61	62.6	60.2	61.5
<b>India</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>55.5</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554 (2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

Table 3.3: Labour Force Participation Rate of Urban Female, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012

(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-00	2011-12	1999-00	2011-12	1999-00	2011-12	1999-00	2011-12
	Principal Status		Principal and Subsidiary Status		Current Weekly Status		Current Daily Status	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	22.3	24.4	24.9	24.8	23.5	24.8	21.2	24.1
Andhra Pradesh	16.6	17.1	18.4	18.0	17.1	17.2	15.8	16.6
Arunachal Pradesh	11.0	13.1	11.0	13.9	8.1	13.8	8.0	13.3
Assam	12.4	9.0	13.8	9.7	13.8	9.3	12.8	9.1
Bihar	7.1	3.7	8.2	5.4	7.8	5.0	7.0	4.1
Chandigarh	13.4	12.8	15.3	13.5	16.4	13.7	15.1	13.3
Chhattisgarh	12.4	22.9	13.6	25.2	12.6	24.6	11.6	22.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.5	9.9	11.1	9.5	11.1
Daman & Diu	19.8	13.7	20.3	15.2	19.7	15.2	17.8	13.5
Delhi	8.7	10.5	10.9	10.9	11.8	10.9	10.0	10.8
Goa	15.1	17.2	15.9	17.4	16.5	17.4	16.0	16.9
Gujarat	11.7	11.7	13.8	13.5	13.0	13.2	11.2	11.9
Haryana	6.1	9.0	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.2	7.8	9.6
Himachal Pradesh	10.9	21.1	14.2	23.6	13.0	23.2	11.4	21.8
Jammu & Kashmir	4.8	10.8	6.8	14.5	5.7	13.1	5.0	11.9
Jharkhand	7.1	6.0	8.2	7.3	7.8	7.0	7.0	6.3
Karnataka	17.5	16.7	18.6	17.1	18.0	16.7	16.5	16.0
Kerala	21.2	19.9	25.4	22.2	22.0	20.4	19.5	19.0
Lakshadweep	14.4	14.5	22.1	17.8	15.7	14.6	14.9	14.1
Madhya Pradesh	12.4	10.3	13.6	11.9	12.6	10.8	11.6	10.3
Maharashtra	13.2	15.2	14.6	17.2	14.0	16.4	12.9	15.3
Manipur	15.8	17.3	22.5	20.4	21.1	20.5	17.4	18.0
Meghalaya	21.0	21.0	21.1	21.0	21.2	21.1	20.7	20.4
Mizoram	25.2	26.7	26.5	26.7	27.6	26.3	23.4	25.5
Nagaland	17.6	17.7	21.7	22.4	21.7	20.8	18.9	17.8
Odisha	12.0	13.8	15.3	15.8	12.5	14.4	11.1	13.6
Puducherry	17.1	14.0	18.1	15.3	17.3	14.2	15.9	13.7
Punjab	7.5	10.0	12.8	14.1	11.1	13.6	9.0	11.8
Rajasthan	9.7	9.8	14.1	14.4	11.1	13.6	9.7	11.5
Sikkim	22.5	27.4	22.5	27.4	22.5	27.4	21.1	27.4
Tamil Nadu	20.9	20.0	22.7	21.1	21.4	20.7	19.5	19.6
Tripura	7.9	25.4	8.1	26.0	8.3	25.4	8.1	25.3
Uttar Pradesh	6.9	7.7	9.7	10.6	8.8	9.8	7.3	8.4
Uttarakhand	6.9	8.7	9.7	10.8	8.8	10.8	7.3	9.1
West Bengal	11.5	13.8	12.9	18.6	12.7	17.7	11.2	14.8
<b>India</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round).

Table 3.4: Work Force Participation Rate of Urban Persons, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012

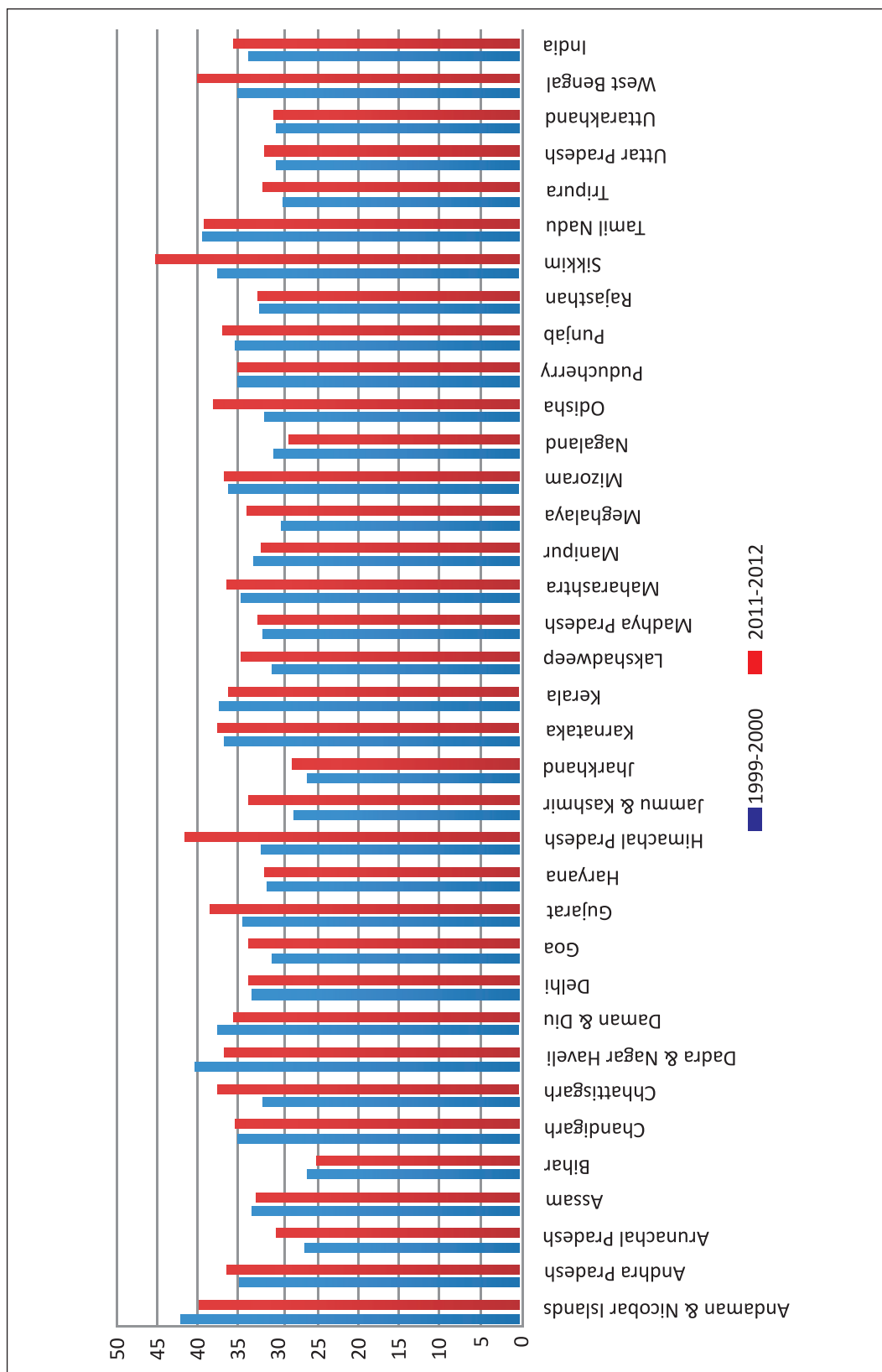
(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Principal Status		Principal and Sub-sidiary Status		Current Weekly Status		Current Daily Status	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40.1	38.4	42.2	39.9	41.1	38.2	39.4	37.3
Andhra Pradesh	33.7	35.8	34.8	36.4	33.5	35.4	31.5	34.5
Arunachal Pradesh	26.7	29.9	26.7	30.3	22.7	30.4	22.3	30.1
Assam	31.7	32.4	33.2	32.9	33.0	32.5	30.4	32.2
Bihar	25.8	24.1	26.6	25.3	26.0	24.7	25.2	24.1
Chandigarh	33.6	35.1	35.1	35.4	34.4	35.3	33.9	35.1
Chhattisgarh	31.1	35.8	31.9	37.6	30.5	35.9	29.0	33.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.4	36.5	40.4	36.7	39.4	36.5	38.4	36.5
Daman & Diu	37.1	34.7	37.6	35.5	37.3	35.5	35.4	34.6
Delhi	32.0	33.4	33.2	33.7	34.6	33.4	33.0	33.3
Goa	30.3	33.6	30.9	33.7	28.8	33.6	27.3	33.3
Gujarat	33.3	37.5	34.5	38.4	33.6	38.2	31.4	37.2
Haryana	29.6	31.1	31.4	31.8	31.3	31.6	29.3	31.3
Himachal Pradesh	30.4	40.4	32.2	41.6	31.4	41.4	30.4	40.6
Jammu & Kashmir	26.8	31.6	28.1	33.7	27.0	32.6	26.3	31.7
Jharkhand	25.8	27.5	26.6	28.4	26.0	27.9	25.2	27.3
Karnataka	35.9	37.2	36.6	37.6	35.8	37.2	34.0	36.3
Kerala	33.7	34.1	37.3	36.3	33.3	33.8	29.1	30.8
Lakshadweep	26.1	32.5	30.8	34.7	26.3	32.4	24.9	30.8
Madhya Pradesh	31.1	31.5	31.9	32.5	30.5	31.6	29.0	30.8
Maharashtra	33.6	35.3	34.6	36.5	33.8	35.7	32.3	34.8
Manipur	29.1	30.6	33.0	32.2	32.0	32.2	29.2	30.7
Meghalaya	29.6	34.0	29.6	34.0	29.7	34.1	29.1	33.2
Mizoram	35.1	36.6	36.3	36.7	37.5	36.3	33.2	35.3
Nagaland	28.5	25.6	30.5	28.7	30.2	27.4	29.9	25.6
Odisha	30.0	37.0	31.7	38.1	29.3	36.7	27.9	35.7
Puducherry	34.6	33.6	35.2	35.0	33.6	32.3	30.7	31.0
Punjab	32.5	34.8	35.3	36.8	33.8	36.3	32.4	35.1
Rajasthan	30.1	30.3	32.3	32.6	30.4	31.7	29.5	30.5
Sikkim	37.3	45.2	37.5	45.2	37.5	45.2	36.7	45.2
Tamil Nadu	38.2	38.5	39.3	39.2	38.1	38.4	35.2	36.4
Tripura	29.1	31.6	29.5	31.9	29.2	31.6	28.8	30.5
Uttar Pradesh	28.8	30.0	30.4	31.7	29.4	30.8	28.0	29.5
Uttarakhand	28.8	29.3	30.4	30.5	29.4	30.2	28.0	28.9
West Bengal	34.0	36.9	35.0	40.0	34.4	39.0	32.6	36.7
<b>India</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>33.5</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round).

Graph 3.2: Work Force Participation Rate of Urban Persons (Principal & subsidiary status) (%)



Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554 (2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

Table 3.5: Work Force Participation Rate of Urban Male, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012

(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Principal Status		Principal and Subsidiary Status		Current Weekly Status		Current Daily Status	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	62.7	59.6	63.2	60.7	62.9	58.6	62.0	57.7
Andhra Pradesh	50.8	55.1	51.1	55.4	50.2	54.7	48.0	53.6
Arunachal Pradesh	39.9	45.7	39.9	45.7	34.8	45.8	34.1	45.8
Assam	50.7	53.8	52.2	54.2	51.9	53.8	48.0	53.4
Bihar	42.8	41.4	43.2	42.1	42.8	41.6	41.8	41.2
Chandigarh	53.7	54.7	54.7	54.7	54.4	54.7	54.0	54.5
Chhattisgarh	48.3	48.6	48.8	49.6	47.3	47.5	45.5	45.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	65.6	57.6	65.6	57.6	64.9	57.6	63.4	57.6
Daman & Diu	54.5	59.4	54.9	59.5	54.8	59.5	52.8	59.5
Delhi	52.6	52.9	52.8	53.0	54.8	52.6	53.2	52.4
Goa	49.5	51.1	49.8	51.1	46.7	50.9	44.5	50.9
Gujarat	53.2	60.1	53.6	60.3	52.9	60.1	50.4	59.6
Haryana	50.5	51.2	50.6	51.4	50.2	51.2	48.7	51.1
Himachal Pradesh	49.8	59.9	49.9	60.0	49.7	59.5	49.4	59.3
Jammu & Kashmir	47.3	53.2	47.8	53.9	46.7	53.2	46.1	52.6
Jharkhand	42.8	47.3	43.2	48.0	42.8	47.2	41.8	46.8
Karnataka	54.3	57.5	54.5	57.9	53.6	57.5	51.7	56.5
Kerala	53.4	54.0	55.8	55.2	51.3	52.5	45.6	48.2
Lakshadweep	41.2	53.7	43.2	55.0	40.3	53.4	38.4	51.0
Madhya Pradesh	48.3	51.6	48.8	52.0	47.3	51.3	45.5	50.4
Maharashtra	52.8	54.5	53.2	54.9	52.6	54.4	50.9	53.7
Manipur	43.6	45.5	44.5	45.6	43.9	45.5	41.9	44.9
Meghalaya	39.3	50.2	39.3	50.3	39.3	50.5	38.6	49.3
Mizoram	46.0	48.7	47.1	48.7	48.4	48.4	44.3	47.1
Nagaland	39.1	39.7	39.3	41.2	39.1	40.3	38.9	39.6
Odisha	47.2	57.7	47.5	57.9	45.7	56.7	44.3	55.5
Puducherry	55.3	53.6	55.5	54.8	53.3	50.7	48.9	48.6
Punjab	54.1	56.8	54.9	57.0	53.7	56.5	52.9	55.8
Rajasthan	48.3	48.8	48.6	49.0	47.7	48.2	47.1	47.9
Sikkim	51.5	60.9	51.9	60.9	52.2	60.9	51.4	60.9
Tamil Nadu	56.0	58.3	56.3	58.7	55.2	57.8	51.8	55.3
Tripura	49.0	52.5	49.4	52.5	48.8	52.5	48.2	50.6
Uttar Pradesh	48.4	50.4	49.0	51.1	47.9	50.2	46.7	49.0
Uttarakhand	48.4	50.2	49.0	50.6	47.9	49.9	46.7	49.1
West Bengal	56.1	58.9	56.7	60.2	56.0	59.4	54.1	57.6
<b>India</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>52.8</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

Table 3.6: Work Force Participation Rate of Urban Female, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012

(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Principal Status		Principal and Subsidiary Status		Current Weekly Status		Current Daily Status	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	16.9	18.1	20.6	20.0	18.6	18.6	16.1	17.8
Andhra Pradesh	15.9	16.0	17.8	17.0	16.1	15.7	14.4	15.0
Arunachal Pradesh	10.0	11.9	10.0	12.7	7.5	12.6	7.5	12.1
Assam	9.7	8.4	11.2	9.0	11.1	8.6	10.0	8.4
Bihar	6.4	2.8	7.5	4.5	6.9	3.9	6.1	3.0
Chandigarh	11.4	11.4	13.6	12.1	12.5	11.8	11.7	11.6
Chhattisgarh	12.2	21.3	13.4	24.0	12.1	22.8	10.9	20.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.5	9.9	11.1	9.5	11.1
Daman & Diu	18.1	13.4	18.6	14.8	18.2	14.8	16.3	13.2
Delhi	8.2	10.0	10.5	10.4	11.3	10.4	9.6	10.3
Goa	9.8	15.5	10.6	15.7	9.6	15.7	8.9	15.2
Gujarat	11.4	11.4	13.5	13.3	12.5	13.0	10.6	11.6
Haryana	5.8	8.5	9.8	9.7	10.0	9.6	7.4	9.0
Himachal Pradesh	9.6	18.8	13.0	21.2	11.7	21.5	10.1	20.1
Jammu & Kashmir	4.1	8.1	6.2	11.7	5.1	10.2	4.3	9.0
Jharkhand	6.4	5.3	7.5	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.1	5.7
Karnataka	16.7	15.8	17.8	16.3	17.2	15.9	15.6	15.2
Kerala	15.6	16.1	20.3	19.1	16.9	16.8	14.0	15.0
Lakshadweep	10.3	8.4	17.9	11.6	11.8	8.5	10.8	7.9
Madhya Pradesh	12.2	9.9	13.4	11.5	12.1	10.3	10.9	9.8
Maharashtra	12.2	14.6	13.7	16.6	12.9	15.5	11.6	14.3
Manipur	14.2	15.1	21.1	18.2	19.7	18.3	16.1	15.8
Meghalaya	19.6	20.2	19.7	20.2	19.7	20.2	19.3	19.5
Mizoram	24.6	24.9	25.9	24.9	27.0	24.6	22.7	23.8
Nagaland	15.8	9.5	19.9	14.4	19.6	12.7	17.0	9.8
Odisha	11.2	13.5	14.5	15.5	11.6	14.0	10.2	13.2
Puducherry	15.9	13.2	16.9	14.7	15.8	13.6	14.2	13.0
Punjab	7.3	9.5	12.5	13.6	10.6	13.0	8.5	11.3
Rajasthan	9.3	9.5	13.8	14.1	10.8	13.1	9.4	11.0
Sikkim	20.0	27.3	20.0	27.3	19.7	27.3	18.9	27.3
Tamil Nadu	19.7	19.0	21.5	20.1	20.1	19.4	17.8	17.9
Tripura	7.2	10.7	7.5	11.3	7.6	10.7	7.4	10.5
Uttar Pradesh	6.6	7.3	9.4	10.2	8.4	9.3	7.0	7.9
Uttarakhand	6.6	6.5	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.7	7.0	6.9
West Bengal	10.2	12.4	11.7	17.4	11.3	16.3	9.7	13.5
<b>India</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>12.5</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

**Table 3.7: Work Status (principal and subsidiary) of Urban Persons, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012**

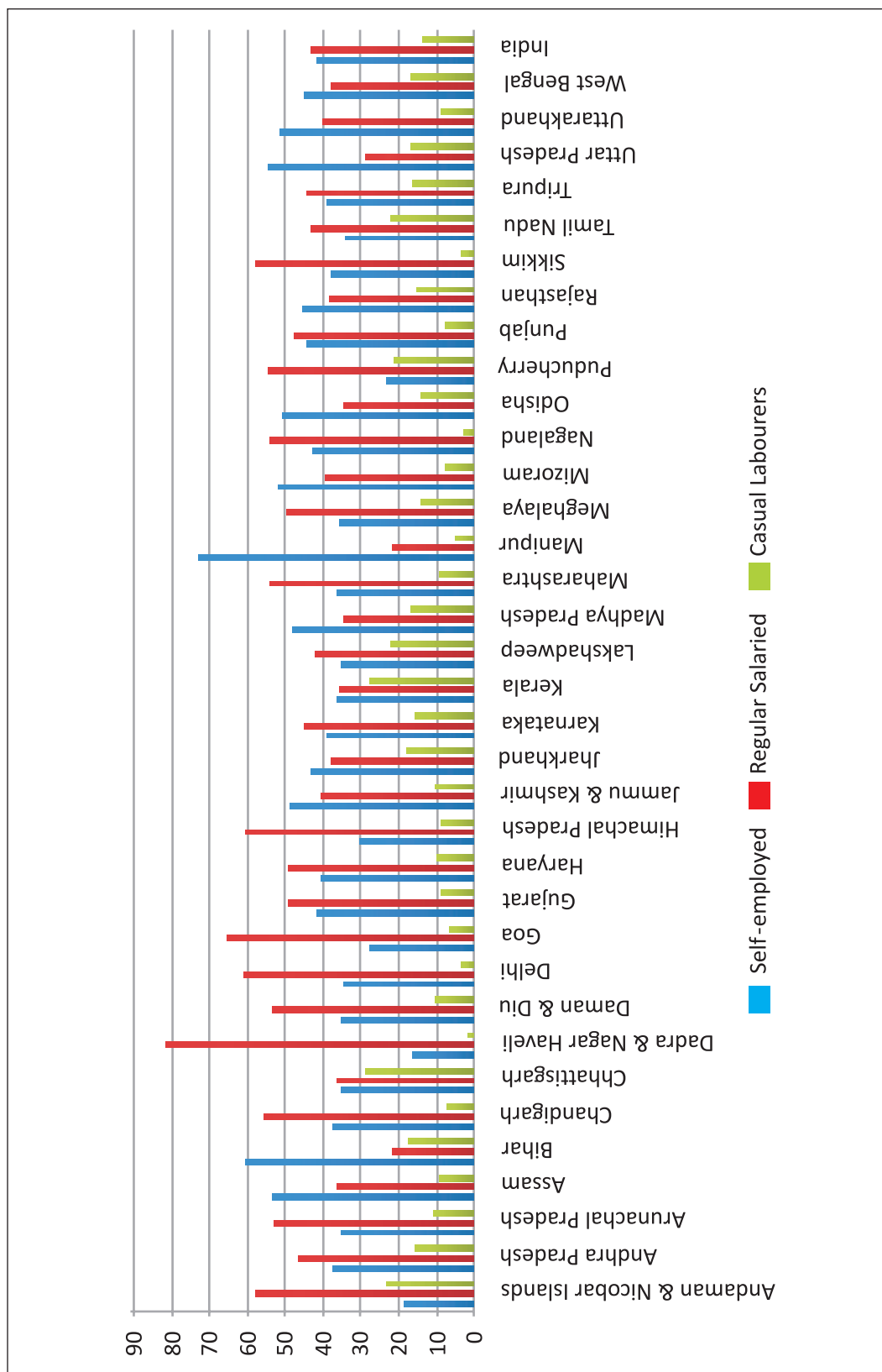
(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Self-employed		Regular Salaried		Casual Labourers	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	29.1	18.5	44.2	58.1	26.7	23.3
Andhra Pradesh	36.7	37.6	38.7	46.7	24.6	15.9
Arunachal Pradesh	24.1	35.6	59.0	53.1	16.9	11.2
Assam	44.7	53.8	42.9	36.5	12.4	9.7
Bihar	53.7	60.5	30.2	22.1	16.1	17.4
Chandigarh	33.1	37.3	61.5	55.9	5.4	7.1
Chhattisgarh	46.3	35.1	33.0	36.2	20.7	28.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	34.3	16.3	51.4	81.5	14.3	2.2
Daman & Diu	55.7	35.5	39.1	53.8	5.2	10.7
Delhi	41.1	34.7	54.8	61.4	4.1	3.6
Goa	26.3	27.9	51.4	65.3	22.3	6.8
Gujarat	41.0	41.7	34.1	49.5	24.9	8.9
Haryana	44.8	40.6	42.8	49.4	12.4	10.1
Himachal Pradesh	37.6	30.3	51.6	60.6	10.8	9.1
Jammu & Kashmir	48.1	48.7	40.4	40.9	11.5	10.4
Jharkhand	53.7	43.7	30.2	38.0	16.1	18.3
Karnataka	38.8	39.4	39.6	44.9	21.6	16.0
Kerala	41.3	36.4	29.1	35.8	29.6	27.8
Lakshadweep	45.7	35.4	38.3	42.4	16.0	22.2
Madhya Pradesh	46.3	48.3	33.0	34.8	20.7	16.9
Maharashtra	33.8	36.2	51.5	54.5	14.7	9.3
Manipur	60.3	73.0	30.6	22.0	9.1	5.0
Meghalaya	26.3	35.9	56.4	50.0	17.3	14.1
Mizoram	49.5	52.3	33.8	39.8	16.7	7.6
Nagaland	24.2	42.9	71.7	54.0	4.1	2.8
Odisha	42.8	51.2	35.8	34.6	21.4	14.2
Puducherry	29.3	23.7	40.8	54.9	29.9	21.1
Punjab	47.7	44.6	40.9	47.8	11.4	7.6
Rajasthan	49.9	45.4	36.5	38.7	13.6	15.6
Sikkim	32.7	38.3	56.5	58.2	10.8	3.8
Tamil Nadu	34.7	34.4	44.1	43.4	21.2	22.4
Tripura	31.3	39.2	53.0	44.5	15.7	16.3
Uttar Pradesh	55.0	54.6	32.3	28.7	12.7	17.0
Uttarakhand	55.0	51.5	32.3	40.0	12.7	8.9
West Bengal	43.2	45.0	40.0	38.0	16.8	16.8
<b>India</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>14.6</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

Graph 3.3: Work Status (Principal & subsidiary status) of Urban Persons (%)



Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68th Round).



**Table 3.8: Work Status (principal and subsidiary) of Urban Males, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012**

(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Self-employed		Regular Salaried		Casual Labourers	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26.2	20.9	46.9	58.3	26.9	20.8
Andhra Pradesh	35.8	35.4	42.0	49.5	22.2	15.2
Arunachal Pradesh	21.6	32.2	59.0	56.7	19.4	11.2
Assam	48.3	55.0	40.5	35.2	11.2	9.8
Bihar	54.1	61.0	31.0	21.9	14.9	17.1
Chandigarh	36.2	36.7	58.3	55.0	5.5	8.2
Chhattisgarh	45.2	35.9	36.9	36.3	17.9	27.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	32.8	18.1	55.7	80.2	11.5	1.6
Daman & Diu	54.1	33.1	41.8	59.2	4.1	7.7
Delhi	41.9	36.8	54.1	59.4	4.0	4.0
Goa	23.3	32.5	53.5	60.1	23.2	7.4
Gujarat	40.8	40.3	35.9	51.9	23.3	7.8
Haryana	43.3	42.6	44.4	46.3	12.3	11.1
Himachal Pradesh	33.7	28.5	54.3	61.0	12.0	10.5
Jammu & Kashmir	48.9	49.9	40.4	39.1	10.7	11.1
Jharkhand	54.1	45.0	31.0	37.1	14.9	17.7
Karnataka	37.9	41.6	41.7	42.7	20.4	15.7
Kerala	37.4	36.4	28.0	31.5	34.6	32.1
Lakshadweep	34.5	34.5	43.1	39.3	22.4	26.0
Madhya Pradesh	45.2	48.3	36.9	34.6	17.9	17.3
Maharashtra	33.0	36.8	54.0	54.6	13.0	8.6
Manipur	53.1	68.6	35.5	25.2	11.4	6.1
Meghalaya	25.6	32.2	55.2	50.7	19.2	17.1
Mizoram	42.6	41.9	39.8	47.2	17.6	10.7
Nagaland	20.0	36.2	75.5	60.0	4.5	3.9
Odisha	41.9	49.6	39.9	36.4	18.2	14.0
Puducherry	29.2	24.8	41.0	52.0	29.8	23.2
Punjab	47.4	45.3	40.4	46.5	12.2	8.2
Rajasthan	46.1	41.8	40.4	41.8	13.5	16.5
Sikkim	40.5	35.0	51.4	59.9	8.1	5.1
Tamil Nadu	33.0	32.4	45.4	43.6	21.6	23.9
Tripura	33.8	43.4	50.4	39.8	15.8	16.8
Uttar Pradesh	53.1	52.1	33.4	29.9	13.5	18.0
Uttarakhand	53.1	51.2	33.4	39.3	13.5	9.5
West Bengal	43.1	44.9	39.9	37.5	17.0	17.8
<b>India</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>14.9</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

Table 3.9: Work Status (principal and subsidiary) of Urban Females, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012

(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Self-employed		Regular Salaried		Casual Labourers	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	38.3	11.5	35.8	58.0	25.9	30.5
Andhra Pradesh	39.3	44.7	28.5	37.6	32.2	18.2
Arunachal Pradesh	35.7	48.8	57.1	38.6	7.2	11.8
Assam	25.1	46.7	55.6	44.4	19.3	7.8
Bihar	51.3	53.3	25.2	26.7	23.5	17.8
Chandigarh	19.4	39.7	75.9	60.3	4.7	0.0
Chhattisgarh	50.4	33.3	17.2	35.8	32.4	30.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44.4	7.0	22.2	88.7	33.4	4.3
Daman & Diu	62.2	43.9	28.9	35.1	8.9	21.6
Delhi	36.4	23.1	59.1	74.0	4.5	1.9
Goa	41.4	12.7	41.1	82.8	17.5	4.5
Gujarat	41.9	48.1	26.4	36.8	31.7	15.0
Haryana	53.5	27.8	33.0	67.0	13.5	5.2
Himachal Pradesh	53.3	35.8	40.6	59.0	6.1	5.2
Jammu & Kashmir	41.0	42.7	41.3	50.4	17.7	6.0
Jharkhand	51.3	33.3	25.2	45.5	23.5	21.2
Karnataka	41.5	30.1	32.6	53.4	25.9	16.6
Kerala	50.9	36.1	31.9	46.6	17.2	17.3
Lakshadweep	69.6	39.7	26.1	59.5	4.3	0.9
Madhya Pradesh	50.4	48.7	17.2	35.7	32.4	15.7
Maharashtra	37.4	33.1	41.0	54.2	21.6	12.0
Manipur	75.8	84.6	19.7	13.7	4.5	1.6
Meghalaya	27.7	43.6	58.8	48.5	13.5	8.4
Mizoram	61.6	72.3	23.3	25.7	15.1	2.0
Nagaland	34.3	64.6	62.9	35.4	2.8	0.0
Odisha	46.0	58.1	21.2	27.1	32.8	14.8
Puducherry	29.8	19.7	40.5	66.7	29.7	13.6
Punjab	49.1	41.2	43.4	54.4	7.5	4.4
Rajasthan	65.3	60.3	20.9	27.0	13.8	12.8
Sikkim	11.4	46.5	74.3	53.5	14.3	0.0
Tamil Nadu	39.4	39.8	40.7	41.8	19.9	18.4
Tripura	12.8	20.4	72.3	66.4	14.9	13.3
Uttar Pradesh	66.1	67.6	25.7	21.6	8.2	10.8
Uttarakhand	66.1	53.5	25.7	43.0	8.2	4.7
West Bengal	43.6	46.0	40.1	40.2	16.3	13.2
<b>India</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>14.3</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

Table 3.10: Unemployment Rate of Urban Persons, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012

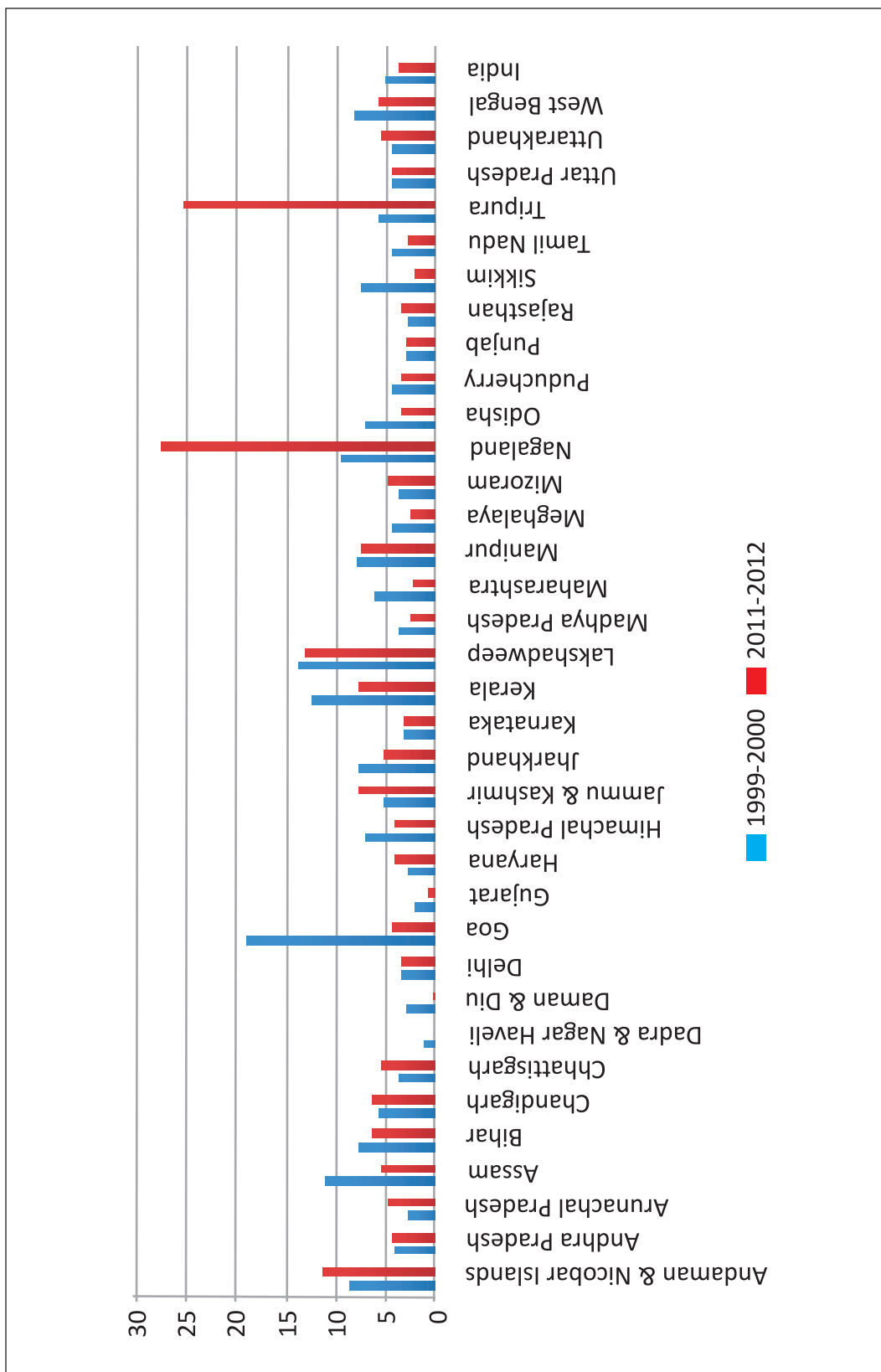
(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Usual Status		Usual Status (adjusted)		Current Weekly Status		Current Daily Status	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8.8	11.4	6.9	8.6	8.4	10.7	9.7	11.3
Andhra Pradesh	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.3	5.1	5.5	7.6	6.4
Arunachal Pradesh	2.9	4.9	2.9	4.8	2.7	4.7	2.9	4.7
Assam	11.3	5.7	9.7	5.6	10.4	5.7	11.9	6.0
Bihar	7.9	6.6	7.4	5.6	8.3	6.7	9.3	7.4
Chandigarh	5.8	6.5	4.8	6.4	8.1	7.0	8.1	7.0
Chhattisgarh	3.8	5.6	3.5	4.3	5.6	7.8	7.0	8.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.9	0.0
Daman & Diu	3.1	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.1	0.5	3.1	0.6
Delhi	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.3
Goa	19.1	4.6	18.5	4.6	23.8	4.6	26.1	4.7
Gujarat	2.2	0.9	2.0	0.8	2.8	0.9	4.2	1.6
Haryana	2.9	4.2	2.7	4.2	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.4
Himachal Pradesh	7.2	4.2	6.6	4.0	7.3	3.4	7.8	3.6
Jammu & Kashmir	5.4	7.8	5.0	7.0	5.7	7.6	6.6	8.4
Jharkhand	7.9	5.5	7.4	5.1	8.3	6.0	9.3	6.2
Karnataka	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.9	4.0	3.4	5.4	4.1
Kerala	12.5	7.8	10.2	6.1	13.8	8.5	19.1	12.3
Lakshadweep	13.9	13.2	10.0	11.5	13.8	13.2	16.5	14.7
Madhya Pradesh	3.8	2.8	3.5	2.6	5.6	3.6	7.0	4.6
Maharashtra	6.4	2.4	5.8	2.3	6.8	3.0	8.1	3.7
Manipur	8.1	7.6	6.7	7.1	6.7	7.2	6.9	7.4
Meghalaya	4.6	2.8	4.6	2.8	4.6	3.0	4.6	3.3
Mizoram	3.8	5.0	3.0	5.0	2.7	5.0	3.6	5.2
Nagaland	9.7	27.5	9.1	23.8	9.6	24.9	10.0	26.4
Odisha	7.1	3.7	6.7	3.5	8.0	4.7	9.5	5.8
Puducherry	4.4	3.7	4.1	2.9	7.5	5.4	12.5	8.3
Punjab	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.8	3.9	3.5	4.9	4.3
Rajasthan	2.9	3.5	2.5	3.1	3.8	4.7	4.5	5.2
Sikkim	7.6	2.3	7.5	2.3	7.5	2.3	7.5	2.3
Tamil Nadu	4.4	3.0	4.0	2.7	5.2	4.1	8.9	6.8
Tripura	5.9	25.4	5.8	25.2	6.2	25.4	6.2	27.6
Uttar Pradesh	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.1	5.2	5.0	6.2	6.1
Uttarakhand	4.5	5.6	4.1	5.3	5.2	5.7	6.2	7.1
West Bengal	8.2	5.9	7.6	4.8	8.7	5.6	10.6	6.8
<b>India</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55th Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68th Round).

Graph 3.4: Unemployment Rate of Urban Persons (Usual Status) (%)



Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55th Round) and Report No. 554 (2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

Table 3.11: Unemployment Rate of Urban Males, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012

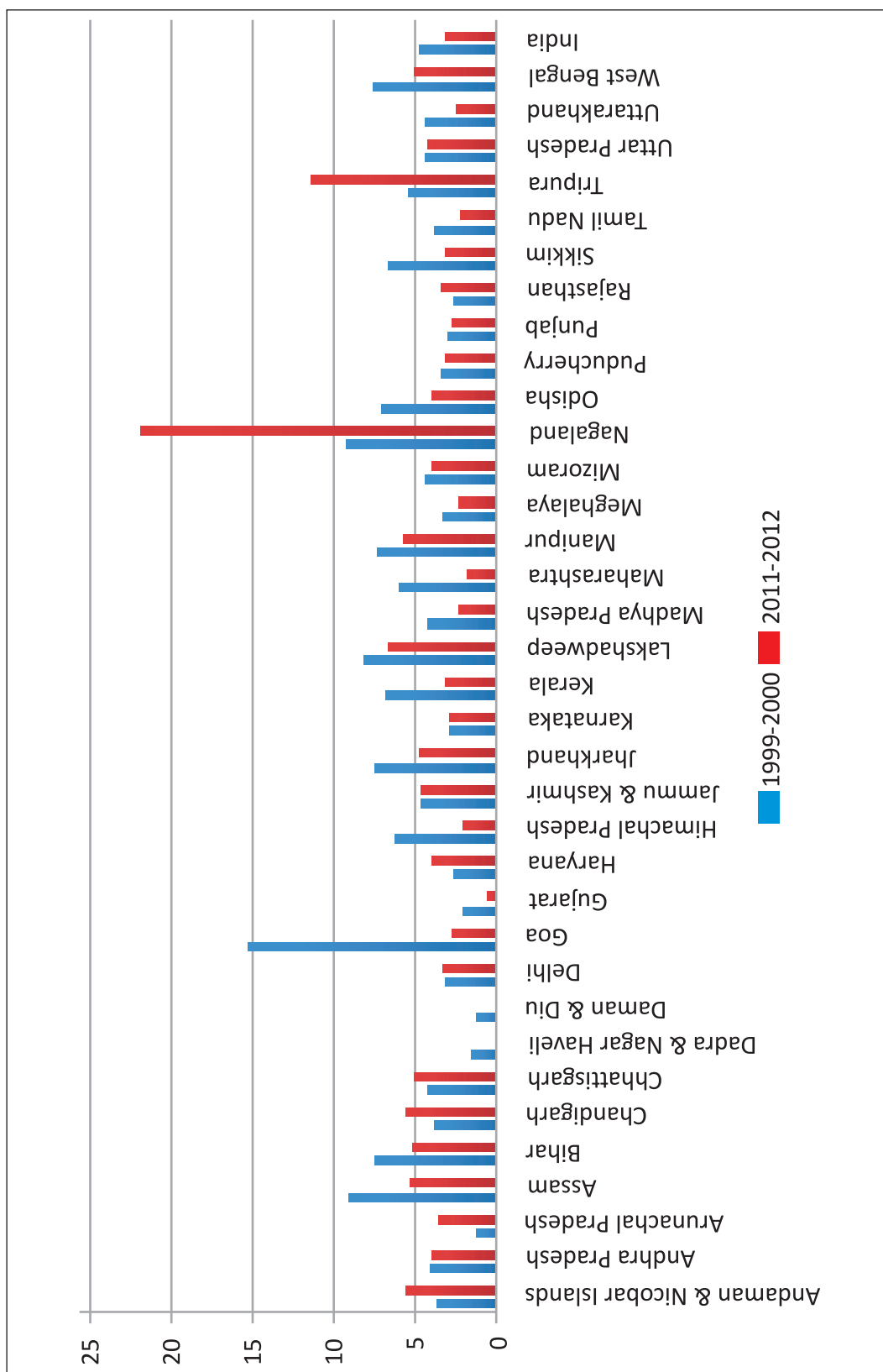
(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Usual Status		Usual Status (adjusted)		Current Weekly Status		Current Daily Status	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3.8	5.7	3.0	4.0	3.8	5.0	5.1	5.1
Andhra Pradesh	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.8	4.7	7.2	5.4
Arunachal Pradesh	1.4	3.6	1.4	3.6	2.4	3.6	2.2	3.7
Assam	9.1	5.4	7.7	5.4	8.4	5.5	9.9	5.8
Bihar	7.6	5.3	7.3	4.5	7.7	5.2	8.7	5.9
Chandigarh	3.9	5.7	3.2	5.7	4.0	5.7	4.4	5.8
Chhattisgarh	4.3	5.1	4.1	4.1	6.0	8.0	7.2	9.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	2.1	0.0
Daman & Diu	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.5	0.0
Delhi	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.2
Goa	15.3	2.9	14.7	2.9	18.9	2.9	21.4	3.1
Gujarat	2.1	0.7	2.0	0.6	2.7	0.8	4.0	1.4
Haryana	2.7	4.0	2.7	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.5	4.1
Himachal Pradesh	6.3	2.1	6.2	1.9	6.7	2.1	7.0	2.3
Jammu & Kashmir	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.1	5.1	4.5	6.0	5.3
Jharkhand	7.6	4.9	7.3	4.6	7.7	5.6	8.7	5.7
Karnataka	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.4	3.8	3.0	5.3	3.7
Kerala	6.9	3.3	5.6	2.7	9.7	4.7	15.5	8.7
Lakshadweep	8.2	6.7	6.5	5.3	10.0	6.8	13.1	8.3
Madhya Pradesh	4.3	2.4	4.1	2.4	6.0	3.4	7.2	4.5
Maharashtra	6.1	1.9	5.6	1.8	6.5	2.3	7.7	3.0
Manipur	7.4	5.8	6.9	5.6	6.6	5.8	6.6	5.8
Meghalaya	3.4	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.5	2.7
Mizoram	4.4	4.0	3.4	4.0	2.9	4.0	3.8	4.2
Nagaland	9.3	21.9	9.3	19.1	9.7	19.8	9.8	20.5
Odisha	7.2	4.0	7.0	3.9	8.2	5.1	9.8	6.4
Puducherry	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.7	7.1	5.6	13.1	9.0
Punjab	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.9	3.4	4.8	4.3
Rajasthan	2.7	3.5	2.6	3.2	4.0	5.0	4.7	5.4
Sikkim	6.7	3.2	6.7	3.2	5.9	3.2	6.4	3.1
Tamil Nadu	3.9	2.3	3.6	2.1	4.9	3.4	9.0	6.3
Tripura	5.5	11.5	5.4	11.5	5.7	11.5	5.7	14.2
Uttar Pradesh	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2	5.3	5.1	6.3	6.2
Uttarakhand	4.5	2.6	4.3	2.5	5.3	3.1	6.3	4.3
West Bengal	7.7	5.1	7.2	4.3	8.2	5.1	10.0	6.4
<b>India</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

Graph 3.5: Unemployment Rate of Urban Males (Usual Status) (%)



Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55th Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68th Round)

Table 3.12: Unemployment Rate of Urban Females, 1999-2000 and 2011-2012

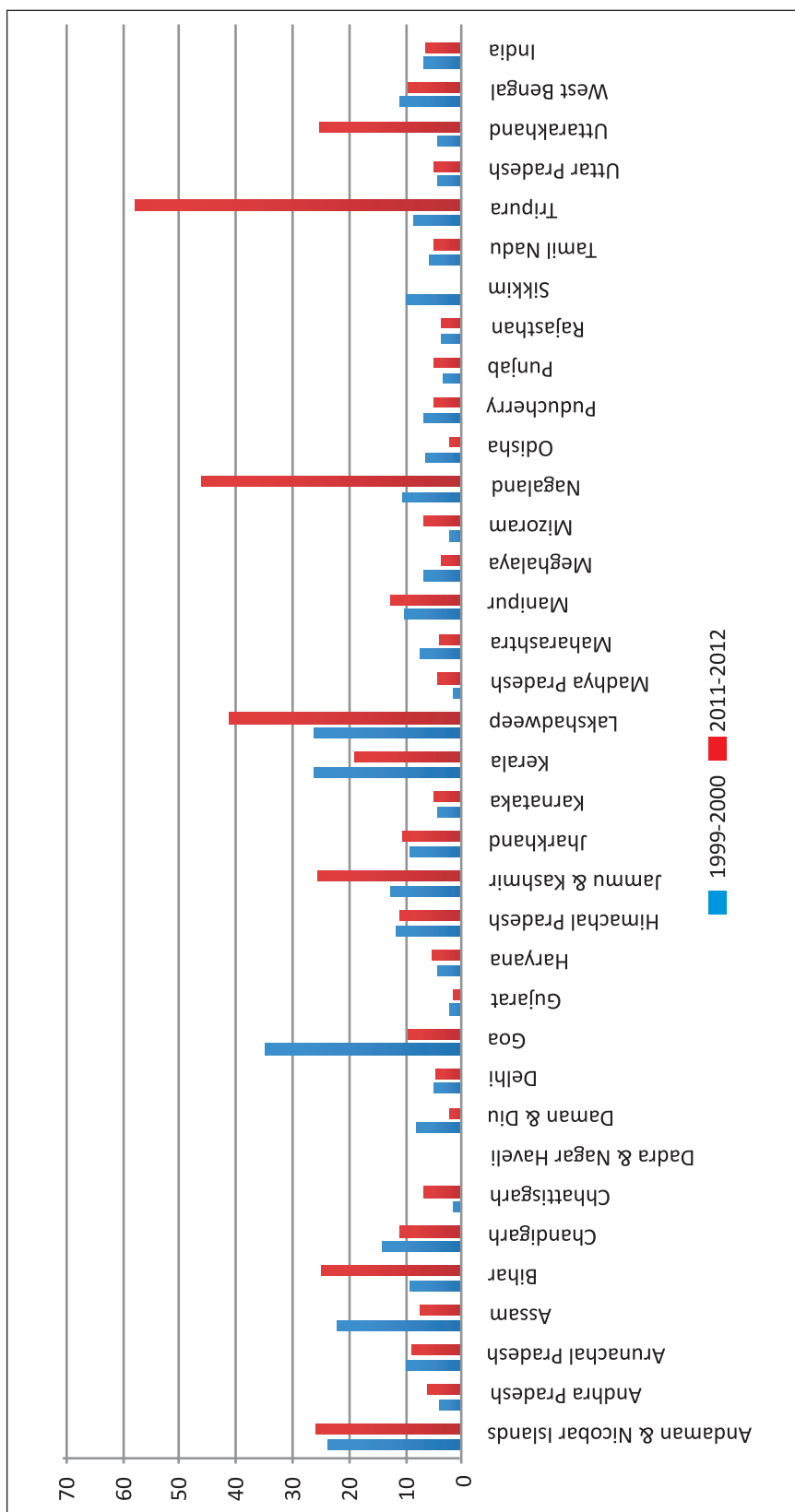
(in percent)

States/UTs	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012	1999-2000	2011-2012
	Usual Status		Usual Status (adjusted)		Current Weekly Status		Current Daily Status	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23.9	26.2	17.3	19.7	20.7	25.2	24.0	26.5
Andhra Pradesh	4.2	6.3	3.7	5.4	6.0	8.5	8.9	9.7
Arunachal Pradesh	10.0	9.2	10.0	8.7	9.1	8.0	6.5	8.6
Assam	22.3	7.5	18.9	7.0	19.7	7.1	21.9	7.3
Bihar	9.4	25.0	8.1	16.5	11.8	22.8	13.5	27.1
Chandigarh	14.4	11.0	10.9	10.4	23.8	13.8	22.9	13.0
Chhattisgarh	1.6	7.0	1.4	4.7	3.8	7.2	5.7	8.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Daman & Diu	8.3	2.4	8.0	2.2	8.3	2.2	8.2	2.8
Delhi	5.3	4.8	3.9	4.6	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	4.2	4.6
Goa	35.2	9.8	33.3	9.7	42.1	9.7	44.2	10.1
Gujarat	2.6	1.9	2.0	1.7	3.4	1.4	5.4	2.4
Haryana	4.6	5.6	2.8	5.0	3.9	5.9	4.9	6.3
Himachal Pradesh	11.8	11.0	7.9	9.9	9.9	7.4	11.9	7.7
Jammu & Kashmir	12.8	25.6	8.9	19.0	11.4	21.8	13.4	24.2
Jharkhand	9.4	10.9	8.1	8.9	11.8	9.3	13.5	10.3
Karnataka	4.7	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.9	5.6
Kerala	26.4	19.2	20.0	13.9	23.5	17.9	28.2	21.3
Lakshadweep	26.3	41.2	17.9	35.0	25.0	41.2	26.9	43.4
Madhya Pradesh	1.6	4.5	1.4	3.5	3.8	4.6	5.7	4.9
Maharashtra	7.8	4.3	6.6	3.8	8.1	5.7	10.0	6.6
Manipur	10.3	12.9	6.2	10.8	6.8	10.8	7.6	11.9
Meghalaya	6.8	3.7	6.8	3.7	6.8	4.4	6.9	4.6
Mizoram	2.6	6.8	2.4	6.7	2.4	6.7	3.1	6.9
Nagaland	10.8	46.3	8.7	36.0	9.8	39.2	10.4	45.1
Odisha	6.7	2.3	5.3	2.0	7.3	2.8	8.2	2.8
Puducherry	6.9	5.4	6.4	3.7	8.6	4.5	10.4	5.4
Punjab	3.5	5.1	2.1	3.6	4.3	4.1	5.3	4.8
Rajasthan	3.7	3.7	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.5	4.2
Sikkim	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	10.7	0.2
Tamil Nadu	5.8	5.1	5.1	4.5	6.0	6.1	8.6	8.5
Tripura	8.8	57.9	8.5	56.4	8.9	57.8	9.6	58.6
Uttar Pradesh	4.6	5.2	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.5	5.0	5.5
Uttarakhand	4.6	25.3	3.3	20.0	4.2	19.3	5.0	24.3
West Bengal	11.1	9.8	9.5	6.4	11.5	7.6	13.9	8.8
<b>India</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>

Note: In 1999-2000, the figures of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh are used for Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round).

Graph 3.6: Unemployment Rate of Urban Females (Usual Status)(%)



Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.458 (1999-2000; 55<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)



**Table 3.13: National Industrial Classification of Urban Workers (principal and subsidiary), 2011-2012**  
(in percent)

States/UTs	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Total
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3.9	0.0	7.3	2.0	0.9	16.2	15.9	11.2	2.9	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.6	1.5	21.8	7.2	3.7	0.3	1.5	1.5	0.0	100.0
Andhra Pradesh	4.9	1.3	16.4	0.7	0.1	12.1	19.0	10.6	3.0	3.3	2.5	0.8	1.6	2.0	6.0	6.7	2.0	0.5	4.0	2.5	0.0	100.0
Arunachal Pradesh	14.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.2	12.5	15.1	1.5	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.0	2.5	3.5	30.4	7.4	2.3	0.1	3.1	2.2	0.0	100.0
Assam	4.4	4.0	9.5	0.1	0.3	8.0	30.6	6.9	3.2	0.9	2.7	0.1	1.2	1.3	8.6	5.6	0.7	1.3	7.2	3.7	0.0	100.0
Bihar	9.4	0.1	15.2	0.2	0.0	8.4	28.7	6.1	5.3	0.9	2.1	0.1	1.4	4.4	4.9	6.3	1.6	0.0	4.9	0.1	0.0	100.0
Chandigarh	0.6	0.0	14.1	0.0	1.2	8.2	26.0	6.0	6.4	1.3	2.7	0.6	1.8	8.1	14.3	3.5	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	100.0
Chhattisgarh	14.9	2.2	11.9	1.6	0.4	18.8	17.0	4.5	4.5	1.1	1.8	0.1	0.9	0.6	2.6	7.9	3.2	0.2	4.4	1.6	0.0	100.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5.7	0.0	55.3	0.0	0.0	5.3	5.3	9.3	2.9	1.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	6.0	2.1	0.0	3.3	1.6	0.0	100.0
Daman & Diu	11.0	0.0	13.7	0.0	1.4	3.8	16.1	13.4	6.1	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	8.8	11.2	3.6	2.6	2.1	2.7	0.0	100.0
Delhi	0.0	0.0	21.6	0.1	0.8	4.4	24.5	8.2	4.1	3.3	2.8	1.5	3.7	3.7	7.9	4.7	2.9	1.0	2.4	2.4	0.1	100.0
Goa	3.1	5.7	8.9	2.3	2.1	6.1	20.4	5.9	11.3	1.2	5.4	0.3	2.7	3.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	1.0	2.0	1.2	0.0	100.0
Gujarat	4.3	0.6	39.4	0.4	3.4	5.6	18.9	5.5	4.3	1.1	1.7	0.2	1.4	1.4	3.5	2.8	2.3	0.1	2.2	1.0	0.0	100.0
Haryana	6.2	0.0	22.2	1.0	0.4	10.7	18.8	6.3	1.8	5.0	2.8	1.4	2.2	0.6	5.6	8.0	3.6	0.0	2.5	0.9	0.0	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	8.4	0.3	33.3	0.8	0.4	5.8	11.4	1.9	4.3	1.0	2.9	0.0	3.1	4.0	7.1	8.5	1.6	0.0	4.9	0.2	0.0	100.0
Jammu & Kashmir	8.8	0.1	16.0	0.6	1.1	14.2	21.8	6.1	2.3	1.8	1.6	0.2	0.4	1.1	8.5	8.5	3.0	0.3	2.9	0.6	0.0	100.0
Jharkhand	3.7	7.4	10.5	0.3	0.3	14.3	25.9	9.6	2.7	0.7	2.3	0.6	2.5	2.8	4.8	5.1	1.2	0.1	3.4	1.9	0.0	100.0
Karnataka	7.8	0.3	18.4	0.6	0.3	9.7	18.1	6.3	6.4	7.5	2.1	0.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	6.6	2.1	0.5	1.8	2.8	0.0	100.0
Kerala	8.7	0.3	16.4	0.7	0.1	14.0	18.8	8.2	4.3	2.5	3.2	0.9	1.6	1.4	3.7	5.1	3.8	1.0	3.3	2.2	0.0	100.0
Lakshadweep	36.4	0.4	4.2	1.3	1.4	13.4	5.3	5.9	2.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.2	10.6	10.8	2.6	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	11.1	0.8	15.7	0.5	0.5	11.9	23.4	7.7	2.3	1.4	2.4	0.1	0.9	1.1	5.9	6.8	1.7	0.5	4.8	0.6	0.0	100.0
Maharashtra	4.5	0.2	22.2	0.6	0.4	8.1	18.0	9.5	3.4	3.2	4.1	0.6	1.7	2.1	3.9	5.3	2.2	0.7	4.7	4.5	0.0	100.0
Manipur	20.0	0.0	18.1	0.2	0.1	9.7	19.5	6.2	2.8	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.7	11.8	6.2	0.8	0.4	1.5	0.6	0.0	100.0
Meghalaya	4.8	1.1	3.5	0.1	0.0	11.0	27.3	5.2	3.2	0.5	2.8	0.0	0.2	0.2	25.1	8.4	1.4	0.0	3.1	2.2	0.0	100.0
Mizoram	26.8	0.3	2.8	0.3	0.3	7.8	21.2	4.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.9	21.4	10.2	1.4	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.0	100.0

States/UTs	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Total
Nagaland	17.8	0.0	5.3	3.8	0.3	5.1	17.3	4.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	27.7	12.9	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	100.0
Odisha	14.1	0.8	10.6	1.1	0.6	10.0	22.1	9.3	4.6	2.7	2.8	0.2	1.0	0.2	5.8	6.5	1.5	1.8	3.6	0.8	0.0	100.0
Puducherry	6.5	0.5	17.4	0.2	0.5	15.7	18.1	5.6	3.8	2.7	3.9	1.1	1.5	0.6	5.6	5.6	4.1	0.2	4.3	2.2	0.0	100.0
Punjab	5.7	0.0	27.8	1.3	1.0	7.3	19.0	7.1	2.9	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.3	0.6	3.2	7.3	3.7	0.5	6.0	0.7	0.0	100.0
Rajasthan	6.8	1.0	25.0	1.5	0.5	14.4	18.2	6.0	3.0	1.1	1.9	0.7	1.9	1.7	2.9	6.7	1.6	0.2	4.2	0.7	0.0	100.0
Sikkim	1.5	0.1	8.7	1.3	3.9	6.5	21.7	8.0	8.9	4.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	4.5	18.9	5.9	1.1	0.9	2.9	0.7	0.0	100.0
Tamil Nadu	10.5	0.7	28.1	0.7	0.2	8.3	16.7	6.9	4.8	3.2	2.7	0.8	0.9	1.8	1.9	4.0	1.4	0.4	3.4	2.4	0.0	100.0
Tripura	3.3	0.5	6.8	0.0	0.0	16.1	20.9	10.2	1.8	1.0	2.7	0.5	1.1	0.6	12.4	10.2	4.5	0.1	2.9	4.3	0.0	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	8.9	0.8	28.8	0.5	0.9	9.9	21.0	4.9	3.3	0.8	1.2	0.1	1.5	1.5	3.5	3.5	2.3	0.6	5.5	0.8	0.0	100.0
Uttarakhand	4.8	0.1	18.2	0.8	0.3	11.9	28.1	7.8	5.7	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.6	1.4	4.3	7.7	2.4	0.3	3.3	0.7	0.0	100.0
West Bengal	2.4	0.9	31.4	0.4	0.6	6.2	18.7	7.9	3.0	1.8	2.5	0.3	1.7	2.0	2.7	6.9	2.1	0.4	2.9	5.4	0.0	100.0
<b>India</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

A: Agriculture, forestry and fishing

C: Manufacturing

E: Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities

G: Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

I: Accommodation and Food service activities

K: Financial and insurance activities

M: Professional, scientific and technical activities

O: Public administration and defence; compulsory social security

Q: Human health and social work activities

S: Other service activities

U: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

B: Mining and quarrying

D: Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

F: Construction

H: Transportation and storage

J: Information and communication

L: Real estate activities

N: Administrative and support service activities

P: Education

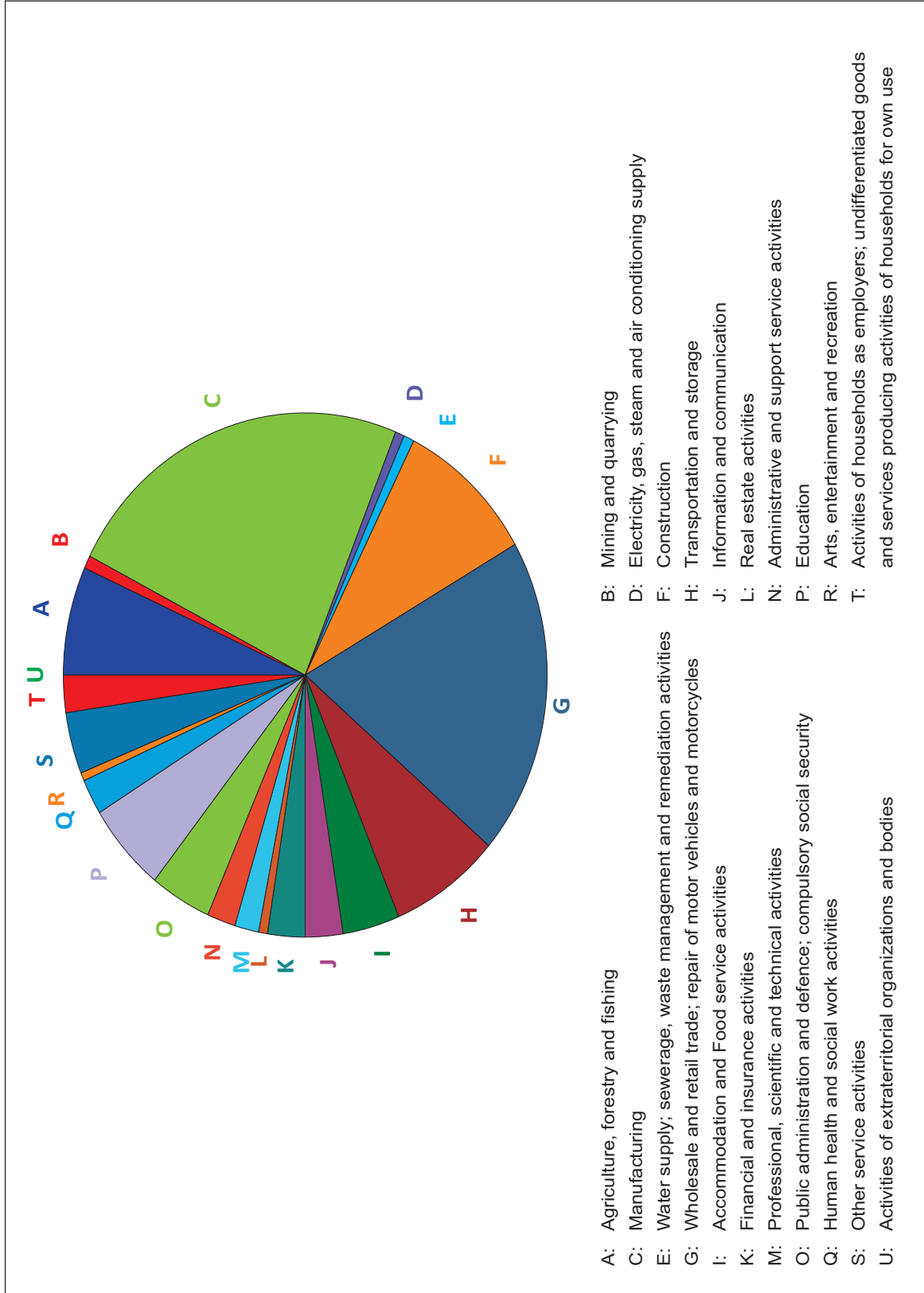
R: Arts, entertainment and recreation

T: Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use

Note: National Industrial Classification of workers is based on NIC 2008.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68th Round)

Graph 3.7: National Industrial Classification of Urban Workers (principal and subsidiary), 2011-12(%)



Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68th Round)

**Table 3.14: National Industrial Classification of Urban Male Workers (principal and subsidiary), 2011-2012**  
(in percent)

States/UTs	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Total
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5.3	0.0	6.5	2.5	1.2	18.0	16.8	14.1	2.9	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.1	22.0	3.8	2.4	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	100
Andhra Pradesh	3.9	1.6	13.2	0.8	0.1	14.1	19.6	13.5	2.6	3.8	2.8	1.0	2.0	2.3	6.5	5.5	2.0	0.6	3.4	0.9	0.0	100
Arunachal Pradesh	10.4	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.2	13.2	15.4	1.9	1.3	0.4	0.9	0.0	3.0	3.5	32.2	8.1	1.7	0.0	3.4	1.6	0.0	100
Assam	4.0	4.5	9.2	0.2	0.3	9.0	32.7	7.9	3.6	1.0	1.7	0.1	1.3	1.2	9.0	3.5	0.4	1.4	6.8	2.4	0.0	100
Bihar	8.3	0.1	14.8	0.2	0.0	8.7	29.8	6.6	5.6	0.9	2.3	0.1	1.5	4.7	5.0	5.1	1.7	0.0	4.6	0.1	0.0	100
Chandigarh	0.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.9	9.8	26.7	6.5	7.5	1.5	2.7	0.8	1.5	8.2	14.6	1.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	100
Chhattisgarh	11.8	3.0	12.6	2.1	0.5	18.1	21.7	6.2	5.1	1.4	2.6	0.2	1.2	0.9	3.3	4.9	2.6	0.3	1.3	0.4	0.0	100
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5.8	0.0	61.9	0.0	0.0	4.7	5.0	10.8	3.4	1.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.5	0.5	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	100
Daman & Diu	13.1	0.0	11.4	0.0	1.1	5.0	14.4	16.7	7.9	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	8.0	10.6	1.3	3.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	100
Delhi	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.1	0.9	5.0	25.3	9.0	4.8	3.2	2.8	1.7	3.2	3.7	8.0	1.9	2.2	1.1	2.3	1.4	0.0	100
Goa	3.4	6.9	10.8	3.0	2.5	5.7	23.4	7.4	13.5	1.1	3.5	0.4	1.3	2.2	6.0	3.7	2.0	0.7	1.6	1.0	0.0	100
Gujarat	3.4	0.5	39.5	0.4	4.0	6.2	20.8	6.5	4.5	1.1	1.7	0.3	1.4	1.5	3.7	1.9	1.0	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.0	100
Haryana	5.2	0.0	24.5	0.9	0.4	12.2	21.2	7.3	1.9	4.5	2.9	1.7	2.6	0.6	5.9	3.6	3.0	0.0	1.5	0.3	0.0	100
Himachal Pradesh	4.9	0.4	32.7	1.0	0.5	7.0	13.0	2.6	5.2	1.3	3.6	0.0	3.5	5.2	7.3	5.4	0.4	0.0	5.8	0.2	0.0	100
Jammu & Kashmir	5.2	0.1	16.4	0.6	1.3	15.6	25.6	7.2	2.7	2.0	1.6	0.2	0.4	1.4	8.4	5.2	2.4	0.4	2.8	0.5	0.0	100
Jharkhand	3.1	7.5	10.1	0.3	0.3	15.3	28.0	10.4	2.9	0.8	1.9	0.7	2.8	3.1	5.2	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.6	0.5	0.0	100
Karnataka	7.7	0.3	15.8	0.7	0.3	11.5	21.1	8.0	5.8	7.6	2.1	1.0	2.6	3.5	2.8	4.7	1.2	0.5	1.8	0.9	0.0	100
Kerala	8.2	0.3	13.8	0.7	0.2	18.0	20.8	10.8	4.8	2.3	3.1	1.2	1.7	1.5	3.6	2.0	1.9	1.0	3.6	0.6	0.0	100
Lakshadweep	37.3	0.0	3.2	1.0	1.6	15.9	6.3	6.6	2.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.5	10.4	8.2	0.4	2.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	100
Madhya Pradesh	9.9	0.9	14.5	0.6	0.4	13.2	25.4	9.1	2.5	1.5	2.5	0.1	1.1	1.2	6.5	4.8	1.4	0.6	3.8	0.1	0.0	100
Maharashtra	3.3	0.2	21.6	0.7	0.3	9.2	21.0	12.0	3.8	3.4	4.0	0.7	1.7	2.3	4.4	3.6	1.5	0.9	3.8	1.5	0.0	100
Manipur	23.2	0.0	8.2	0.2	0.1	13.2	17.4	8.5	2.3	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.6	1.0	14.0	6.0	0.7	0.5	1.6	0.7	0.0	100
Meghalaya	3.5	1.5	2.2	0.2	0.0	15.5	24.6	7.4	3.1	0.8	2.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	27.4	5.9	0.8	0.0	1.4	2.8	0.0	100
Mizoram	22.1	0.4	2.8	0.5	0.3	11.1	14.5	6.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	1.0	26.6	10.6	1.0	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.0	100
Nagaland	13.4	0.0	3.4	3.7	0.3	6.7	16.1	6.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	31.9	12.9	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	100
Odisha	12.1	1.0	9.3	1.3	0.7	9.9	23.3	11.2	4.4	3.4	3.3	0.3	1.1	0.3	6.9	4.6	0.9	2.2	3.4	0.5	0.0	100
Puducherry	6.9	0.6	15.5	0.2	0.5	17.1	20.1	6.8	4.5	2.6	5.0	1.3	1.6	0.4	6.4	2.6	3.4	0.3	4.1	0.1	0.0	100
Punjab	4.4	0.0	28.8	1.4	1.1	8.7	22.2	8.5	3.5	1.6	2.5	1.2	1.6	0.7	3.0	2.6	2.8	0.4	4.5	0.5	0.0	100
Rajasthan	3.8	1.3	23.0	1.8	0.4	15.9	21.1	7.4	3.4	1.3	2.0	0.8	2.3	1.9	3.1	5.2	1.3	0.2	3.7	0.1	0.0	100
Sikkim	1.0	0.1	9.9	1.7	4.0	9.0	17.5	8.9	7.8	5.4	1.0	0.0	0.2	6.2	17.7	6.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	100

States/UTs	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Total
Tamil Nadu	9.2	0.8	25.1	0.6	0.0	10.2	18.9	9.2	5.5	3.5	2.9	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.4	3.5	0.9	0.0	100
Tripura	3.1	0.6	6.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	24.3	12.4	1.8	1.3	2.0	0.3	1.4	0.7	11.5	9.1	3.7	0.2	3.1	0.9	0.0	100
Uttar Pradesh	8.0	0.9	25.6	0.5	0.7	11.2	23.5	5.7	3.7	0.8	1.4	0.1	1.8	1.5	3.9	2.4	2.0	0.7	5.2	0.5	0.0	100
Uttarakhand	4.3	0.1	17.2	0.8	0.2	13.7	30.9	8.5	5.6	0.2	1.5	0.2	0.7	1.5	4.4	4.7	1.8	0.3	3.1	0.3	0.0	100
West Bengal	2.6	1.1	31.0	0.5	0.5	7.6	21.2	9.7	3.4	2.0	2.6	0.3	1.9	2.1	2.9	4.0	1.5	0.3	2.8	2.1	0.0	100
<b>India</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100</b>

A: Agriculture, forestry and fishing

B: Mining and quarrying

C: Manufacturing

D: Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

E: Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities

F: Construction

G: Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

H: Transportation and storage

I: Accommodation and Food service activities

J: Information and communication

K: Financial and insurance activities

L: Real estate activities

M: Professional, scientific and technical activities

N: Administrative and support service activities

O: Public administration and defence; compulsory social security

P: Education

Q: Human health and social work activities

R: Arts, entertainment and recreation

S: Other service activities

T: Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use

U: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

Note: National Industrial Classification of workers is based on NIC 2008.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68th Round)

Table 3.15: National Industrial Classification of Urban Female Workers (principal and subsidiary), 2011-2012

(in percent)

States/UTs	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Total
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.6	0.0	11.1	13.2	2.8	2.8	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	21.3	17.2	7.7	1.3	1.3	5.9	0.0	100.0
Andhra Pradesh	8.4	0.6	27.1	0.2	0.4	5.5	16.8	0.9	4.2	1.5	1.6	0.0	0.4	0.9	4.4	10.9	2.4	0.2	6.0	7.8	0.0	100.0
Arunachal Pradesh	32.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	9.3	14.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.7	22.9	4.3	4.8	0.5	1.8	4.7	0.0	100.0
Assam	7.4	0.5	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.9	16.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.1	2.0	6.2	20.2	2.8	0.0	9.6	12.8	0.0	100.0
Bihar	22.1	0.0	19.9	0.0	0.0	4.2	16.3	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.8	3.3	20.1	0.9	0.0	8.2	0.8	0.0	100.0
Chandigarh	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	22.2	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	3.2	7.5	12.9	12.9	13.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	100.0
Chhattisgarh	22.3	0.4	10.0	0.2	0.0	20.2	6.1	0.6	2.9	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	14.9	4.6	0.0	11.7	4.5	0.0	100.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.6	0.0	15.3	0.0	0.0	8.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.1	11.7	0.0	1.9	11.3	0.0	100.0
Daman & Diu	3.6	0.0	21.7	0.0	2.5	0.0	21.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	13.2	11.6	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	100.0
Delhi	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	19.0	3.2	0.0	4.2	3.2	0.0	7.1	4.1	6.8	21.7	7.5	0.5	2.9	8.7	0.4	100.0
Goa	2.1	1.5	2.3	0.0	0.6	7.1	10.0	0.8	4.1	1.5	12.0	0.0	7.3	8.2	9.8	17.6	8.1	2.0	3.0	2.1	0.0	100.0
Gujarat	8.8	0.7	38.7	0.1	0.3	2.5	9.1	0.4	3.5	1.0	1.9	0.0	1.1	1.0	2.5	7.9	9.0	0.0	6.0	5.3	0.0	100.0
Haryana	12.7	0.0	8.2	1.5	0.2	2.1	4.4	0.0	1.2	7.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.3	34.0	7.4	0.0	8.5	4.6	0.0	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	19.3	0.0	35.1	0.5	0.0	2.3	6.3	0.0	1.5	0.1	0.8	0.0	1.7	0.0	6.6	18.3	5.2	0.0	2.2	0.2	0.0	100.0
Jammu & Kashmir	26.5	0.0	13.8	0.5	0.3	7.0	3.1	0.4	0.0	0.6	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	9.2	25.3	6.4	0.0	3.8	1.1	0.0	100.0
Jharkhand	8.6	7.0	14.0	0.0	0.2	5.6	9.6	3.0	1.1	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.6	16.3	3.8	0.0	9.5	13.7	0.0	100.0
Karnataka	8.1	0.2	28.2	0.2	0.0	2.6	6.8	0.2	8.7	7.2	2.2	0.0	2.6	0.2	1.7	13.5	5.1	0.6	2.1	9.7	0.0	100.0
Kerala	10.1	0.2	22.9	1.0	0.1	3.5	13.5	1.3	2.8	2.9	3.2	0.0	1.3	0.9	4.0	13.2	8.8	1.2	2.7	6.4	0.0	100.0
Lakshadweep	31.9	2.7	9.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	24.9	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	17.2	0.1	21.3	0.0	1.2	5.4	13.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	2.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.9	16.3	3.3	0.1	9.5	3.0	0.0	100.0
Maharashtra	8.9	0.1	24.2	0.5	0.7	4.0	7.3	0.7	1.9	2.5	4.2	0.5	2.0	1.4	2.1	11.3	4.7	0.0	8.1	15.0	0.0	100.0
Manipur	11.6	0.0	44.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	24.8	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	6.7	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.0	100.0
Meghalaya	7.4	0.4	6.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	32.9	0.4	3.3	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.2	13.7	2.8	0.0	6.6	0.9	0.0	100.0
Mizoram	35.8	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.5	1.6	34.0	0.0	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	11.3	9.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0
Nagaland	32.0	0.0	11.5	4.0	0.3	0.0	21.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	13.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
Odisha	22.7	0.0	16.4	0.2	0.1	10.4	16.7	1.3	5.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.9	14.4	4.2	0.0	4.3	1.9	0.0	100.0
Puducherry	5.0	0.0	24.8	0.0	0.3	10.2	10.3	1.1	1.0	3.0	0.3	0.0	1.1	1.6	2.6	16.5	6.9	0.0	5.1	10.2	0.0	100.0
Punjab	11.9	0.0	23.1	0.7	0.4	0.8	3.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	4.0	29.8	7.9	0.6	13.0	1.8	0.0	100.0
Rajasthan	18.7	0.0	32.8	0.4	0.6	8.6	6.9	0.4	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	0.6	0.8	2.0	12.8	2.5	0.2	6.2	3.2	0.0	100.0
Sikkim	2.6	0.0	5.7	0.2	3.7	0.0	32.5	5.5	11.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	5.6	1.0	0.0	6.9	2.5	0.0	100.0

States/UTs	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	Total
Tamil Nadu	14.3	0.4	36.8	0.8	0.5	2.9	10.4	0.4	3.0	2.4	2.2	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.4	9.3	3.1	0.3	3.4	6.6	0.0	100.0
Tripura	4.2	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	8.0	5.5	0.0	1.8	0.0	6.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	16.7	14.9	8.3	0.0	2.2	20.3	0.0	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	14.0	0.0	46.4	0.5	1.9	2.5	6.8	0.5	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.0	1.0	9.4	3.9	0.3	7.5	2.4	0.0	100.0
Uttarakhand	8.3	0.0	24.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	9.8	3.1	6.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.5	26.5	6.3	0.8	4.5	3.0	0.0	100.0
West Bengal	1.6	0.2	32.9	0.0	1.2	0.8	9.1	1.0	1.6	0.7	1.8	0.0	1.0	1.8	1.7	18.4	4.3	0.6	3.2	18.2	0.0	100.0
<b>India</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

A: Agriculture, forestry and fishing

C: Manufacturing

E: Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities

G: Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

I: Accommodation and Food service activities

K: Financial and insurance activities

M: Professional, scientific and technical activities

O: Public administration and defence; compulsory social security

Q: Human health and social work activities

S: Other service activities

U: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

B: Mining and quarrying

D: Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

F: Construction

H: Transportation and storage

J: Information and communication

L: Real estate activities

N: Administrative and support service activities

P: Education

R: Arts, entertainment and recreation

T: Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated

Goods and services producing activities of households for own use

Note: National Industrial Classification of workers is based on NIC 2008.

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68th Round)

**Table 3.16: Average Wage/Salary earnings (Rs./day) received by Regular Wage/Salaried Employees in Urban India**

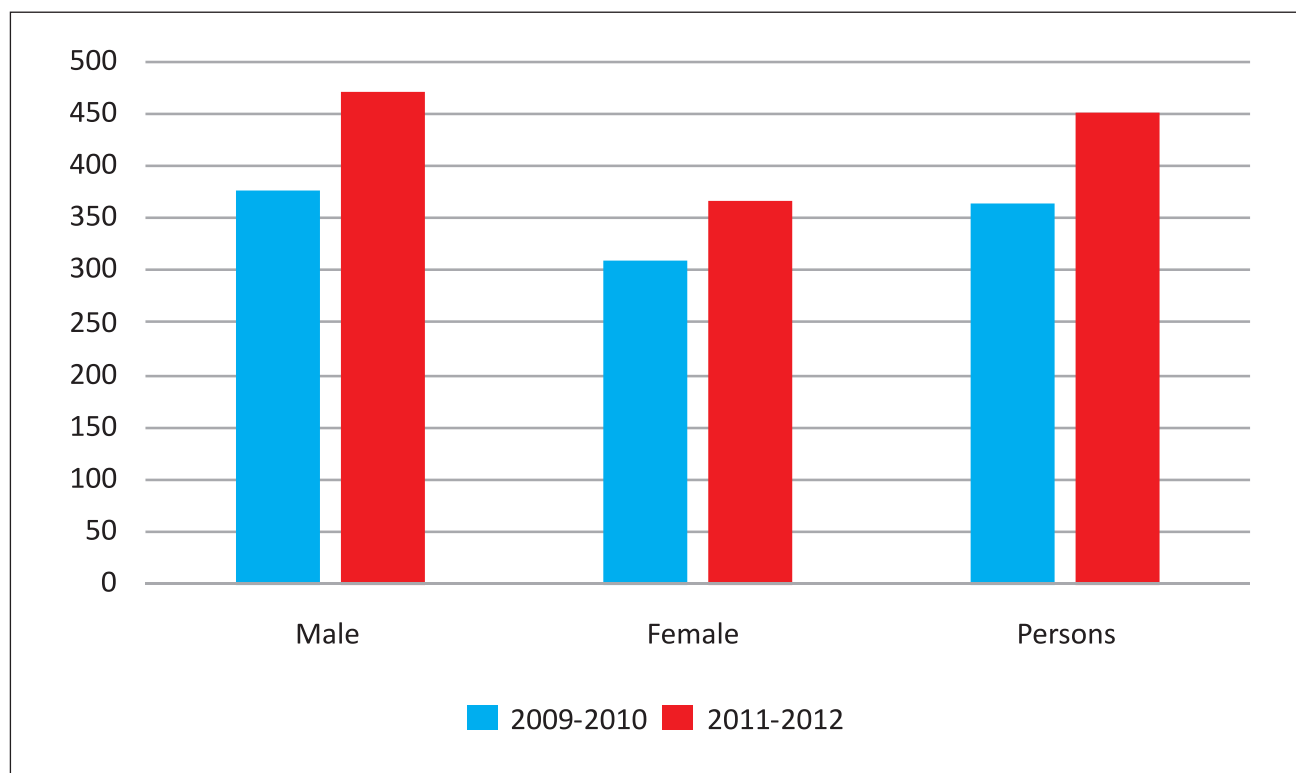
States/UTs	Male		Female		Persons	
	2009-2010	2011-2012	2009-10	2011-2012	2009-2010	2011-2012
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	548.91	654.08	397.69	773.96	509.61	684.32
Andhra Pradesh	341.63	427.82	248.05	244.30	325.10	395.35
Arunachal Pradesh	628.30	705.38	553.27	629.15	614.98	694.41
Assam	491.19	615.23	380.92	561.63	479.62	606.96
Bihar	338.31	417.10	500.75	369.02	354.29	412.24
Chandigarh	708.70	568.13	479.84	654.22	654.09	582.63
Chhattisgarh	500.26	351.60	266.09	252.07	454.73	322.84
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	289.70	324.00	238.00	390.06	289.25	334.28
Daman & Diu	283.24	459.66	230.30	423.02	274.98	454.34
Delhi	355.34	569.56	348.69	683.98	354.62	589.29
Goa	340.01	459.04	359.52	435.98	344.06	452.29
Gujarat	306.58	326.34	221.35	271.86	291.83	319.71
Haryana	316.91	810.93	330.10	635.59	318.96	776.85
Himachal Pradesh	487.56	426.03	435.70	306.55	478.13	396.75
Jammu & Kashmir	379.61	497.61	321.86	484.71	368.37	494.95
Jharkhand	491.94	576.69	215.50	380.00	448.37	551.39
Karnataka	414.95	518.58	293.37	391.97	387.58	486.92
Kerala	450.76	519.84	320.61	412.47	399.29	480.43
Lakshadweep	637.11	690.68	583.30	591.57	619.14	669.29
Madhya Pradesh	325.15	459.66	230.33	320.58	306.78	436.12
Maharashtra	439.30	516.55	391.71	370.30	430.59	485.72
Manipur	380.19	666.55	339.65	646.92	373.06	663.17
Meghalaya	349.75	527.21	319.43	444.08	338.98	501.52
Mizoram	382.36	850.29	416.84	610.51	389.88	797.23
Nagaland	478.11	596.60	386.09	417.63	470.42	569.24
Odisha	358.89	457.66	238.48	286.42	346.29	431.66
Puducherry	428.05	409.82	308.37	224.19	394.93	364.09
Punjab	342.35	352.58	374.49	399.38	347.62	361.75
Rajasthan	374.42	417.14	317.85	412.89	365.61	416.54
Sikkim	340.33	541.06	205.19	418.87	313.53	510.07
Tamil Nadu	319.60	420.76	277.23	297.63	310.92	389.81
Tripura	316.15	409.66	325.86	301.52	318.83	380.23
Uttar Pradesh	360.29	496.53	285.54	378.00	351.92	482.87
Uttarakhand	385.05	447.54	386.34	445.76	385.27	447.26
West Bengal	391.77	454.61	277.08	323.56	371.09	424.85
<b>India</b>	<b>377.16</b>	<b>469.87</b>	<b>308.79</b>	<b>366.15</b>	<b>364.95</b>	<b>449.65</b>

Note: In this Table, workers belonging to 15-59 years are taken into account and regular wage/salaried employees includes persons with activity status of 31(worked as regular wage/salaried employee), 71 (did not work owing to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment) and 72(did not work owing to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment)

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.537 (2009-2010; 66<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round).



**Graph 3.8: Average Wage/salary earnings (Rs. /day) Received by Regular wage/ Salaried Employees in Urban India.**



Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.537 (2009-2010; 66<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round)

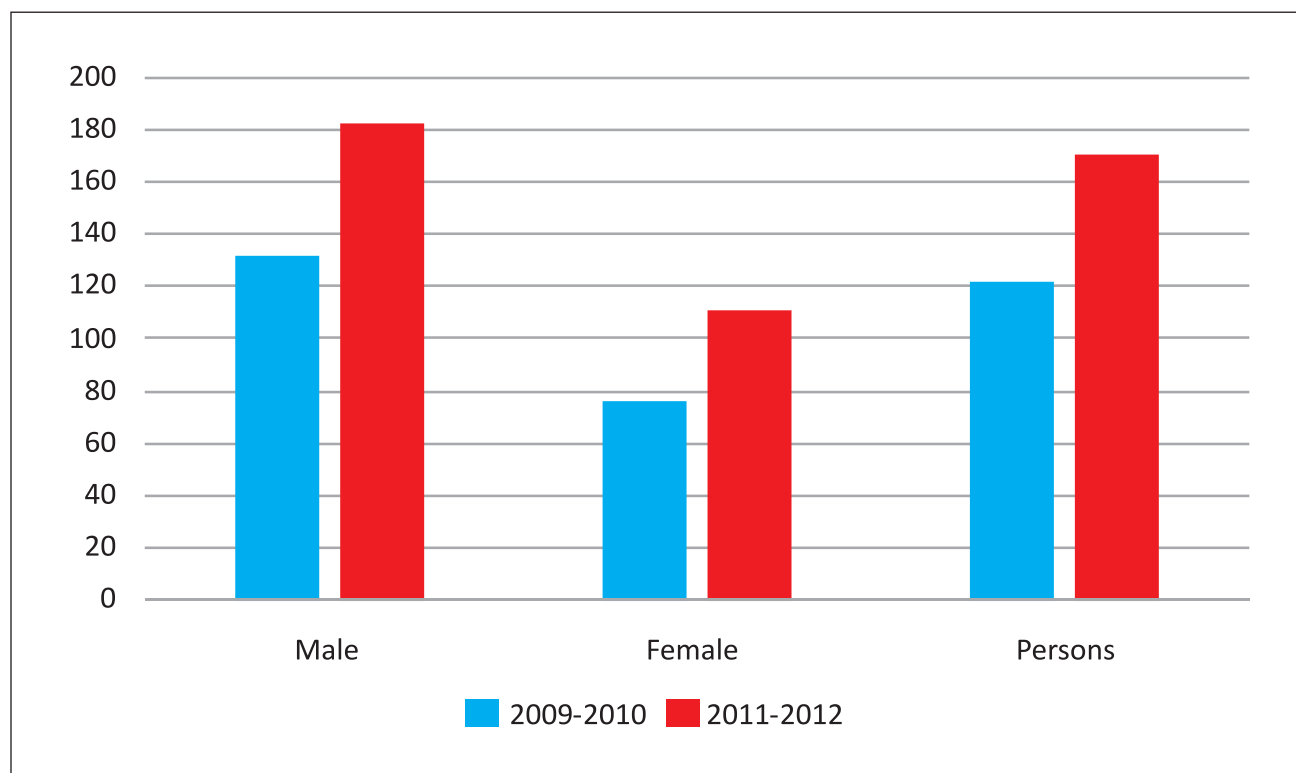
**Table 3.17: Average Wage/salary earnings (Rs./day) received by Casual Labours Engaged in Works other than Public Works in Urban India**

States/UTs	Male		Female		Persons	
	2009-2010	2011-2012	2009-2010	2011-2012	2009-2010	2011-2012
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	150.25	190.51	157.97	169.69	151.86	184.06
Andhra Pradesh	155.2	193.52	92.85	126.6	138.2	178.34
Arunachal Pradesh	161.22	234.68	148.34	96.52	160.63	207.96
Assam	115.65	159.4	82.01	101.68	104.59	155.38
Bihar	94.04	158.28	59.63	134.41	91.9	157.33
Chandigarh	148.48	197.21	89.02	-	134.43	197.21
Chhattisgarh	127.18	119.48	71.65	81.87	110.55	106.16
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	141.94	170.01	100	-	140.62	170.01
Daman & Diu	109.51	272.39	162.22	81.29	113.1	207.95
Delhi	173.35	284.85	-	86.26	173.35	277.27
Goa	185.61	181.46	79.1	218.97	170.42	186.45
Gujarat	119.02	160.64	66.32	88.84	106.17	144.52
Haryana	154.27	206.67	70.58	165.75	142.97	204.46
Himachal Pradesh	149.23	170.87	157.57	131.78	152.4	167.23
Jammu & Kashmir	152.23	216.86	136.87	178.40	150.41	210.47
Jharkhand	108.53	154.44	74.41	83.75	105.34	145.48
Karnataka	123.03	192.24	67.88	101.77	108.64	174.05
Kerala	237.42	335.76	120.9	167.56	217.66	309.9
Lakshadweep	234.33	289.54	131.39	-	224.26	289.54
Madhya Pradesh	88.92	129.9	75.48	98.13	86.54	125.89
Maharashtra	121.55	173.18	57.64	95.91	109.90	154.62
Manipur	126.97	168.16	111.55	170.38	125.41	168.29
Meghalaya	147.77	214.85	86.88	134.06	133.03	198.47
Mizoram	162.64	231.53	122.37	164.83	159.05	227.4
Nagaland	128.37	174.94	-	-	128.37	174.94
Odisha	100.26	165.34	72.80	91.17	94.69	150.85
Puducherry	173.66	215.67	76.81	157.25	154.73	205.07
Punjab	142.65	198.45	85.68	79.05	138.67	187.95
Rajasthan	146.04	180.62	100.04	131.84	141.48	173.67
Sikkim	163.4	201.62	-	-	163.4	201.62
Tamil Nadu	155.4	227.66	76.19	126.53	136.71	208.34
Tripura	129.68	174.09	78.35	147.54	122.83	172.05
Uttar Pradesh	109.3	145.23	72.37	116.56	106.81	143.2
Uttarakhand	140.66	173.26	99.27	108.26	136.45	170.41
West Bengal	98.98	134.58	78.46	89.56	96.86	128.24
<b>India</b>	<b>131.92</b>	<b>182.04</b>	<b>76.73</b>	<b>110.62</b>	<b>121.83</b>	<b>170.1</b>

Note: In this Table, workers belonging to 15-59 years are taken into account and casual labours include persons with activity status of 51 (worked as casual labour in other types of works).

Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.537 (2009-2010; 66<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round).

**Graph 3.9: Average Wage/salary earnings (Rs. / day) received by Casual Labours Engaged in Works other than Public Work in Urban India**



Source: National Sample Survey Organization, Employment and Unemployment, Report No.537 (2009-2010; 66<sup>th</sup> Round) and Report No. 554(2011-2012; 68<sup>th</sup> Round).

Table 3.18: Work Participation Rate- 2001

S. No	Name	Work Participation Rate	% of Main Workers to Total Population	% of Main Workers to Total Worker	% of CL to Main Worker	% of AL to Main Worker	% of HH to Main Worker	% of OT to Main Worker	% of Marginal Workers to Total Population	% of Marginal Workers to Total Worker	% of CL to Marginal Worker	% of AL to Marginal Worker	% of HH to Marginal Worker	% of OT to Marginal Worker	% of Non Worker to Total Population
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	36.32	34.56	95.14	0.09	0.26	0.86	98.79	1.76	4.86	0.29	1.81	4.05	93.85	63.68
2	Andhra Pradesh	32.30	29.14	90.21	1.55	5.04	5.57	87.84	3.16	9.79	1.22	21.59	10.23	66.96	67.70
3	Arunachal Pradesh	35.50	32.90	92.69	4.18	0.91	1.18	93.73	2.59	7.31	12.91	8.90	6.28	71.92	64.50
4	Assam	33.20	30.92	93.14	1.38	0.57	2.22	95.83	2.28	6.86	4.22	5.13	9.84	80.81	66.80
5	Bihar	25.59	22.35	87.31	5.33	9.73	5.72	79.22	3.25	12.69	5.34	29.56	12.01	53.09	74.41
5	Chandigarh	37.13	35.97	96.87	0.21	0.08	0.89	98.83	1.16	3.13	0.41	0.45	5.81	93.33	62.87
6	Chhattisgarh	31.11	27.97	89.91	3.78	3.16	3.58	89.48	3.14	10.09	6.49	24.59	5.41	63.51	68.89
7	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44.75	41.95	93.75	4.57	0.94	0.57	93.92	2.80	6.25	34.14	21.53	3.61	40.72	55.25
8	Daman & Diu	35.42	33.25	93.88	0.36	0.16	1.80	97.68	2.17	6.12	1.13	1.69	22.75	74.44	64.58
9	Delhi	32.89	31.33	95.28	0.24	0.14	2.97	96.65	1.55	4.72	0.49	0.84	6.33	92.34	67.11
10	Goa	37.04	32.87	88.72	1.19	0.74	2.06	96.02	4.18	11.28	6.76	11.07	5.30	76.87	62.96
11	Gujarat	33.08	31.23	94.39	1.58	2.16	2.04	94.23	1.86	5.61	3.46	14.54	13.66	68.35	66.92
12	Haryana	31.49	28.16	89.42	3.00	1.68	3.45	91.88	3.33	10.58	3.98	12.53	7.50	75.99	68.51
13	Himachal Pradesh	36.96	34.42	93.14	2.28	0.40	1.28	96.05	2.54	6.86	21.94	5.04	4.64	68.38	63.04
14	Jammu & Kashmir	32.95	29.64	89.98	2.95	1.33	4.85	90.88	3.30	10.02	11.91	11.08	23.35	53.66	67.05
15	Jharkhand	25.68	22.38	87.14	1.61	1.24	2.69	94.46	3.30	12.86	4.62	12.13	6.15	77.10	74.32
16	Karnataka	35.67	32.86	92.12	3.18	3.96	5.28	87.58	2.81	7.88	2.34	18.12	10.22	69.32	64.33
17	Kerala	31.61	27.08	85.69	1.10	3.19	3.32	92.40	4.52	14.31	1.51	11.33	5.36	81.80	68.39
18	Lakshadweep	27.24	21.56	79.15	0.00	0.00	1.74	98.26	5.68	20.85	0.00	0.00	23.63	76.37	72.76
19	Maharashtra	33.85	31.37	92.68	1.69	2.79	2.87	92.66	2.48	7.32	2.56	13.89	9.82	73.72	66.15
20	Manipur (Excl. 3 Sub-Divisions)	38.57	28.58	74.11	12.25	5.11	9.40	73.24	9.98	25.89	15.54	22.08	23.57	38.80	61.43
21	Mizoram	47.87	36.47	76.19	23.77	4.22	1.80	70.20	11.40	23.81	21.85	20.53	3.08	54.54	52.13
22	Nagaland	31.03	27.90	89.93	3.27	0.58	2.09	94.06	3.13	10.07	16.46	4.49	11.77	67.28	68.97
23	Odisha	30.62	27.50	89.80	2.82	2.70	2.91	91.57	3.12	10.20	4.00	21.02	8.60	66.38	69.38
24	Putucherry	33.13	31.44	94.89	0.89	4.92	1.72	92.46	1.69	5.11	0.80	18.28	5.88	75.04	66.87
25	Punjab	33.49	31.32	93.51	2.45	2.87	3.73	90.95	2.17	6.49	1.70	12.03	9.06	77.21	66.51
26	Rajasthan	29.59	26.30	88.87	5.03	1.24	5.30	88.44	3.29	11.13	10.11	10.16	10.84	68.89	70.41
27	Sikkim	37.94	35.07	92.43	0.19	0.13	1.04	98.64	2.87	7.57	0.52	0.29	1.80	97.38	56.93
28	Tamil Nadu	37.54	34.45	91.75	3.41	9.11	6.05	81.43	3.10	8.25	2.40	28.33	9.53	59.74	62.46

S. No	Name	Work Participation Rate	% of Main Workers to Total Population	% of Main Workers to Total Worker	% of CL to Main Worker	% of AL to Main Worker	% of HH to Main Worker	% of OT to Main Worker	% of Marginal Workers to Total Population	% of Marginal Workers to Total Worker	% of CL to Marginal Worker	% of AL to Marginal Worker	% of HH to Marginal Worker	% of OT to Marginal Worker	% of Non Worker to Total Population
29	Tripura	32.45	30.14	92.86	1.35	1.52	1.36	95.76	2.32	7.14	1.60	7.24	7.58	83.59	67.55
30	Uttar Pradesh	27.08	23.60	87.14	4.85	3.77	6.27	85.11	3.48	12.86	3.15	14.36	13.84	68.66	72.92
31	Uttarakhand	29.15	26.47	90.80	2.04	1.77	2.08	94.12	2.68	9.20	3.72	8.51	6.15	81.62	70.85
32	West Bengal	33.85	30.84	91.11	0.85	1.13	5.07	92.96	3.01	8.89	1.41	6.58	15.31	76.70	66.15

AL: Agricultural Labourers

CL: Cultivators

HH: (workers in) Household Industry

OT: Other workers

Source: Census of India, 2001

Table 3.19: Work Participation Rate- 2011

S.No.	Name	Work Participation Rate	% of Main Workers to Total Population	% of Main Workers to Total Worker	% of CL to Main Worker	% of AL to Main Worker	% of HH to Main Worker	% of OT to Main Worker	% of Marginal Workers to Total Population	% of Marginal Workers to Total Worker	% of CL to Marginal Worker	% of AL to Marginal Worker	% of HH to Marginal Worker	% of OT to Marginal Worker	% of Non Worker to Total Population
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40.47	37.32	92.21	0.54	0.22	0.70	98.54	3.15	7.79	2.01	0.95	1.64	95.40	59.53
2	Andhra Pradesh	36.75	31.52	85.77	2.09	7.45	4.75	85.71	5.23	14.23	2.58	13.69	6.97	76.76	63.25
3	Arunachal Pradesh	36.97	31.93	86.36	3.44	1.46	1.34	93.76	5.04	13.64	6.89	7.06	6.07	79.98	63.03
4	Assam	36.41	31.29	85.93	2.29	1.29	2.64	93.77	5.12	14.07	4.96	6.01	9.19	79.84	63.59
5	Bihar	28.62	22.42	78.32	5.75	11.83	5.87	76.55	6.20	21.68	5.01	27.69	8.68	58.62	71.38
6	Chandigarh	38.17	36.46	95.52	0.47	0.34	1.10	98.09	1.71	4.48	2.01	1.49	3.24	93.26	61.83
7	Chhattisgarh	35.66	31.60	88.63	4.31	6.05	3.03	86.61	4.05	11.37	9.48	34.73	3.60	52.20	64.34
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45.48	42.40	93.22	2.43	1.07	0.87	95.63	3.08	6.78	7.41	10.14	5.05	77.39	54.52
9	Daman & Diu	53.58	51.95	96.97	0.63	0.18	0.27	98.92	1.62	3.03	2.22	1.72	3.07	92.99	46.42
10	Delhi	33.34	31.70	95.09	0.31	0.49	3.21	96.00	1.64	4.91	1.44	2.09	4.52	91.95	66.66
11	Goa	39.89	34.35	86.13	1.13	0.88	2.09	95.91	5.53	13.87	3.11	7.01	3.61	86.26	60.11
12	Gujarat	35.73	32.97	92.28	2.07	3.35	1.60	92.97	2.76	7.72	2.87	10.35	5.63	81.14	64.27
13	Haryana	32.95	29.17	88.54	2.72	3.23	4.36	89.70	3.78	11.46	3.63	11.65	4.77	79.95	67.05
14	Himachal Pradesh	39.22	34.91	89.02	2.32	0.98	2.16	94.54	4.31	10.98	26.63	8.13	4.49	60.75	60.78
15	Jammu & Kashmir	35.23	28.38	80.55	2.58	1.87	2.21	93.33	6.85	19.45	16.91	13.16	7.60	62.34	64.77
16	Jharkhand	29.26	24.35	83.23	1.80	2.14	2.90	93.17	4.91	16.77	7.07	14.24	5.09	73.60	70.74
17	Karnataka	39.66	35.28	88.96	2.56	3.89	3.80	89.74	4.38	11.04	2.53	9.15	7.11	81.22	60.34
18	Kerala	33.12	27.61	83.37	1.44	3.60	2.13	92.83	5.51	16.63	2.27	9.27	3.24	85.22	66.88
19	Lakshadweep	28.01	17.04	60.84	0.00	0.00	0.90	99.10	10.97	39.16	0.00	0.00	1.70	98.30	71.99
20	Madhya Pradesh	34.18	29.76	87.08	5.52	5.47	5.01	83.99	4.42	12.92	4.62	19.64	7.18	68.57	65.82
21	Maharashtra	36.95	33.95	91.88	1.78	3.59	3.17	91.46	3.00	8.12	2.94	9.55	6.52	80.99	63.05
22	Manipur	41.41	31.25	75.46	14.69	3.61	6.72	74.99	10.16	24.54	14.40	17.55	19.25	48.80	58.59
23	Meghalaya	35.63	32.01	89.84	3.71	1.69	0.66	93.94	3.62	10.16	5.97	13.56	2.21	78.25	64.37
24	Mizoram	40.98	34.49	84.16	16.35	7.11	1.98	74.57	6.49	15.84	13.93	23.40	3.90	58.77	59.02
25	Nagaland	37.44	30.39	81.17	6.83	1.50	1.69	89.97	7.05	18.83	22.51	11.64	9.05	56.81	62.56
26	Odisha	34.81	29.75	85.47	2.90	3.10	4.60	89.40	5.06	14.53	3.75	15.93	7.91	72.42	65.19
27	Puducherry	34.84	32.54	93.41	0.99	2.95	1.57	94.50	2.30	6.59	1.80	10.00	4.32	83.88	65.16

S.No.	Name	Work Participation Rate	% of Main Workers to Total Population	% of Main Workers to Total Worker	% of CL to Main Worker	% of AL to Main Worker	% of HH to Main Worker	% of OT to Main Worker	% of Marginal Workers to Total Population	% of Marginal Workers to Total Worker	% of CL to Marginal Worker	% of AL to Marginal Worker	% of HH to Marginal Worker	% of OT to Marginal Worker	% of Non Worker to Total Population
28	Punjab	35.75	32.16	89.93	2.53	2.67	3.82	90.98	3.60	10.07	2.67	6.56	6.10	84.67	64.25
29	Rajasthan	32.27	28.65	88.79	4.35	2.51	4.67	88.48	3.62	11.21	7.83	13.52	7.42	71.23	67.73
30	Sikkim	41.90	36.93	88.13	1.05	0.75	1.29	96.90	4.97	11.87	3.57	8.88	4.75	82.80	58.10
31	Tamil Nadu	40.16	36.09	89.87	2.61	7.79	4.47	85.13	4.07	10.13	2.38	15.30	7.00	75.33	59.84
32	Tripura	36.76	31.25	85.00	2.94	3.31	1.62	92.13	5.51	15.00	2.59	8.98	6.28	82.15	63.24
33	Uttar Pradesh	31.16	24.94	80.04	4.26	5.91	8.33	81.50	6.22	19.96	3.03	13.48	10.35	73.14	68.84
34	Uttarakhand	32.36	28.64	88.50	2.03	2.49	3.48	92.00	3.72	11.50	3.56	7.70	6.19	82.55	67.64
35	West Bengal	36.69	31.61	86.17	1.33	2.49	6.99	89.19	5.08	13.83	2.83	7.85	14.53	74.79	63.31
	<b>India</b>	<b>35.31</b>	<b>30.95</b>	<b>87.65</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>4.46</b>	<b>4.36</b>	<b>88.52</b>	<b>4.36</b>	<b>12.35</b>	<b>3.77</b>	<b>12.93</b>	<b>7.91</b>	<b>75.38</b>	<b>64.69</b>

AL: Agricultural Labourers

CL: Cultivators

HH: (workers in) Household Industry

OT: Other workers

Source: Census of India, 2011





# Chapter 4

## Public Expenditure on Urban Development



## Public Expenditure on Urban Development

Investment in the urban development sector has traditionally been undertaken by the Government. Chapter 4 provides an overview of public expenditure on urban development. To lend perspective to the analysis, data regarding Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) and growth in income levels of the States are also provided.

Among the major states, Maharashtra, Haryana and Tamil Nadu had a per capita NSDP of over Rs. 100,000 in 2013-14 as compared to all India per capita NSDP of Rs. 74,380 in 2013-14. Some of the smaller states such as Uttarakhand, Sikkim and Goa also had high levels of per capita NSDP. Among Union Territories, Delhi, Chandigarh, Puducherry and Andaman & Nicobar Islands were the UTs with per capita NSDP over Rs. 100,000. Bihar was the poorest state with a per capita NSDP of Rs. 31,229 in 2013-14. Other major states with low levels of per capita NSDP in 2013-14 were Uttar Pradesh (Rs.37,630), Jharkhand (Rs.46,131), Assam (Rs.46,354), Madhya Pradesh (Rs.54,030) and Odisha (Rs.54,241).

If we look at the growth rates of various states, we find that some of the poorer states have registered impressive growth in NSDPs in recent years. E.g. Madhya Pradesh registered a growth of over 20% in 2012-13 and 2013-14. Similarly Bihar has also registered high levels of growth in last 5 years. All India NSDP registered a growth of 11.1% in 2013-14.

Tables 4.5 and 4.6 contain data on Public Expenditure on urban development as a proportion of both, the development expenditure and the total expenditure, for all the states. At all-India level, in terms of revenue expenditure, the share of urban development in development expenditure was 10.14% in 2009-10 (Actuals), which declined to 8.79% in 2010-11 (Revised Estimates). Further, the share of urban development in total expenditure was 9.83% in 2009-10 (Actuals) which declined to 8.50% in 2010-11 (Revised Estimates) in terms of revenue expenditure. At all India level, in terms of capital expenditure, the share of urban development in development expenditure was 4.69% in 2009-10 (Actuals) which increased to 5.02% in 2010-11 (Revised Estimates). Similarly, at all India level, in terms of capital expenditure, the share of urban development in total expenditure was 4.52% in 2009-10 (Actuals) which increased to 4.78% in 2010-11 (Revised Estimates).

Table 4.7 contains data on additional transfers of funds consequent upon recommendations of Fourteenth Finance Commission (FFC). The table indicates that special category states such as Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Nagaland and Jammu & Kashmir stand to benefit immensely from additional transfer of funds. The total additional benefit to states on account of FFC transfers amount to Rs.204,198 crores in 2015-16 over 2014-15.

Table 4.1: Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (Rs. crore)

S. No.	States/UTs	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,633	1,848	2,296	2,715	3,168	3,742	3,939	4,500	5,031	5,672
2	Andhra Pradesh (united)	201,303	229,367	269,120	325,955	384,005	427,560	524,695	594,117	678,524	770,225
3	Arunachal Pradesh	3,188	3,439	3,765	4,407	5,199	6,840	8,352	9,632	10,941	12,468
4	Assam	47,181	52,440	57,033	62,342	71,478	85,253	100,627	112,126	126,149	146,199
5	Bihar	70,167	74,144	91,331	102,853	129,690	148,151	185,745	222,442	271,439	315,529
6	Chandigarh	7,610	9,179	11,074	12,327	13,745	15,739	17,883	20,259	21,998	25,489
7	Chhattisgarh	41,387	45,664	57,536	69,348	82,809	84,196	102,912	123,333	137,756	154,488
8	Delhi	94,717	10,9127	128,276	149,519	178,822	205,376	241,234	282,717	332,521	387,097
9	Goa	10,999	12,488	14,394	17,045	22,149	25,224	29,387	38,061	37,035	N.A.
10	Gujarat	172,265	206,440	240,733	281,579	314,485	371,187	454,853	518,560	584,367	N.A.
11	Haryana	86,222	97,903	116,104	136,584	164,636	203,855	237,163	273,192	310,990	350,167
12	Himachal Pradesh	21,189	23,743	26,247	28,873	33,115	39,141	46,216	51,885	58,489	64,995
13	Jammu & Kashmir	23,292	25,278	27,652	30,720	34,290	38,718	46,740	55,174	62,449	70,874
14	Jharkhand	53,056	53,358	58,512	74,388	76,234	87,112	108,652	115,975	129,402	150,333
15	Karnataka	148,729	174,911	203,819	243,028	278,534	300,747	368,338	4,06,821	462,395	516,516
16	Kerala	104,776	120,269	135,104	153,981	180,134	206,070	233,177	272,065	309,332	N.A.
17	Madhya Pradesh	99,940	109,612	127,663	142,917	175,503	202,225	232,794	276,789	3,33,010	406,055
18	Maharashtra	370,023	437,103	526,910	619,884	677,781	770,794	950,771	1,064,689	1,196,754	1,333,684
19	Manipur	4,603	5,138	5,504	6,048	6,612	7,372	8,020	9,746	10,919	N.A.
20	Meghalaya	5,846	6,461	7,701	8,619	10,341	11,122	12,852	15,144	16,070	18,504
21	Mizoram	2,400	2,664	2,944	3,411	4,154	4,717	5,772	6,230	7,556	N.A.
22	Nagaland	5,421	6,116	6,728	7,477	8,784	9,711	10,850	12,788	14,441	16,328
23	Odisha	67,987	73,550	87,921	111,109	127,516	135,837	164,760	176,822	210,683	235,166
24	Puducherry	5,033	7,135	7,429	8,179	8,908	11,085	11,786	13,034	14,771	19,754
25	Punjab	86,108	95,902	113,013	135,706	154,827	176,187	202,025	227,387	251,852	281,128
26	Rajasthan	112,636	125,333	151,428	172,250	203,939	233,767	300,907	361,067	410,834	459,322

S. No.	States/UTs	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
27	Sikkim	1,511	1,733	1,871	2,139	2,796	5,463	6,636	8,029	9,432	11,137
28	Tamil Nadu	193,645	228,846	276,711	313,812	359,391	430,013	527,912	602,851	671,728	771,762
29	Tripura	8,170	9,040	9,981	10,808	12,509	14,162	16,573	19,690	22,453	N.A.
30	Uttar Pradesh	231,029	258,643	296,767	335,810	392,771	463,583	532,218	609,924	693,539	789,483
31	Uttarakhand	22,288	26,968	32,670	40,279	48,616	61,138	72,970	85,602	93,730	106,512
32	West Bengal	190,029	2,09,726	238,629	273,557	310,530	362,517	421,231	480,376	557,092	6,35,784
	<b>All-India NDP</b>	<b>2,651,573</b>	<b>3,026,782</b>	<b>3,534,547</b>	<b>4,097,390</b>	<b>4,738,369</b>	<b>5,449,104</b>	<b>6,488,641</b>	<b>7,511,795</b>	<b>8,372,744</b>	<b>9,299,345</b>

Source: Economic Survey, 2014-15

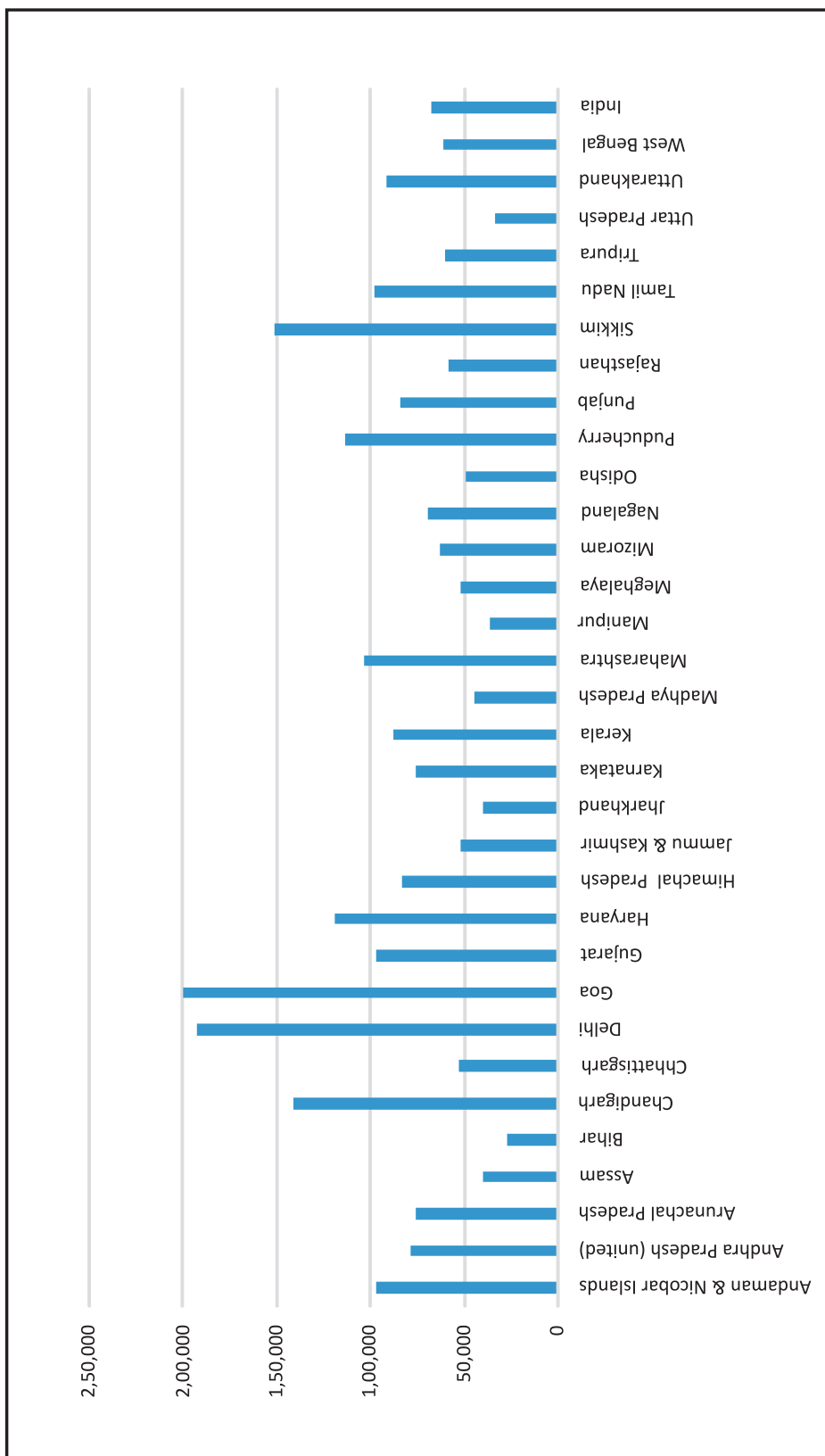
Table 4.2: Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (Rs. Per Capita)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40,921	44,754	53,778	61,430	69,177	78,936	80,558	89,642	97,687	107,418
2	Andhra Pradesh (united)	25,321	28,539	33,135	39,727	46,345	51,114	62,148	69,742	78,958	88,876
3	Arunachal Pradesh	26,721	28,171	30,132	34,466	39,726	51,068	60,935	68,667	76,218	84,869
4	Assam	16,782	18,396	19,737	21,290	24,099	28,383	33,087	36,415	40,475	46,354
5	Bihar	7,914	8,223	9,967	11,051	13,728	15,457	19,111	22,582	27,202	31,229
6	Chandigarh	74,173	84,993	97,568	102,980	108,486	117,371	126,651	136,883	141,926	156,951
7	Chhattisgarh	18,559	20,117	24,800	29,385	34,360	34,366	41,165	48,366	52,983	58,297
8	Delhi	63,877	72,208	83,275	95,241	111,756	125,936	145,129	166,883	192,587	2,19,979
9	Goa	76,968	84,721	94,882	108,708	135,966	149,164	168,024	211,570	200,514	N.A.
10	Gujarat	32,021	37,780	43,395	50,016	55,068	64,097	77,485	87,175	96,976	N.A.
11	Haryana	37,972	42,309	49,261	56,917	67,405	82,037	93,852	106,358	119,158	132,089
12	Himachal Pradesh	33,348	36,949	40,393	43,966	49,903	58,402	68,297	75,185	83,899	92,300
13	Jammu & Kashmir	21,734	23,240	25,059	27,448	30,212	33,650	40,089	46,734	52,250	58,593
14	Jharkhand	18,510	18,326	19,789	24,789	25,046	28,223	34,721	36,554	40,238	46,131
15	Karnataka	26,882	31,239	35,981	42,419	48,084	51,364	62,251	68,053	76,578	84,709
16	Kerala	31,871	36,276	40,419	45,700	53,046	60,226	67,652	78,387	88,527	N.A.
17	Madhya Pradesh	15,442	16,631	19,028	20,935	25,278	28,651	32,453	37,979	44,989	54,030
18	Maharashtra	36,077	41,965	49,831	57,760	62,234	69,765	84,858	93,748	103,991	114,392
19	Manipur	18,640	20,395	21,423	23,090	24,764	27,093	28,931	34,518	36,937	N.A.
20	Meghalaya	24,086	26,284	30,952	24,229	40,583	43,142	49,261	50,316	52,090	58,522
21	Mizoram	24,662	26,698	28,764	32,488	38,582	42,715	50,956	53,624	63,413	N.A.
22	Nagaland	30,441	33,792	36,568	39,985	46,207	50,263	55,582	63,781	70,274	77,529
23	Odisha	17,650	18,846	22,237	27,735	31,416	33,029	39,537	41,876	49,241	54,241
24	Puducherry	48,302	67,205	68,673	74,201	79,306	96,860	101,072	103,149	114,034	148,784
25	Punjab	33,103	36,199	41,883	49,380	55,315	61,805	69,582	76,895	84,526	92,638
26	Rajasthan	18,565	20,275	24,055	26,882	31,279	35,254	44,644	52,735	59,097	65,098
27	Sikkim	26690	30,252	32,199	36,448	46,983	90,749	108,972	130,127	151,395	176,491
28	Tamil Nadu	30,062	35,243	42,288	47,606	54,137	64,338	78,473	89,050	98,628	112,664

SL. No.	States/UTs	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
29	Tripura	24,394	26,668	29,081	31,111	35,587	39,815	46,050	54,077	60,963	N.A.
30	Uttar Pradesh	12,950	14,221	16,013	17,785	20,422	23,671	26,698	30,071	33,616	37,630
31	Uttarakhand	24,726	29,441	35,111	42,619	50,657	62,757	73,819	85,372	92,191	103,349
32	West Bengal	22,649	24,720	27,823	31,567	35,487	41,039	47,245	53,383	61,352	69,413
<b>All-India NDP</b>		<b>24,143</b>	<b>27,131</b>	<b>31,206</b>	<b>35,825</b>	<b>40,775</b>	<b>46,249</b>	<b>54,021</b>	<b>61,855</b>	<b>67,839</b>	<b>74,380</b>

Source: Economic Survey, 2014-15

Graph 4.1: Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (Rs. Per Capita) (2012-13)



Source: Economic Survey, 2014-15

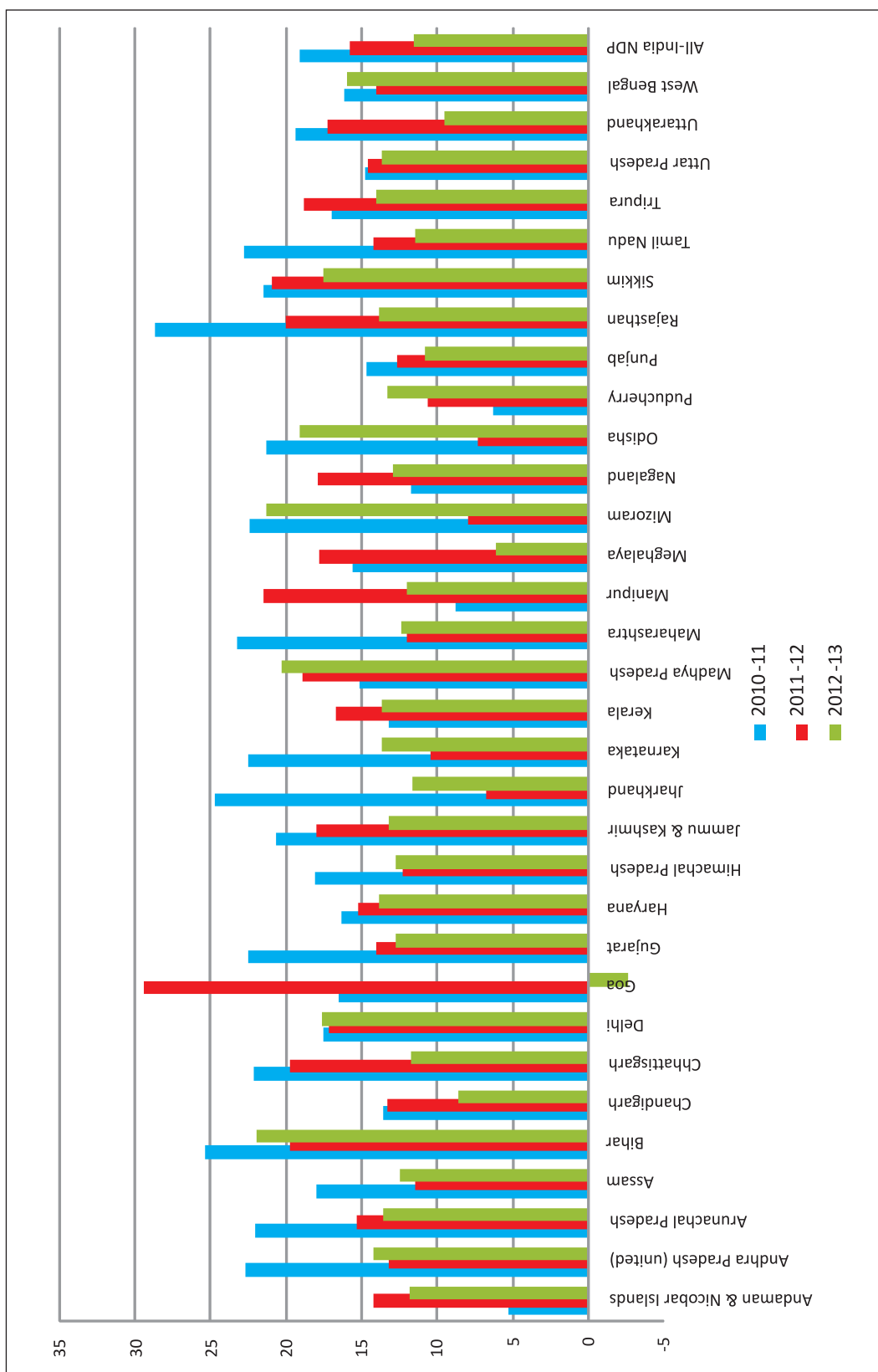


Tables 4.3 : Growth of Net State Domestic Product at current prices (Percentage change over previous year)

S. No.	States/UTs	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13.2	24.2	18.2	16.7	18.1	5.3	14.2	11.8	12.7
2	Andhra Pradesh (united)	13.9	17.3	21.1	17.8	11.3	22.7	13.2	14.2	13.5
3	Arunachal Pradesh	7.9	9.5	17.1	18.0	31.6	22.1	15.3	13.6	14.0
4	Assam	11.1	8.8	9.3	14.7	19.3	18.0	11.4	12.5	15.9
5	Bihar	5.7	23.2	12.6	26.1	14.2	25.4	19.8	22.0	16.2
6	Chandigarh	20.6	20.6	11.3	11.5	14.5	13.6	13.3	8.6	15.9
7	Chhattisgarh	10.3	26.0	20.5	19.4	1.7	22.2	19.8	11.7	12.1
8	Delhi	15.2	17.5	16.6	19.6	14.8	17.5	17.2	17.6	16.4
9	Goa	13.5	15.3	18.4	29.9	13.9	16.5	29.5	-2.7	N.A.
10	Gujarat	19.8	16.6	17.0	11.7	18.0	22.5	14.0	12.7	N.A.
11	Haryana	13.5	18.6	17.6	20.5	23.8	16.3	15.2	13.8	12.6
12	Himachal Pradesh	12.1	10.5	10.0	14.7	18.2	18.1	12.3	12.7	11.1
13	Jammu & Kashmir	8.5	9.4	11.1	11.6	12.9	20.7	18.0	13.2	13.5
14	Jharkhand	0.6	9.7	27.1	2.5	14.3	24.7	6.7	11.6	16.2
15	Karnataka	17.6	16.5	19.2	14.6	8.0	22.5	10.4	13.7	11.7
16	Kerala	14.8	12.3	14.0	17.0	14.4	13.2	16.7	13.7	N.A.
17	Madhya Pradesh	9.7	16.5	11.9	22.8	15.2	15.1	18.9	20.3	21.9
18	Maharashtra	18.1	20.5	17.6	9.3	13.7	23.3	12.0	12.4	11.4
19	Manipur	11.6	7.1	9.9	9.3	11.5	8.8	21.5	12.0	N.A.
20	Meghalaya	10.5	19.2	11.9	20.0	7.6	15.6	17.8	6.1	15.1
21	Mizoram	11.0	10.5	15.9	21.8	13.6	22.4	7.9	21.3	N.A.
22	Nagaland	12.8	10.0	11.1	17.5	10.6	11.7	17.9	12.9	13.1
23	Odisha	8.2	19.5	26.4	14.8	6.5	21.3	7.3	19.1	11.6
24	Puducherry	41.8	4.1	10.1	8.9	24.4	6.3	10.6	13.3	33.7
25	Punjab	11.4	17.8	20.1	14.1	13.8	14.7	12.6	10.8	11.6
26	Rajasthan	11.3	20.8	13.8	18.4	14.6	28.7	20.0	13.8	11.8
27	Sikkim	14.7	8.0	14.3	30.7	95.4	21.5	21.0	17.5	18.1
28	Tamil Nadu	18.2	20.9	13.4	14.5	19.7	22.8	14.2	11.4	14.9
29	Tripura	10.6	10.4	8.3	15.7	13.2	17.0	18.8	14.0	N.A.
30	Uttar Pradesh	12.0	14.7	13.2	17.0	18.0	14.8	14.6	13.7	13.8
31	Uttarakhand	21.0	21.1	23.3	20.7	25.8	19.4	17.3	9.5	13.6
32	West Bengal	10.4	13.8	14.6	13.5	16.7	16.2	14.0	16.0	14.1
	<b>All-India NDP</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>

Source: Economic Survey, 2014-15

Graph 4.2 : Growth of Net State Domestic Product at current prices (2010-13) (Percentage change over previous year)



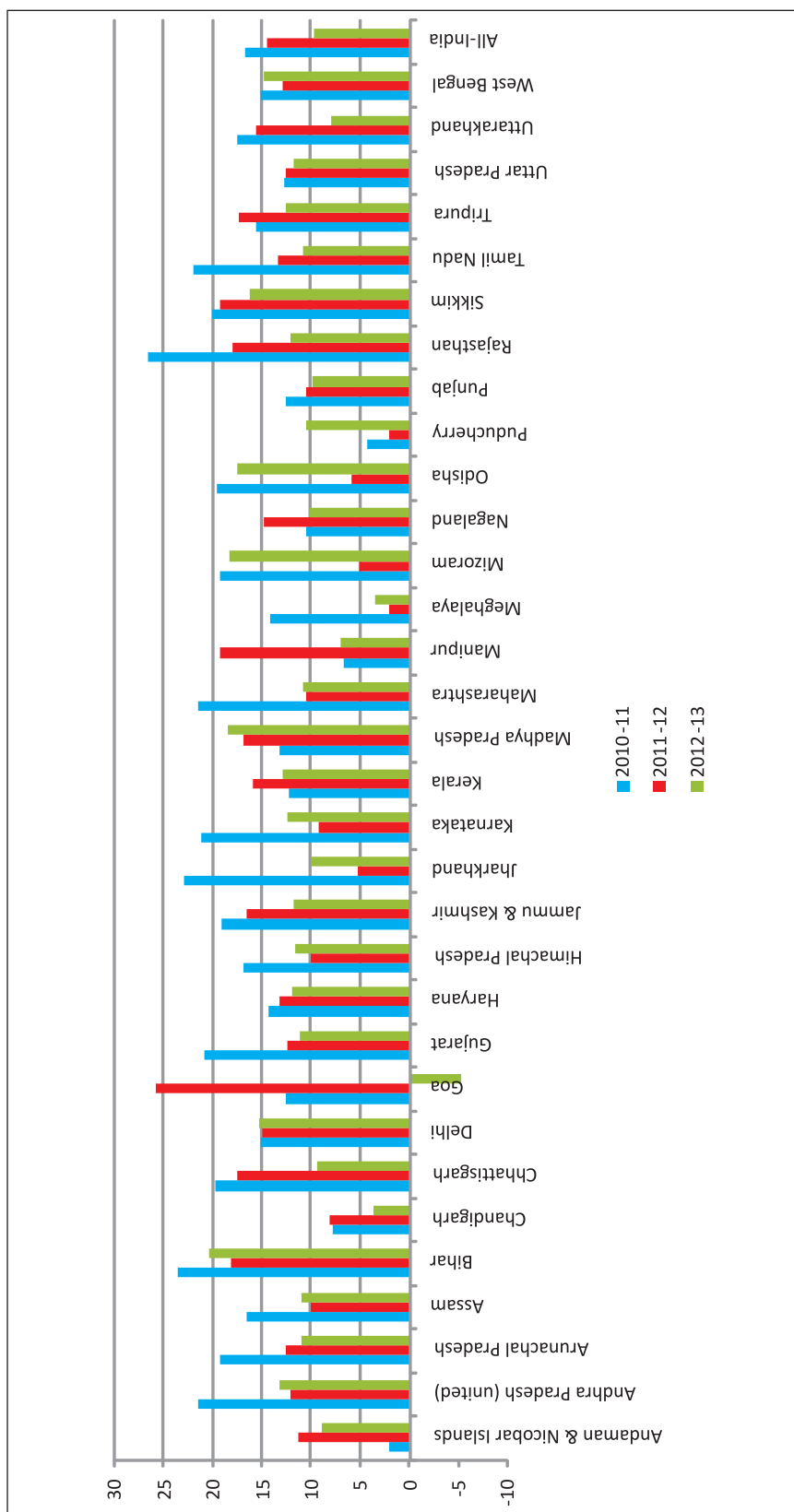
Source: Economic Survey, 2014-15

Tables 4.4: Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at current prices (Percentage change over previous year)

S. No.	States/UTs	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9.4	20.2	14.2	12.6	14.1	2.1	11.3	9.0	10.0
2	Andhra Pradesh (united)	12.7	16.1	19.9	16.7	10.3	21.6	12.2	13.2	12.6
3	Arunachal Pradesh	5.4	7.0	14.4	15.3	28.6	19.3	12.7	11.0	11.4
4	Assam	9.6	7.3	7.9	13.2	17.8	16.6	10.1	11.1	14.5
5	Bihar	3.9	21.2	10.9	24.2	12.6	23.6	18.2	20.5	14.8
6	Chandigarh	14.6	14.8	5.5	5.3	8.2	7.9	8.1	3.7	10.6
7	Chhattisgarh	8.4	23.3	18.5	16.9	0.0	19.8	17.5	9.5	10.0
8	Delhi	13.0	15.3	14.4	17.3	12.7	15.2	15.0	15.4	14.2
9	Goa	10.1	12.0	14.6	25.1	9.7	12.6	25.9	-5.2	N.A.
10	Gujarat	18.0	14.9	15.3	10.1	16.4	20.9	12.5	11.2	N.A.
11	Haryana	11.4	16.4	15.5	18.4	21.7	14.4	13.3	12.0	10.9
12	Himachal Pradesh	10.8	9.3	8.8	13.5	17.0	16.9	10.1	11.6	10.0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	7.8	9.5	10.1	11.4	19.1	16.6	11.8	12.1
14	Jharkhand	-1.0	8.0	25.3	1.0	12.7	23.0	5.3	10.1	14.6
15	Karnataka	16.2	15.2	17.9	13.4	6.8	21.2	9.3	12.5	10.6
16	Kerala	13.8	11.4	13.1	16.1	13.5	12.3	15.9	12.9	N.A.
17	Madhya Pradesh	7.7	14.4	10.1	20.7	13.3	13.3	17.0	18.5	20.1
18	Maharashtra	16.3	18.7	15.9	7.7	12.1	21.6	10.5	10.9	10.0
19	Manipur	9.4	5.0	7.8	7.2	9.4	6.8	19.3	7.0	N.A.
20	Meghalaya	9.1	17.8	10.6	18.6	6.3	14.2	2.1	3.5	12.3
21	Mizoram	8.3	7.7	12.9	18.8	10.7	19.3	5.2	18.3	N.A.
22	Nagaland	11.0	8.2	9.3	15.6	8.8	10.6	14.8	10.2	10.3
23	Odisha	6.8	18.0	24.7	13.3	5.1	19.7	5.9	17.6	10.2
24	Puducherry	39.1	2.2	8.0	6.9	22.1	4.3	2.1	10.6	30.5
25	Punjab	9.4	15.7	17.9	12.0	11.7	12.6	10.5	9.9	9.6
26	Rajasthan	9.2	18.6	11.8	16.4	12.7	26.6	18.1	12.1	10.2
27	Sikkim	13.3	6.4	13.2	28.9	93.2	20.1	19.4	16.3	16.6
28	Tamil Nadu	17.2	20.0	12.6	13.7	18.8	22.0	13.5	10.8	14.2
29	Tripura	9.3	9.0	7.0	14.4	11.9	15.7	17.4	12.7	N.A.
30	Uttar Pradesh	9.8	12.6	11.1	14.8	15.9	12.8	12.6	11.8	11.9
31	Uttarakhand	19.1	19.3	21.4	18.9	23.9	17.6	15.7	8.0	12.1
32	West Bengal	9.1	12.6	13.5	12.4	15.6	15.1	13.0	14.9	13.1
<b>All-India Per Capita NNI</b>		<b>12.4</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>

Source: Economic Survey, 2014-15

Graph 4.3: Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at current prices (2010-13) (Percentage change over previous year)



Source: Economic Survey, 2014-15

Table 4.5: Revenue expenditure of States and Union Territories (Urban development)

S.No.	States/UTs	Revenue Expenditure					
		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Actuals		Revised estimates		Budget estimates	
		% of Urban Development to Development Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Total Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Development Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Total Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Development Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Total Expenditure
1	Andhra Pradesh	11.05	10.92	11.03	10.95	9.33	9.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.07	0.07	0.12	0.11	0.07	0.06
3	Assam	5.65	5.59	10.15	9.05	9.95	8.61
4	Bihar	10.22	9.78	7.26	7.11	5.89	5.82
5	Chhattisgarh	4.67	4.62	4.88	4.85	5.29	5.25
6	Goa	8.26	8.13	7.01	6.82	7.87	7.64
7	Gujarat	20.42	19.77	17.4	16.45	13.37	12.48
8	Haryana	4.07	4.02	12.23	12.11	11.95	11.85
9	Himachal Pradesh	5.21	5.03	1.79	1.76	2.43	2.39
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.31	0.31	0.81	0.8	0.71	0.7
11	Jharkhand	0.1	0.09	1.26	1.23	1.09	1.05
12	Karnataka	5.35	4.97	7.62	7.19	3.66	3.35
12	Kerala	8.61	7.85	14.29	13.66	10.53	10.35
14	Madhya Pradesh	5.16	4.91	5.69	5.43	5.27	5.03
15	Maharashtra	22.05	21.64	14.74	14.4	14.99	14.49
16	Manipur	3.14	3.05	3.64	3.56	3.38	3.37
17	Meghalaya	2.76	2.64	2.09	2.02	1.77	1.7
18	Mizoram	2.55	2.49	2.13	1.93	2.22	2
19	Nagaland	0.18	0.17	0.14	0.14	0.21	0.21
20	NCT of Delhi	25.18	24.75	15.72	15.37	19.42	18.93
21	Odisha	4.44	4.38	2.75	2.73	3.33	3.29
22	Puducherry	4.45	4.18	5.7	5.54	7.41	7.23
23	Rajasthan	4.18	4.11	3.41	3.32	3.1	2.94
24	Sikkim	1.67	1.56	3.03	2.96	1.86	1.8
25	Tamil Nadu	13.54	13.21	8.04	7.76	9.27	8.89
26	Tripura	6.63	6.53	6.73	6.69	6.19	6
27	Uttar Pradesh	4.86	4.6	5.78	5.52	5.57	5.43
28	Uttarakhand	23.91	23.84	13.82	13.69	8.41	8.4
29	West Bengal	15.01	14.84	13.3	13.01	17.79	17.5
	<b>All States</b>	<b>10.14</b>	<b>9.83</b>	<b>8.79</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.28</b>	<b>7.97</b>

Source: State Finances, A Study of Budgets of 2011-12, Reserve Bank of India.

Table 4.6: Capital Expenditure of States and Union Territories (Urban Development)

S. No.	States/UTs	Capital Expenditure					
		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Actuals		Revised estimates		Budget estimates	
		% of Urban Development to Development Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Total Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Development Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Total Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Development Expenditure	% of Urban Development to Total Expenditure
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	Andhra Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Arunachal Pradesh	7.62	7.15	9.12	5.52	11.51	4.12
4	Assam	7.53	7.34	1.75	1.72	0.25	0.24
5	Bihar	0.16	0.15	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06
6	Chandigarh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	Chhattisgarh	11.44	11.12	7.16	6.04	9.81	9.56
8	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Daman & Diu	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10	Goa	0.22	0.18	0.32	0.26	0.29	0.23
11	Gujarat	1.18	1.15	1.02	1	6.56	6.19
12	Haryana	NA	NA	8.93	8.44	10.8	10.38
13	Himachal Pradesh	0.69	0.67	0.78	0.75	0.07	0.07
14	Jammu & Kashmir	6.96	5.76	6.5	5.48	9.99	8.69
15	Jharkhand	15.01	14.38	14.79	14.49	16.05	15.71
16	Karnataka	4.34	4.18	1.02	0.98	0.4	0.39
17	Kerala	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.41	2.37
18	Lakshadweep	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
19	Madhya Pradesh	0.89	0.87	0.66	0.65	0.74	0.73
20	Maharashtra	1.63	1.59	NA	NA	NA	NA
21	Manipur	8.8	8.23	7.02	6.07	5.11	4.4
22	Meghalaya	3.24	2.91	16.18	14.62	13.92	12.76
23	Mizoram	9.5	8.97	16.97	16.02	13.7	13.01
24	Nagaland	10.03	8.07	15.06	12.94	12.78	8.45
25	NCT of Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Odisha	0.26	0.25	0.1	0.1	0.18	0.17
27	Puducherry	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
28	Punjab	12.81	12.36	23.05	21.6	24.22	23.53
29	Rajasthan	8.04	7.89	14.46	14.13	13.78	13.45
30	Sikkim	10.71	9.24	20.62	19.11	21.75	21.1
31	Tamil Nadu	3.54	3.37	2.41	2.3	16.4	16.06
32	Tripura	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.11	0.07
33	Uttar Pradesh	12.87	12.75	12.91	12.74	9.74	9.53
34	Uttarakhand	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.02	0.02
35	West Bengal	0.63	0.6	2.15	2.03	3.31	3.17
	<b>All States</b>	<b>4.69</b>	<b>4.52</b>	<b>5.02</b>	<b>4.78</b>	<b>6.34</b>	<b>5.99</b>

Source: State Finances, A Study of Budgets of 2011-12, Reserve Bank of India.

Table 4.7: Additional FFC Transfers (in 2015-16 over 2014-15)

S. No.	States	Category	Benefits from FFC (Rs. in crore)	Benefits Per Capita (Rs)	Benefits as % of OTR	Benefits as % of NSDP
1	Andhra Pradesh(United)	GCS	14,620	1,728	27.4	2.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	SCS	5,585	40,359	1,758.1	51.0
3	Assam	SCS	7,295	2,338	95.5	5.8
4	Bihar	GCS	13,279	1,276	105.3	4.9
5	Chhattisgarh	GCS	7,227	2,829	67.5	5.2
6	Goa	GCS	1,107	7,591	44.1	3.0
7	Gujarat	GCS	4,551	753	10.3	0.8
8	Haryana	GCS	1,592	628	7.8	0.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	SCS	8,533	12,430	207.7	14.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	SCS	13,970	11,140	294.4	22.4
11	Jharkhand	GCS	6,196	1,878	89.1	4.8
12	Karnataka	GCS	8,401	1,375	18.1	1.8
13	Kerala	GCS	9,508	2,846	37.0	3.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	GCS	15,072	2,075	55.9	4.5
15	Maharashtra	GCS	10,682	951	12.2	0.9
16	Manipur	SCS	2,130	8,286	578.7	19.5
17	Meghalaya	SCS	1,381	4,655	198.0	8.6
18	Mizoram	SCS	2,519	22,962	1,410.1	33.3
19	Nagaland	SCS	2,694	13,616	886.5	18.7
20	Odisha	GCS	6,752	1,609	50.2	3.2
21	Punjab	GCS	3,457	1,246	18.3	1.4
22	Rajasthan	GCS	6,479	945	25.5	1.6
23	Sikkim	SCS	1,010	16,543	343.7	10.7
24	Tamil Nadu	GCS	5,973	828	10.0	0.9
25	Tripura	SCS	1,560	4,247	181.8	6.9
26	Uttar Pradesh	GCS	24,608	1,232	46.8	3.5
27	Uttarakhand	SCS	1,303	1,292	23.2	1.4
28	West Bengal	GCS	16,714	1,831	67.0	3.0
	<b>Total</b>		<b>204,198</b>	<b>1,715</b>		

FFC: Fourteenth Finance Commission

GCS: General Category States

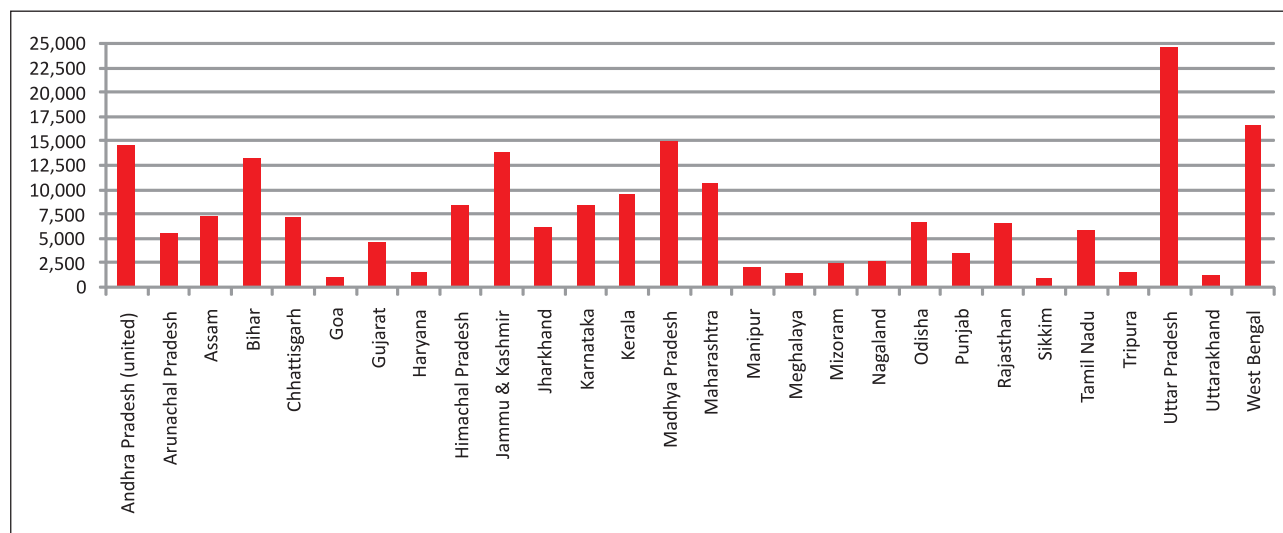
SCS: Special Category States

OTR: Own Tax Revenue Receipts

NSDP: Net State Domestic Product

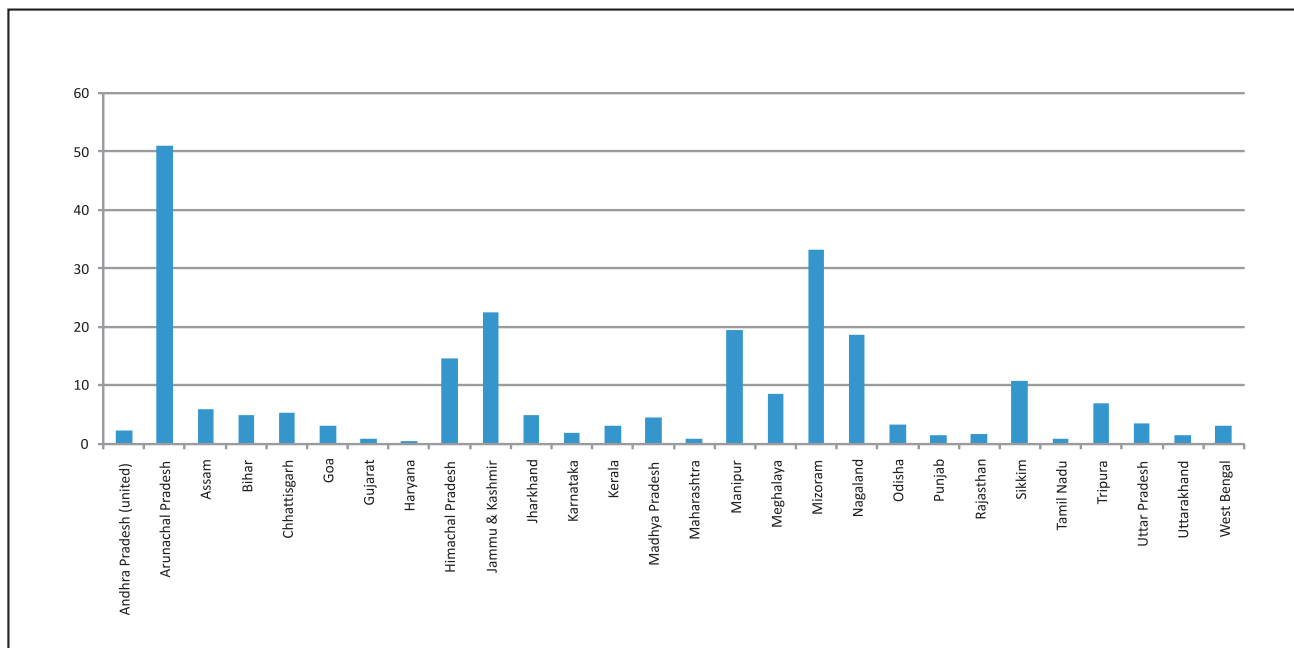
Source: Economic Survey 2014-15

**Graph 4.4: Additional FFC Transfers (in 2015-16 over 2014-15)- Benefits from FFC (Rs. In crore)**



Source : State Finances, A Study of Budgets of 2011-12, Reserve Bank of India.

**Graph 4.5: Additional FFC Transfers (in 2015-16 over 2014-15)- FFC transfer Benefits as % of NSDP**



Source : State Finances, A Study of Budgets of 2011-12, Reserve Bank of India



Table 4.8: Decomposition of FFC Transfers to States

S. No.	States	State share in 14 <sup>th</sup> FC	State share in 13 <sup>th</sup> FC	Decomposition of FFC Transfers	
				Due to change in Divisible pool	Due to change in Share
1	Andhra Pradesh(United)	6.74	6.94	107.5	-7.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1.37	0.33	24.9	75.1
3	Assam	3.31	3.63	129.0	-29.0
4	Bihar	9.66	10.92	142.8	-42.8
5	Chhattisgarh	3.08	2.47	64.9	35.1
6	Goa	0.38	0.27	53.9	46.1
7	Gujarat	3.08	3.04	96.7	3.3
8	Haryana	1.08	1.05	92.3	7.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.71	0.78	128.9	-28.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1.85	1.55	69.5	30.5
11	Jharkhand	3.14	2.80	78.2	21.8
12	Karnataka	4.71	4.33	82.7	17.3
13	Kerala	2.50	2.34	86.1	13.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	7.55	7.12	87.4	12.6
15	Maharashtra	5.52	5.20	87.1	12.9
16	Manipur	0.62	0.45	56.6	43.4
17	Meghalaya	0.64	0.41	47.7	52.3
18	Mizoram	0.46	0.27	43.7	56.3
19	Nagaland	0.50	0.31	47.3	52.7
20	Odisha	4.64	4.78	107.7	-7.7
21	Punjab	1.58	1.39	76.2	23.8
22	Rajasthan	5.49	5.85	118.4	-18.4
23	Sikkim	0.37	0.24	49.0	51.0
24	Tamil Nadu	4.02	4.97	207.5	-107.5
25	Tripura	0.64	0.51	64.1	35.9
26	Uttar Pradesh	17.96	19.68	129.0	-29.0
27	Uttarakhand	1.05	1.12	118.2	-18.2
28	West Bengal	7.32	7.26	98.0	2.0

Source: Economic Survey 2014-15



# Chapter 5

## Urban Transportation



## Urban Transportation

With growing urbanization, incessant growth of personal transport and expansion of cities, urban transportation has become a major concern for policy makers and urban planners.

The distribution of travel among various modes of transportation varies significantly across Indian cities. Table 5.1 gives an overview of modal share of transportation in various Indian cities. Among the large cities, use of public transport ranges between 15% in Ahmedabad to 57% in Kolkata. The share of motorised personal transport is very high in case of cities where public transport is less used. For example, in Ahmedabad the share of motorized personal transport is 44%, whereas in Mumbai and Kolkata it is 14% and 10%, respectively. Auto rickshaws considered to be intermediate public transport has also a prominent share in overall transport in cities like Bengaluru (18%) and Mumbai (9%). It is seen that the share of public transport is very low in case of small cities with a population of 0.5-1 million (9%) and cities with a population 1-2 million (13%). Not surprisingly, share of walking and cycle is higher for smaller cities. The pattern of public transport in selected Indian cities can be seen at table 5.2.

Table 5.3 provides a comparison of share of public transport in various cities categorized on the basis of their population in two studies conducted in 1994 and 2007. It shows that the share of public transport in large cities (cities with population of 4-8 million and above 8 million) has declined, whereas for cities with a population of 1-2 million the share of public transport has increased.

Table 5.4 contains desirable modal shares for different city sizes. It clearly indicates that for small and medium-sized cities, non-motorized forms of urban mobility should be dominant. For towns and cities with a population of up to 2 million, walking should be the dominant form of mobility and should constitute 30% of the trips made. This is followed by cycle and motorized two-wheelers. But in case of large cities, the public transport should constitute the dominant share of the modal-mix. For a city of population exceeding 2 million, it is appropriate that public transport constitutes more than a third of the trips made.

Table 5.5 provides international comparison regarding vehicular penetration in select developed and developing countries. It shows that passenger cars and total vehicles per 1000 persons is high in the developed countries, though the number of two-wheelers per 1000 persons is higher for the developing countries. Table 5.7 contains a comparison of investment estimates for urban transport by various committees. The High Powered Expert Committee 2011 (HPEC 2011) has estimated the

investment requirements over 2010-2030 at Rs. 22.68 trillion, whereas McKinsey study (2010) puts it at Rs. 27.04 trillion.

Table 5.8 contains data regarding parking charges in various cities in the world. It reveals that parking charges in Indian cities is much lower than the cities abroad. While cities such as London, Tokyo and New York have high parking charges, it can be seen that cities in even developing countries like Bangkok and Mexico City have much higher parking charges. This is significant because high parking charges create disincentive for using private vehicles for transport and are an important tool in promoting public transport. In cities like London, parking charges have been used as an instrument to reduce the congestion on roads. Parking charges can also be an important source of financing of urban local body.

Table 5.9 and table 5.10 indicates composition of India's vehicle population over the years. It shows that overall registered vehicles have increased from 0.3 million in 1951 to 141.8 million in 2011. The share of two wheelers in total vehicle has increased significantly from 8.8% in 1951 to 71.8% in 2011. The share of cars, jeeps and taxis has declined from 52% in 1951 to 13.6% in 2011. The share of buses in total vehicle has declined from 11.1% in 1951 to 1.1% in 2011.

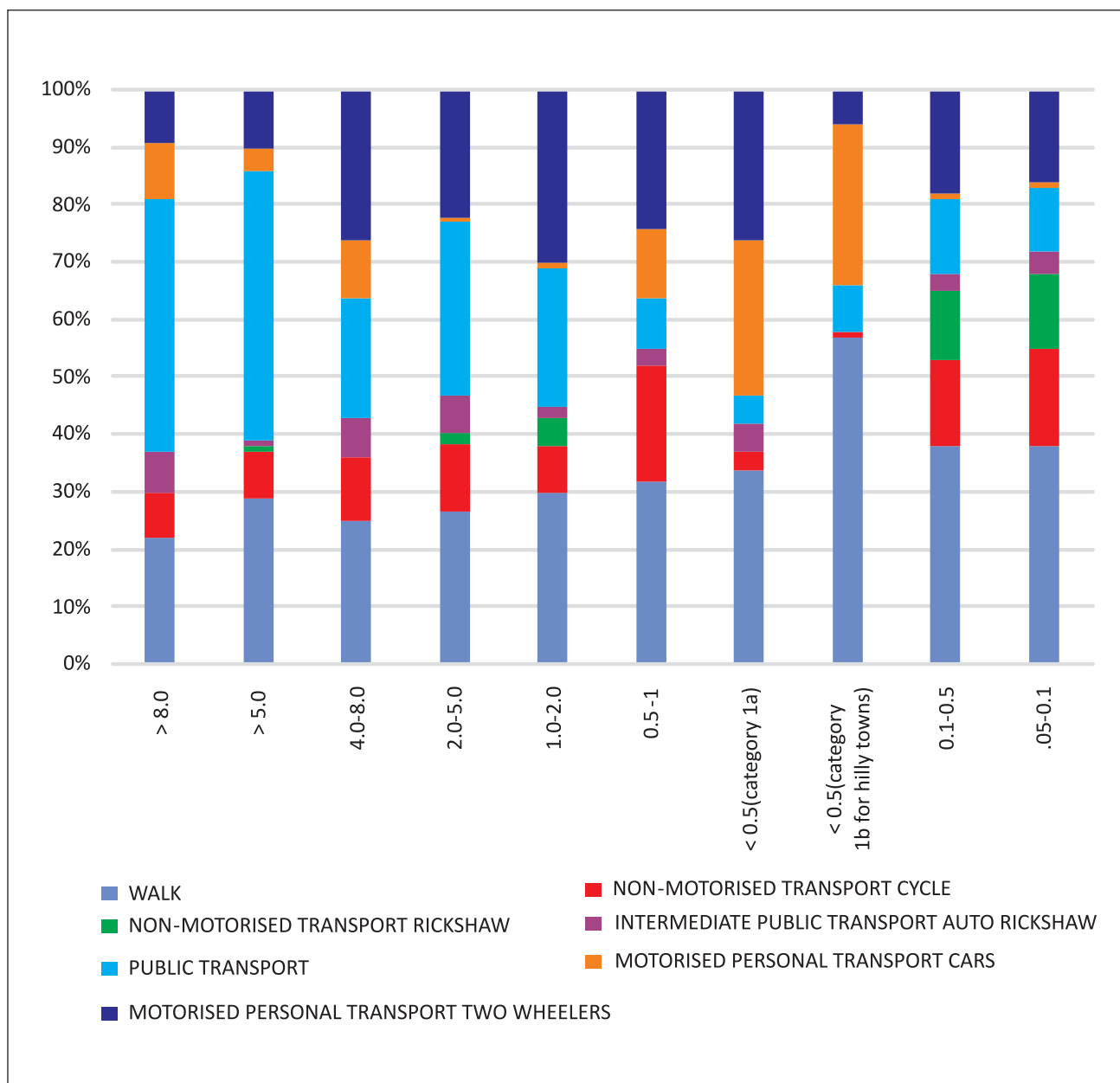
Another mode of transportation playing an increasingly important role in urban mobility is metro rail. Table 5.11 provides details of Metro Rail Projects approved by Government of India upto August, 2015. Details of average number of passengers travelled in Delhi Metro and Bangalore Metro for the year 2014-15 and 2015-16 (April-September) can be seen at Table 5.12.

Table 5.1: Mode Share in Various Indian Cities (%)

CITY SIZE CATEGORY (MILLION POPULATION)	CITY NAME	POPULATION IN THE CITY (MILLION)	WALK	NON-MOTORIZED TRANSPORT			INTERMEDIATE PUBLIC TRANSPORT		PUBLIC TRANSPORT	MOTORIZED PERSONAL TRANSPORT	
				CYCLE	RICKSHAW	RICKSHAW	AUTO RICKSHAW	OTHERS		CARS	TWO WHEELERS
> 8.0	-	-	22	8	-	-	7	-	44	10	9
> 5.0	-	-	29	8	1	-	1	-	47	4	10
	Mumbai	16.4	28	5	-	-	9	-	44	9	5
	Kolkata	13.2	18	12	-	-	3	-	57	7	3
	Delhi	12.9	20	12	-	-	6	-	43	14	5
	Chennai	6.56	22	6	-	-	9	-	32	9	22
	Bengaluru	5.7	28	5	-	-	18	-	26	16	7
	Hyderabad	6.34	22	6	-	-	7	-	49	8	8
	Ahmedabad	5.41	22	14	-	-	5	-	15	20	24
4-8	-	-	25	11	-	-	7	-	21	10	26
2-5	-	-	29	13	2	-	7	-	33	1	21
	Pune	3.78	24	8	8	-	-	-	12	10	38
	Kanpur	2.72	30	18	-	-	7	-	6	7	32
	Lucknow	2.24	38	26	-	-	8	-	-	4	24
1-2	-	-	30	8	5	-	2	-	24	1	30
0.5-1	-	-	32	20	-	-	3	-	9	12	24
< 0.5(category 1a)	-	-	34	3	-	-	5	-	5	27	26
< 0.5(category 1b for hilly towns)	-	-	57	1	-	-	0	-	8	28	6
0.1-0.5	-	-	38	15	12	-	3	-	13	1	18
.05-0.1	-	-	38	17	13	-	4	-	11	1	16

Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Graph 5.1: Mode Share in Various Indian Cities



Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013



**Table 5.2: Pattern of Public Transport in Selected Indian Cities**

(All figures in numbers)

CITY	MUMBAI	DELHI	CHENNAI	BANGA- LORE	KOLKATA	PUNE
Public Transport Buses operated by State Road Transport Undertaking (SRTU)	BEST	DTC	MTC	BMTC	CALCUTTA STC	PUNE MPML
	4,652	5,771	3,414	6,111	956	1,549
Other Buses (Registered buses excluding SRTU buses)	8,189	39,986	33,791	22,150	3,293	13,459
Paratransit-registered commercial transport vehicles including taxis and three to six seater passenger vehicles	159,629	253,532	174,314	162,431	49,648	78,778

Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Table 5.3: Public Transport Share Comparison, 1994 and 2007

CITY CATEGORY	CITY POPULATION (RANGE IN MILLIONS)	WSA, 2007 (PER CENT)	RITES, 1994 (PER CENT)
1	< 0.5	0–15.6	0–22.7
2	0.5-1	0–22.5	22.7–29.1
3	1–2	0–50.8	28.1–35.6
4	2–4	0–22.2	35.6–45.8
5	4–8	0-32.1	45.8–59.7
6	Above 8	35.2–54.0	59.7–78.7

WSA: Wilmer Smith Associates

RITES: Rail India Technical and Economic Services

Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

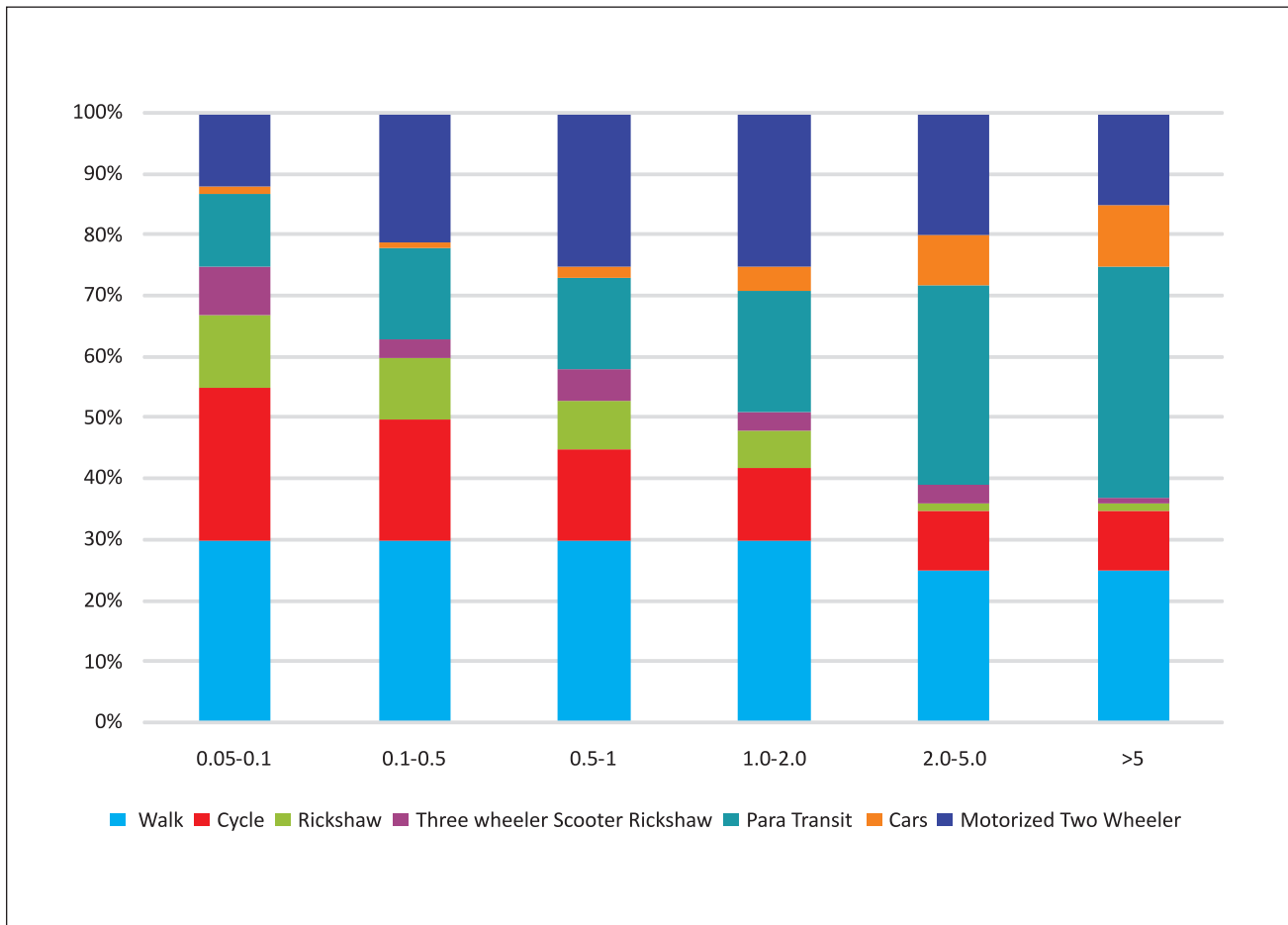
Table 5.4: Desirable Modal Shares for Different City Sizes

CITY SIZE IN MILLIONS	0.05-0.1	0.1-0.5	0.5-1	1.0-2.0	2.0-5.0	>5
Walk	30	30	30	30	25	25
Cycle	25	20	15	12	10	10
Rickshaw	12	10	8	6	1	1
TSR	8	3	5	3	3	1
PT	12	15	15	20	33	38
Cars	1	1	2	4	8	10
MTW	12	21	25	25	20	15

Note: MTW: Motorized Two-Wheeler; PT: Para-Transit; TSR: Three-wheeler Scooter Rickshaws

Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Graph 5.2 : Desirable Modal Shares for Different City Sizes



Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Table 5.5: Vehicular Penetration in Select Developed and Developing Countries

COUNTRY	GROSS NATIONAL INCOME PER CAPITA 2009 (US \$)	PER 1,000 PERSON		
		PASSENGER CARS	TOTAL VEHICLES**	TWO WHEELERS
<b>DEVELOPED</b>				
US	46,360	439	828	26
UK	41,370	460	544	21
Japan	38,080	617	617	28
Germany	42,620	510	610	46
Australia	40,240	550	717	28
France	42,620	496	654	56
<b>DEVELOPING</b>				
Mexico	8,960	191	288	11
Malaysia	7,350	313	675	325
South Africa	5,760	110	170	7
Brazil (*)	8,070	165	275	68
China	3,650	34	119	72
Korea, Rep	19,830	267	393	37
India (##)	1,220	13	117	76

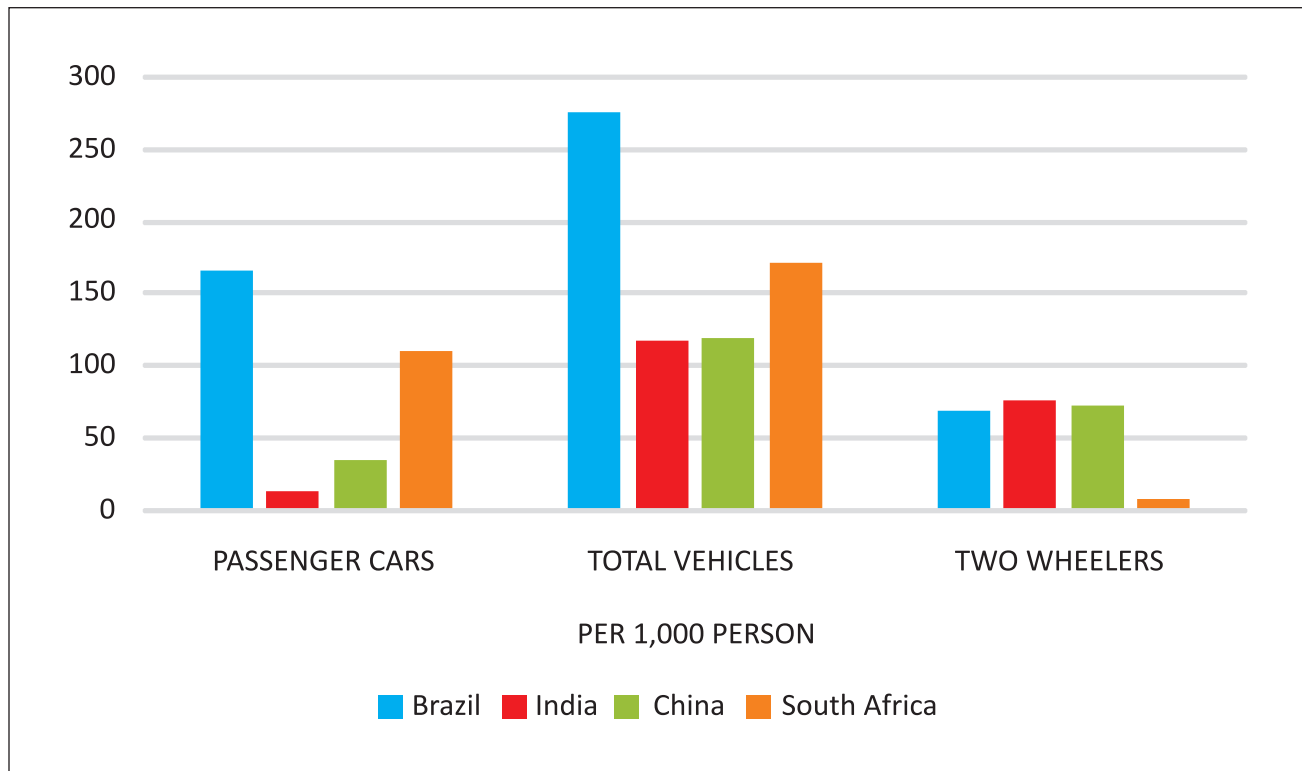
\*\* : India Vehicle include passenger cars, buses + coaches, vans + lorries and Two wheelers

(\*) : Data relates to 2008

## : Data relates to 2011

Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Graph 5.3 : Vehicular Penetration-Comparison of BRICS Nation



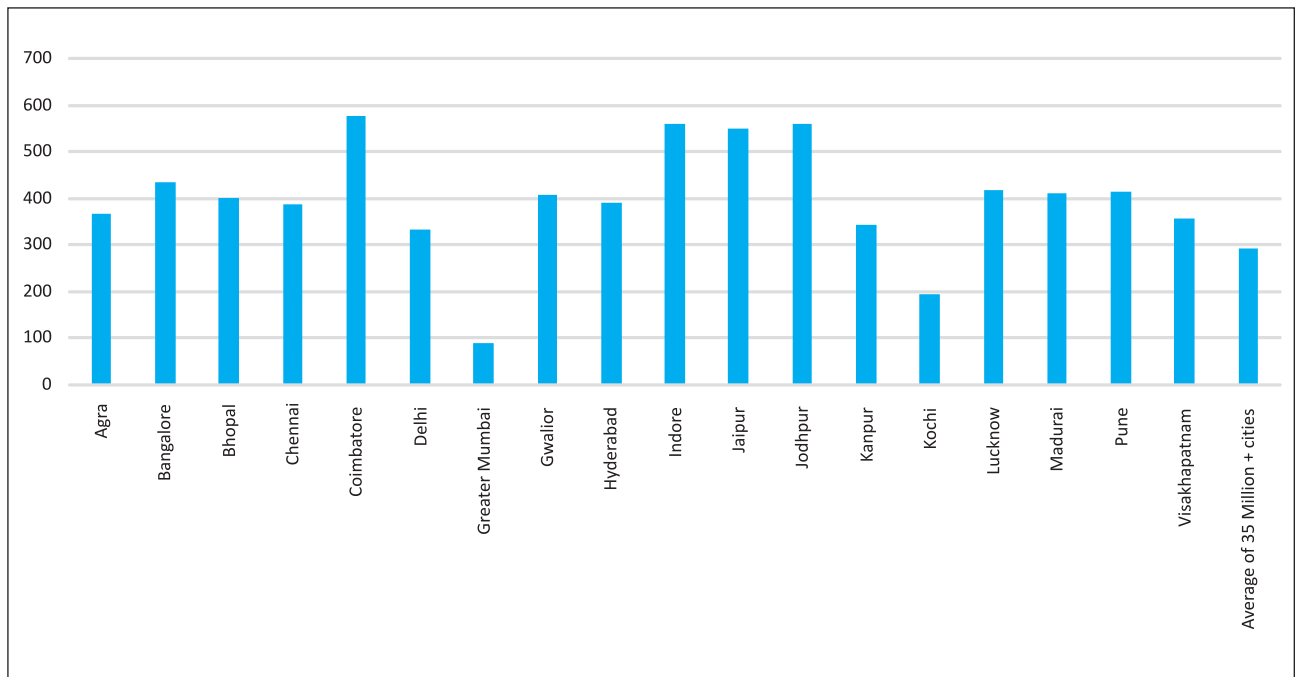
Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

**Table 5.6: Registered Motor Vehicles per 1,000 Population in Million-Plus Indian Cities**

CITY	MVS/'000 POPULATION (2012)
Agra	366
Bangalore	434
Bhopal	401
Chennai	388
Coimbatore	577
Delhi	332
Greater Mumbai	90
Gwalior	408
Hyderabad	391
Indore	560
Jaipur	551
Jodhpur	559
Kanpur	343
Kochi	193
Kolkata	30
Lucknow	417
Madurai	412
Pune	415
Visakhapatnam	356
<b>Average of 35 Million + cities</b>	<b>293</b>

Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Graph 5.4 : Registered Motor Vehicles per 1,000 Population in Million-Plus Indian Cities



Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013



**Table 5.7: Comparison of Investment Estimates for Urban Transport by Various Committees (2010-30)(Rs. trillion)**

ITEM	MGI	HPEC	WGUT		
			SPRAWL	INTERMEDIARY	DESIRED
Urban Roads	8.9	17.29	12.08	9.41	9.17
Transit	17.64	4.49	10.55	7.44	5.56
Others	0.5	0.9	0.15	0.15	0.27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27.04</b>	<b>22.68</b>	<b>22.78</b>	<b>17.00</b>	<b>15.00</b>

MGI: McKinsey Global Institute; HPEC: High-Power Expert Committee, Government of India;

WGUT: Working Group on Urban Transport, NTDP.

Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

**Table 5.8: Comparison of Parking Charges in Various Cities, 2011**

(CBD daily parking charges in US \$)

City	Parking Charges
Bangkok	13.2
Beijing	7.05
Bengaluru	1.54
Chennai	0.99
Delhi	1.32
Dubai	4.08
Hong Kong	28.25
London	65.97
Mexico City	15
Mumbai	1.11
New York	41
Singapore	24.59
Tokyo	62

CBD: Central Business District

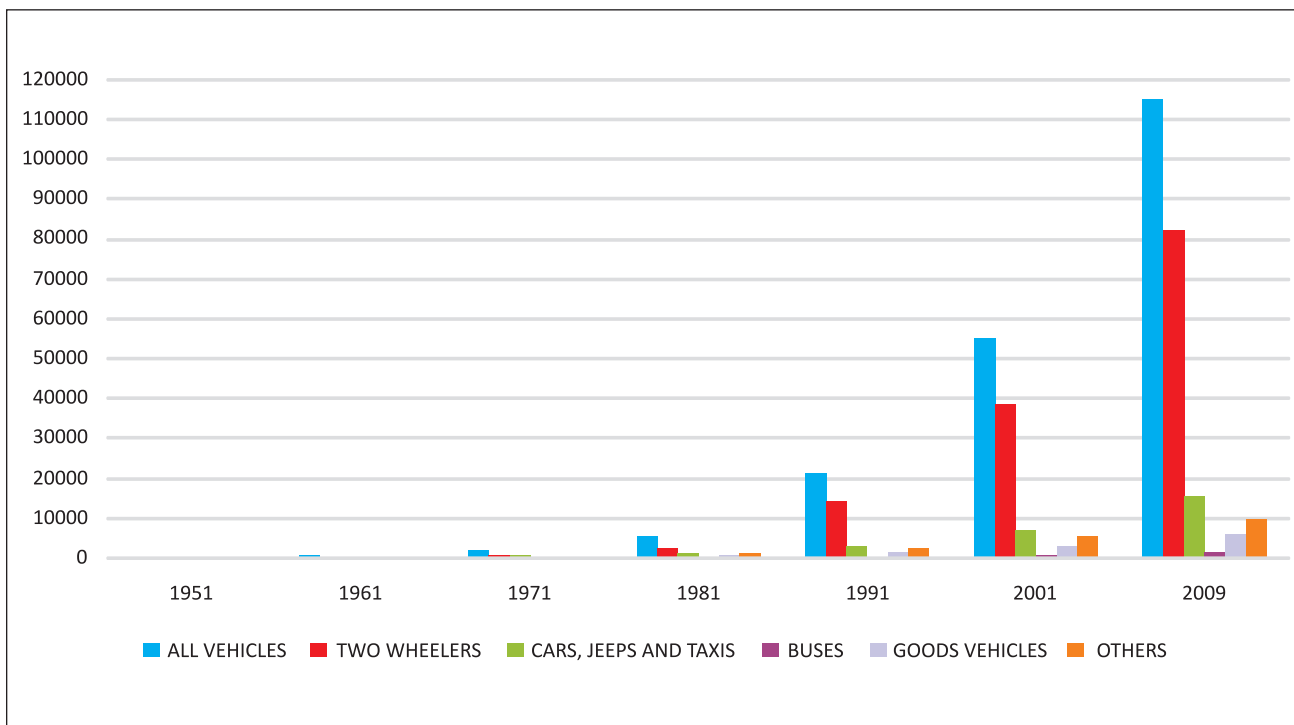
Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Table 5.9: Vehicle Population in India(in '000)

YEAR (AS ON 31 MARCH)	ALL VEHICLES	TWO WHEEL- ERS	CARS, JEEPS AND TAXIS	BUSES	GOODS VEHICLES	OTHERS
1951	306	27	159	34	82	4
1956	426	41	203	47	119	16
1961	665	88	310	57	168	42
1966	1,099	226	456	73	259	85
1971	1,865	576	682	94	343	170
1976	2,700	1,057	779	115	351	398
1981	5,391	2,618	1,160	162	554	897
1986	10,577	6,245	1,780	227	863	1,462
1991	21,374	14,200	2,954	331	1,356	2,533
1996	33,786	23,252	4,204	449	2,031	3,850
2001	54,991	38,556	7,058	634	2,948	5,795
2002	58,924	41,581	7,613	635	2,974	6,121
2003	67,007	47,519	8,599	721	3,492	6,676
2004	72,718	51,922	9,451	768	3,749	6,828
2005	81,501	58,799	10,320	892	4,031	7,459
2006	89,618	64,743	11,526	992	4,436	7,921
2007	96,707	69,129	12,649	1,350	5,119	8,460
2008	105,353	75,336	13,950	1,427	5,601	9,039
2009	114,951	82,402	15,313	1,486	6,041	9,709

Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Graph 5.5 : Vehicle Population in India (in '000)



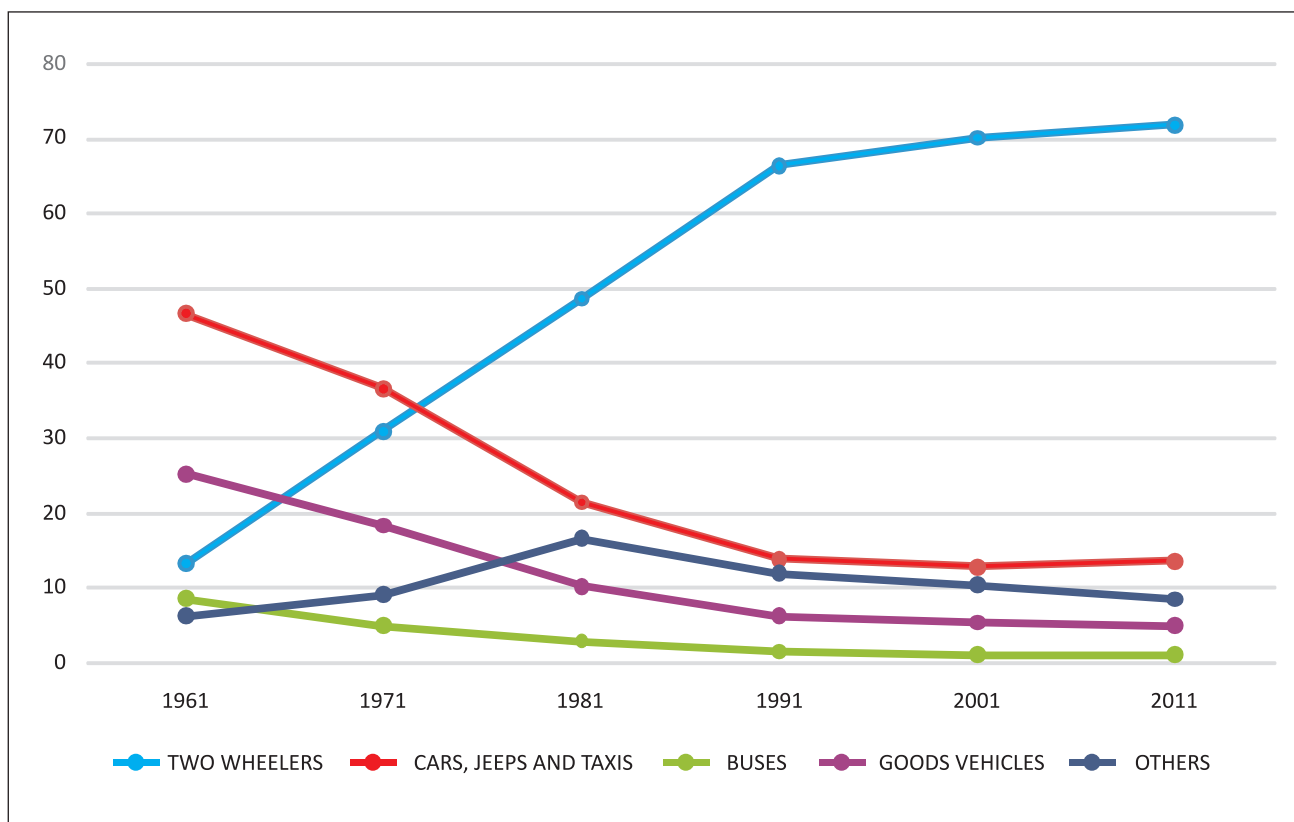
Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Table 5.10: Vehicular Composition in India (%)

YEAR (AS ON 31 MARCH 2013)	ALL VEHICLES	TWO WHEELERS	CARS, JEEPS AND TAXIS	BUSES	GOODS VEHICLES	OTHERS
1956	100	9.6	47.7	11	27.9	3.8
1961	100	13.2	46.6	8.6	25.3	6.3
1966	100	20.6	41.5	6.6	23.6	7.7
1971	100	30.9	36.6	5	18.4	9.1
1976	100	39.1	28.9	4.3	13	14.7
1981	100	48.6	21.5	3	10.3	16.6
1986	100	59	16.8	2.1	8.2	13.8
1991	100	66.4	13.8	1.5	6.3	11.9
1996	100	68.8	12.4	1.3	6	11.4
2001	100	70.1	12.8	1.2	5.4	10.5
2002	100	70.6	12.9	1.1	5	10.4
2003	100	70.9	12.8	1.1	5.2	10
2004	100	71.4	13	1.1	5.2	9.4
2005	100	72.1	12.7	1.1	4.9	9.2
2006	100	72.2	12.9	1.1	4.9	8.8
2007	100	71.5	13.1	1.4	5.3	8.7
2008	100	71.5	13.2	1.4	5.3	8.6
2009	100	71.7	13.3	1.3	5.3	8.4
2011	100	71.8	13.6	1.1	5	8.5

Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

Graph 5.6 : Vehicular Composition in India (Per Cent)



Source: National Transport Development Policy Committee, 2013

**Table 5.11: METRO RAIL PROJECTS APPROVED BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
(as on August, 2015)**

S. NO.	PROJECT	STRETCH/LENGTH IN KM.	LENGTH (KM)	APPROVED PROJECT COST (Rs. cr.)	CENTRAL GOVT. FUNDING* (Rs. cr.)
1.	Delhi Metro Rail Project-Delhi & NCR	Delhi MRTS Phase-I	65.10	10,571.00	1,716.00
		Delhi MRTS Phase-II	54.68	11,691.36	2,634.70
		Delhi Metro Extension from New Ashok Nagar to Noida Sec. 32	7.00	827.00	191.20
		Delhi Metro Extension from Ambedkar Nagar to Sushant Lok in Gurgaon	14.47	1589.44	326.09
		Delhi Metro Extension to Vaishali, Ghaziabad	2.574	320.00	-
		Airport Express Line (Public Private Partnership mode)	22.7	4,379.39	995.42
		Delhi MRTS Phase-III	103.05	35,242.00	6,298.50
		Delhi Metro Extension from Badarpur to YMCA Chowk, Faridabad	13.88	2,494.00	536.60
		Delhi Metro Extension from Mundka to Bahadurgarh	11.182	1,991.00	445.50
		Central Secretariat to Badarpur	20.16	4,012.00	895.00
		Metro Link from Dwarka Sector-9 to Sector-21	2.76	356.11	-
Delhi Metro extension from Dwarka to Najafgarh	5.50	1,070.00	352.50		
2.	Bangalore Metro Project- Phase – I Karnataka	East-West Corridor (Bayappanahalli to Mysore Road) North-South Corridor (Yeshwanthpur to R.V. Road Jayanagar) Extension –Yeshwanthapur to Hesaraghatta Extension- RV Road Terminal to Puttenahally Cross	42.30	13,845.01	3,073.20

3.	Bangalore Metro Project- Phase – II Karnataka	Extension of E-W line. Mysore Road Terminal to Kengeri Extension of E-W line Baiyappanahalli to ITPL – Whitefield Extension of N-S line. Hesaraghatta Cross to BIEC Extension of N-S line Puttenahalli Cross to Anjanapura Township (up to NICE Road). New Line – N-S IIMB to Nagawara. New Line - E-WR.V. Road to Bommasandra.	72.1	26,405.14	5,281.00
4.	Chennai Metro Rail Project Tamil Nadu	Corridor I from Washermanpet to Chennai Airport & Corridor II from Chennai Central to St. Thomas Mount.	45.05	14,600.00	2,920.00
5.	Kochi Metro Rail Project- Kerala	Alwaye to Petta.	25.61	5,181.79	1,002.23
6.	Ahmadabad Metro Rail Project- Phase-1 Gujarat	North South Corridor: APMC – Motera Stadium East West Corridor: Thaltej Gam – Vastral Gam.	35.96	10,773.00	1,990.00
7.	Nagpur Metro Rail Project Maharashtra	Line 1 (North South corridor) :Automotive Square – MIHAN Line 2 (East West corridor) Prajapati Nagar – Lokmanya Nagar.	38.22	8,680.00	1,555.00
8.	Mumbai Metro Line-III	Mumbai Metro Line 3 (Colaba – Bandra – SEEPZ).	33.50	23,136.00	3,427.20
9.	Jaipur Metro Phase –I Rajasthan	Mansarovar to Badi Chaupar.	12.067	3,149.00	630.00
10.	Kolkata Metro Corridor (Under Ministry of Railways)	Dum Dum- Tollyganj Desin & construction of rapid transit system including extension between Tollyganj- Garia, Dum Dum Barangar & Noapara –NSCB Airport. Noapara to Barasat Via Bimanbandwar. Baranagar- Barrackpore-Dakshineswar. NSCB Airport to New Garia Via Rajarhat. Joka to Binoy Badal Dinesh bagh via Majerhat. Howrah Maidan to Salt lake	36.55 18.00 14.50 32.00 18.72 14.67	3,829.77 3,159.00 2,069.60 4,259.50 2,913.50 4,874.58	3,403.47 3,159.59 2,069.60 4,259.50 2,913.50 2,681.58
11.	Mumbai Metro Line-I	Versova-Andheri-Ghatkopar.(PPP Mode)	11.40	2,356.00	471.00



12.	Mumbai Metro Line-II <sup>^^</sup>	Charkop – Bandra – Mankhurd Corridor. (PPP Mode)	31.87	7,660.00	1,532.00
13.	Hyderabad Metro	Miyapur-LB Nagar. JBS-Falaknuma. Nagole- Shiparama. (PPP Mode)	71.16	14,132.00	1,458.00
14.	Metro Link between Sikanderpur and NH-8 Gurgaon, Haryana	Sikanderpur and NH-8. (Private Ownership)	5.10	1,088.00	-
15.	Extension of Metro Link from Sikanderpur to Sector-56 Gurgaon	Sikanderpur to Sector-56 (Private Ownership)	7.00	2,143.00	-

\* Central Govt. funding includes equity/subordinate debt/grant/viability gap funding but excludes sovereign loan from multilateral/bilateral agencies.

<sup>^^</sup> The Concession Agreement between Mumbai Metro Transport Pvt. Ltd and Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development has been terminated with mutual consent of both the parties.

Source: Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India

Table 5.12: AVERAGE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS TRAVELLED IN METRO RAIL

## A. DELHI METRO RAIL PROJECT

Metro Line	Average per day ridership	
	2014-15	2015-16 (April-September)
Line 1	341,726	360,007
Line 2	833,342	891,333
Line 3&4	915,922	973,542
Line 5	93,355	97,957
Line 6	187,479	220,710
Line 9*	14,231	12,489
Airport Line	16,706	22,391
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,402,761</b>	<b>2,578,429</b>

\* As there is common ticketing system for Rapid Metro and DMRC, passengers of Rapid Metro who either enter or exit from DMRC network, are added in DMRC Ridership

## B. BANGALORE METRO RAIL PROJECT

Metro Line	Average per day ridership	
	2014-15	2015-16 (April-September)
Line-1	17,000	18,056
Line-2	18,000	25,313
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>43,369</b>

Source: Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India

Table 5.13: REVENUES OF METRO RAIL IN VARIOUS CITIES

Metro Rail Project	Revenue Earned (Rs. In crore)		
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Delhi Metro Rail Project	2,687.48	3,198.02	3,562.27
Bangalore Metro Rail Project	13.64	18.08	37.24
Chennai Metro Rail Project*	-	-	-

\*The first phase of the project has started commercial operation w.e.f. 29.06.2015. Upto June, 2015, Rs.2.07 crore revenue has been earned.

Source: Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India



# Chapter 6

## Urban Sanitation



## Urban Sanitation

Universalization of good sanitation and drainage system is a necessary requirement to ensure betterment of community health and hygiene. The chapters present data on availability of bathing facility, type of drainage system, availability and type of latrine facility. A comparison of the 2001 and 2011 Census figures has been made to facilitate understanding the progress during the decade.

The level of urbanization in the country as a whole increased from 25.7% in 1991 to 27.82% in 2001 and to 31.14% in 2011. Cities act as beacons for the rural population as they provide a higher standard of living and offer opportunities not available in rural areas. This results in large scale migration from rural to urban areas. Negative consequences of urban pull often results in growth of slums characterized by housing shortage and critical infrastructure inadequacies.

Table 6.1 provides details of Bathing and Drainage Facilities from 2001 to 2011. Bathing facility within house was 70% in 2001 which increased to 87% in 2011. Households having drainage facility in 2001 was 78% which also increased to 82% in 2011. Chandigarh, Maharashtra, Karnataka and Delhi are some of the states which have decent percentage of households having bathroom and drainage facility. Tables 6.2 and 6.3 provide data on urban household latrine availability as per 2001 and 2011 census. In 2001, 26% of households had no latrine facility available within the house, which decreased to 18.60 % in 2011.

The Government of India has launched the Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM) on 2<sup>nd</sup> October, 2014, with a target to make the country clean by 2<sup>nd</sup> October, 2019. Table 6.4 provides State-wise Status implementation of various component such as individual household toilets, community toilets, public toilets, municipal solid waste management etc. under Swachh Bharat Mission up to end - August, 2015. Table 6.5 contains sanitation ranking of 476 Class I Cities based on SBM Indicators.

Table 6.1: Bathing and Drainage Facilities, 2001-11

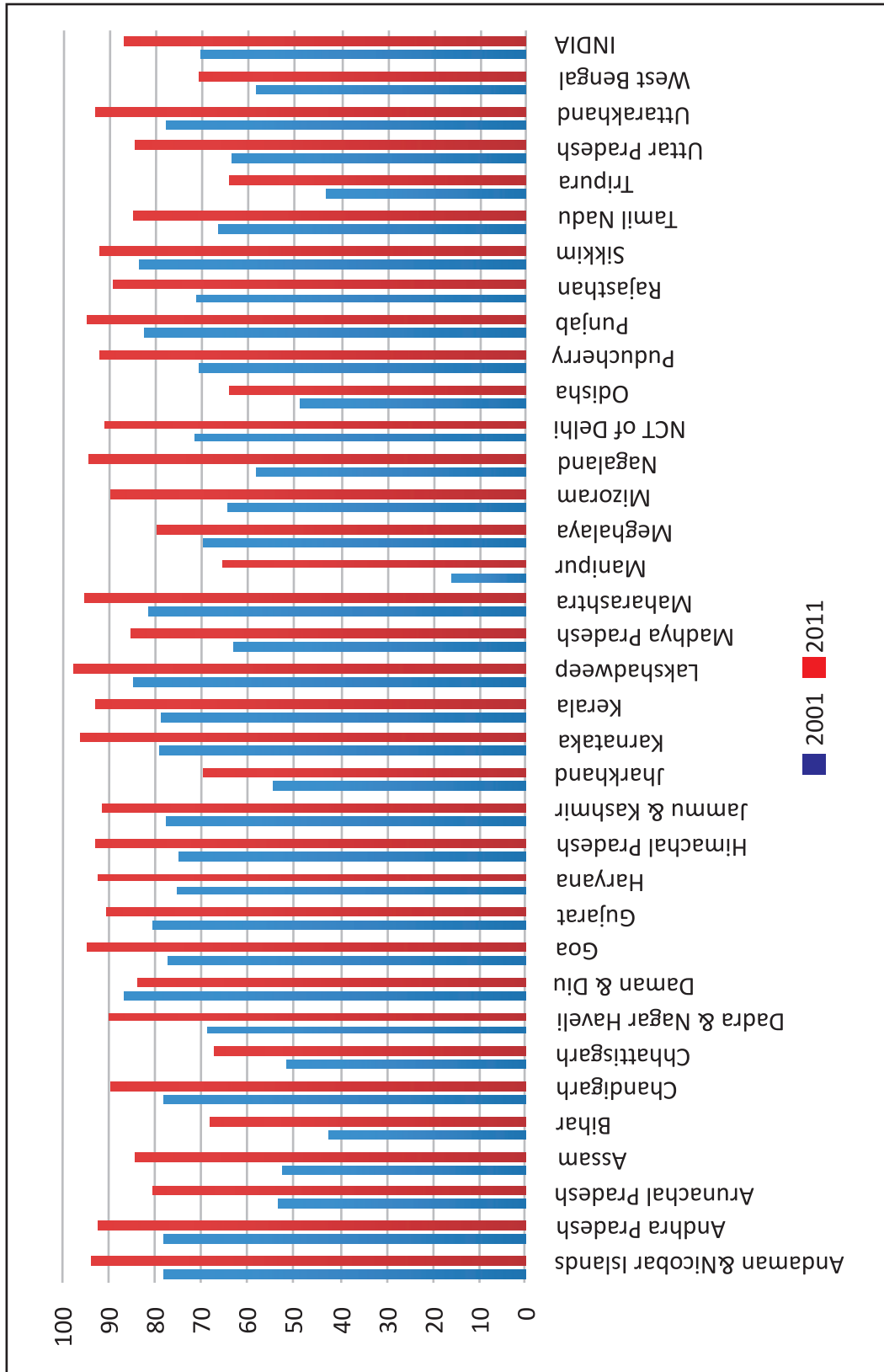
S.No.	States/UTs	2001		2011	
		Percentage of HHs having bathroom facility within premises	Percentage of HHs having Drainage facility	Percentage of HHs having bathing facility within the premises	Percentage of HHs having drainage facility
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	78.18	74.13	93.87	86.04
2	Andhra Pradesh	78.48	82.29	92.61	88.26
3	Arunachal Pradesh	53.93	63.26	80.65	66.21
4	Assam	52.98	52.62	84.54	56.35
5	Bihar	43.13	68.61	68.63	71.39
6	Chandigarh	78.38	89.89	89.72	96
7	Chhattisgarh	51.88	62.96	67.36	68.9
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	69.01	52.18	89.99	62.7
9	Daman & Diu	86.96	50.87	84.17	77.24
10	Goa	77.21	69.03	94.91	77.96
11	Gujarat	80.62	78.29	90.45	82.64
12	Haryana	75.41	88.41	92.63	92.25
13	Himachal Pradesh	74.93	86.08	92.8	93.56
14	Jammu & Kashmir	77.74	81.84	91.38	83.12
15	Jharkhand	54.55	72.36	69.8	70.8
16	Karnataka	79.15	80.97	96.39	87.6
17	Kerala	78.91	30.89	92.87	54.55
18	Lakshadweep	84.78	0	97.64	25.93
19	Madhya Pradesh	63.21	75.93	85.35	82.34
20	Maharashtra	81.6	87.58	95.36	91.15
21	Manipur	16.35	57.14	65.74	70.4
22	Meghalaya	69.81	76.66	79.9	80.34
23	Mizoram	64.8	63	89.72	79.48
24	Nagaland	58.29	72.24	94.38	76.52
25	NCT of Delhi	71.72	91.04	91.28	96.04
26	Odisha	48.94	57.49	64.33	59.04
27	Puducherry	70.94	68.07	91.98	82.58
28	Punjab	82.76	89.77	94.82	90.9
29	Rajasthan	71.4	80.19	89.18	86.04
30	Sikkim	83.38	94.19	91.99	92.12
31	Tamil Nadu	66.42	70.02	85.17	74.94
32	Tripura	43.37	53.06	63.96	53.45
33	Uttar Pradesh	63.76	92.38	84.61	93.36
34	Uttarakhand	77.87	88.24	93.1	92.9
35	West Bengal	58.56	67.14	70.66	66.83
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>70.40</b>	<b>77.87</b>	<b>86.98</b>	<b>81.77</b>

HHs: Households

Source: Census of India-2001 &amp; 2011

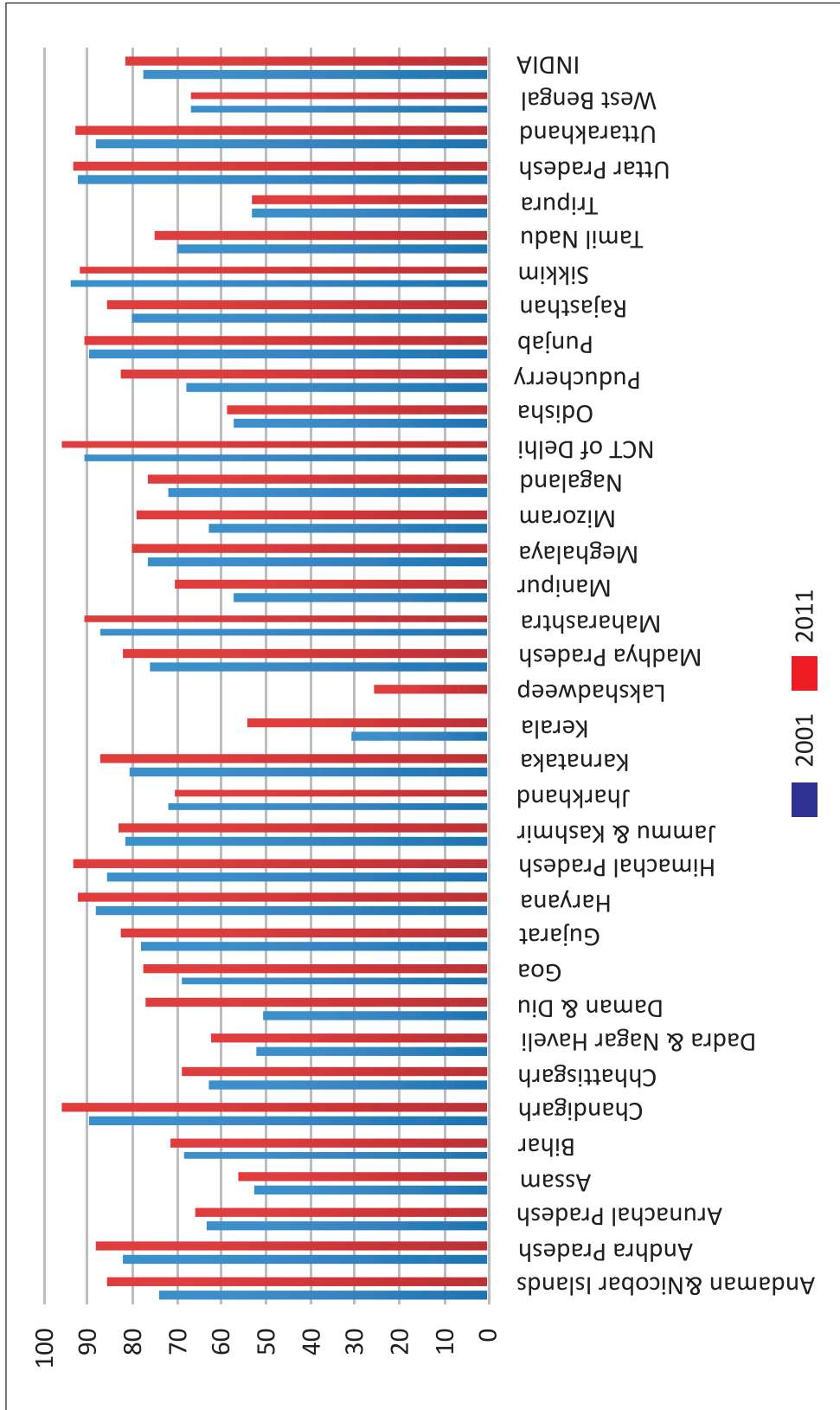


Graph 6.1: Percentage of Households having bathroom facility within premises



Source: Census of India-2001 & 2011

Graph 6.2: Percentage of Households having drainage facility



Source: Census of India-2001 & 2011

Table 6.2 Urban Household Latrine Availability Data as per 2001 Census (%)

S. No.	State / UT	Water Closet*	Pit Latrine	Other Latrine#	Total HHs with Latrines	No Latrine
1	Andaman & Nicobar islands	58.69	6.74	11.06	76.49	23.51
2	Andhra Pradesh	46.97	15.1	16	78.07	21.93
3	Arunachal Pradesh	28.06	32.08	26.82	86.95	13.05
4	Assam	58.88	26.39	9.33	94.6	5.4
5	Bihar	43.45	11.37	14.88	69.69	30.31
6	Chandigarh	70.77	1.02	8.28	80.07	19.93
7	Chhattisgarh	38.82	5.15	8.62	52.59	47.41
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	71.58	3.47	2.15	77.2	22.8
9	Daman & Diu	60.55	3.42	1.46	65.43	34.57
10	Goa	38.88	18.74	11.61	69.23	30.77
11	Gujarat	62.11	9.75	8.69	80.55	19.45
12	Haryana	30.99	26.48	23.19	80.66	19.34
13	Himachal Pradesh	49.72	11.99	15.51	77.22	22.78
14	Jammu & Kashmir	26.54	20.17	40.17	86.87	13.13
15	Jharkhand	41.24	7.41	18.03	66.68	33.32
16	Karnataka	44.86	20.7	9.67	75.23	24.77
17	Kerala	74.76	11.11	6.16	92.02	7.98
18	Lakshadweep	70.17	0.77	12.83	83.77	16.23
19	Madhya Pradesh	41.1	11.89	14.74	67.74	3.26
20	Maharashtra	44.37	7.08	6.63	58.08	41.92
21	Manipur	20.55	66.96	7.8	95.31	4.69
22	Meghalaya	43.54	33.13	14.91	91.58	8.42
23	Mizoram	34.52	54.5	9.01	98.03	1.97
24	Nagaland	19.87	40.47	33.78	94.12	5.88
25	NCT of Delhi	47.36	15.18	16.49	79.03	20.97
26	Odisha	43.05	9.48	7.15	59.69	40.31
27	Puducherry	59.4	2.19	3.44	65.03	34.97
28	Punjab	46.52	20.53	19.48	86.52	13.48
29	Rajasthan	40.58	18.21	17.33	76.11	23.89
30	Sikkim	86.99	1.93	2.87	91.79	8.21
31	Tamil Nadu	45.47	11.16	7.71	64.33	35.67
32	Tripura	43.13	44.8	9.03	96.96	3.04
33	Uttar Pradesh	31.98	18.07	29.96	80.01	19.99
34	Uttarakhand	40.82	26.72	19.35	86.88	13.12
35	West Bengal	55.2	22.89	6.76	84.85	15.15
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>46.12</b>	<b>14.60</b>	<b>13.00</b>	<b>73.72</b>	<b>26.28</b>

HHs: Households

Note: \* Water Closet-Flush/Pour Flush Latrine connected to Piped Sewer/Septic Tank/Others

# Other Latrines include night soil disposed into open drains and service latrines.

Source: Census of India-2001

Table 6.3 Urban Household Latrine Availability Data as per 2011 Census (%)

S. No.	State / UT	Water Closet	Pit Latrine	Other Latrine	Total HHs with Latrines	No Latrine
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	86.80	0.20	0.10	87.10	12.90
2	Andhra Pradesh	79.40	4.10	2.60	86.10	13.90
3	Arunachal Pradesh	74.90	13.90	0.70	89.50	10.50
4	Assam	71.00	21.00	1.70	93.70	6.30
5	Bihar	63.40	4.60	1.00	69.00	31.00
6	Chandigarh	87.00	0.50	0.10	87.60	12.40
7	Chhattisgarh	58.70	1.10	0.40	60.20	39.80
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	80.30	0.70	0.30	81.30	18.70
9	Daman & Diu	84.20	1.10	0.10	85.40	14.60
10	Goa	80.60	3.50	1.10	85.20	14.70
11	Gujarat	85.20	2.10	0.40	87.70	12.30
12	Haryana	80.50	7.70	1.70	89.90	10.10
13	Himachal Pradesh	87.00	0.80	1.30	89.10	10.90
14	Jammu & Kashmir	68.50	4.30	14.70	87.50	12.50
15	Jharkhand	64.70	1.80	0.60	67.10	32.80
16	Karnataka	71.60	12.00	1.40	85.00	15.10
17	Kerala	75.30	21.90	0.30	97.50	2.60
18	Lakshadweep	97.20	0.50	0.00	97.70	2.30
19	Madhya Pradesh	71.50	1.70	1.00	74.20	25.80
20	Maharashtra	67.30	2.40	1.60	71.30	28.70
21	Manipur	63.70	23.30	8.80	95.80	4.20
22	Meghalaya	82.90	12.30	0.60	95.80	4.30
23	Mizoram	80.90	17.20	0.50	98.60	1.50
24	Nagaland	79.10	15.00	0.50	94.60	5.40
25	NCT of Delhi	86.00	1.70	2.10	89.80	10.20
26	Odisha	58.80	4.20	1.80	64.80	35.20
27	Puducherry	81.10	0.60	0.30	82.00	18.00
28	Punjab	85.60	6.80	1.00	93.40	6.60
29	Rajasthan	73.70	5.40	2.90	82.00	18.00
30	Sikkim	91.80	3.30	0.10	95.20	4.80
31	Tamil Nadu	66.50	6.80	1.80	75.10	24.90
32	Tripura	50.00	47.00	0.90	97.90	2.10
33	Uttar Pradesh	77.20	2.90	3.00	83.10	16.90
34	Uttarakhand	85.90	6.50	1.10	93.50	6.40
35	West Bengal	61.60	22.50	0.90	85.00	15.00
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>72.60</b>	<b>7.10</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>81.40</b>	<b>18.60</b>

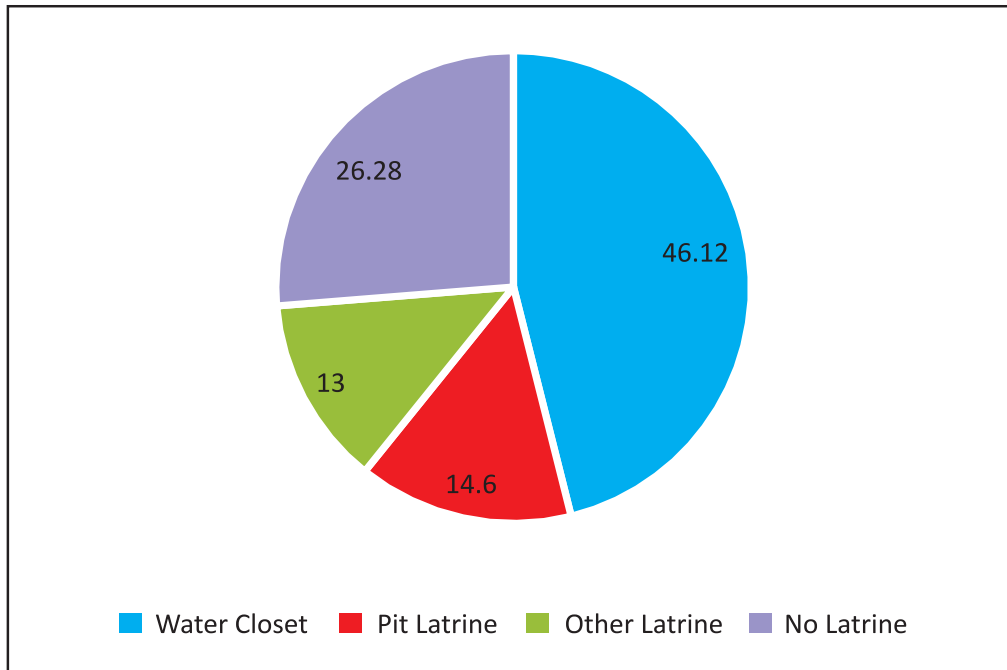
HHs: Households

Note: \* Water Closet-Flush/Pour Flush Latrine connected to Piped Sewer/Septic Tank/Others

# Other Latrines include night soil disposed into open drains and service latrines.

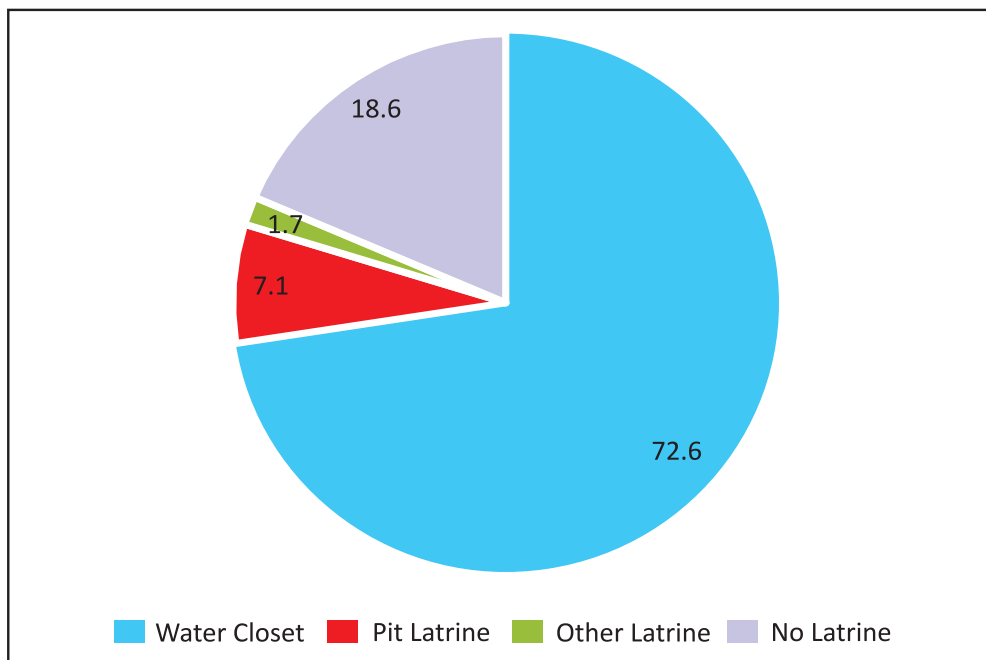
Source: Census of India-2001

**Graph 6.3: Urban Household Latrine Availability Data as per Census (%) (2001)**



Source: Census of India, 2001

**Graph 6.4: Urban Household Latrine Availability Data as per Census (%) (2011)**



Source: Census of India, 2011

**Table 6.4 State-wise Status of Implementation of Various components under Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM) upto 04th September, 2015**

S. No	State & Cities/ No towns	Individual Household Toilets		Community toilets (No. of seats)		Public toilets (No. of seats)		Total Community and Public toilets (No. of seats)		Municipal Solid Waste Management							
		Application received Nos.	Sanctioned Nos.	Completed Nos.	Identified/ Sanctioned Nos.	Completed Nos.	Identified/ Sanctioned Nos.	Completed Nos.	Identified/ Sanctioned Nos.	Completed Nos.	Ward with 100% door to door collection, Nos.	Total Wards (Nos.)	Total waste generation (MT/D)	Total waste processing (%)	Equivalent waste processing (MT/D)	Processing of waste to be achieved by March 2016 (%)	Target to achieve waste processing by March 2016 (%)
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	115	0	0	64	0	5	0	69	0	18	18	70	30	21	65	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	333,000	110,390	7,062	6,630	0	50	0	6,680	0	3,072	3,276	5,980	8	478.4	40	2,392
3	Arunachal Pradesh	17,500	0	0	894	0	586	0	1,480	0	18	27	110	15	16.5	25	28
4	Assam	97,331	200	0	2,000	0	2,800	10	4,800	10	42	883	650	0	0	20	130
5	Bihar	92,179	80,000	927	240	57	32	0	272	57	192	3,229	1,670	0	0	30	501
6	Chandigarh UT	0	0	0	2,016	1,242	7,036	1,182	9,052	2,424	28	26	340	100	340	100	340
7	Chhattisgarh	245,484	228,518	7,112	7,479	1,481	2,370	2,090	9,849	3,571	629	2,884	1,896	0	0	10	190
8	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	28	85	0	0	0	0
9	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	35	0	0	0	0
10	NCT of Delhi	11,117	0	0	6,225	4,656	3,008	1,120	9,233	5,776	272	314	8,390	52	4,362.8	75	6,293
11	Goa	1,996	104	110	70	0	0	0	70	0	197	197	183	25	45.75	100	183
12	Gujarat	396,508	396,508	309,575	1,930	0	3,646	510	5,576	510	1,525	1,730	9,227	28	2,583.56	44	4,060
13	Haryana	59,875	37,407	2,163	1,934	101	176	90	2,110	191	332	1,449	3,490	25	872.5	45	1,571
14	Himachal Pradesh	416	416	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	502	300	20	60	25	75
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1,872	95	0	125	6	0	0	125	6	989	1,163	1,792	2	35.84	40	717
16	Jharkhand	37,000	28,000	0	415	0	950	0	1,365	0	117	815	3,570	0	0	25	893
17	Karnataka	300,061	103,568	8,000	8,500	1,250	6,410	680	14,910	1,930	3,962	5,252	8,784	34	2,943	40	3,514
18	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,280	2,096	1,576	50	788	70	1,103
19	Madhya Pradesh	393,930	279,944	112,307	800	750	1,600	1,430	2,400	2,180	3,134	6,855	5,079	12	609.48	35	1,778
20	Maharashtra	202,024	51,349	1,993	2,472	1,236	2,864	1,453	5,336	2,689	203	7,054	26,820	10	2,682	25	6,705
21	Manipur	19,682	2,179	67	30	0	0	0	30	0	130	315	176	50	88	60	106

S. No	State & Cities/ No towns	Individual Household Toilets			Community toilets (No. of seats)		Public toilets (No. of seats)		Total Community and Public toilets (No. of seats)		Municipal Solid Waste Management						
		Application received Nos.	Sanctioned Nos.	Completed Nos.	Identified/ Sanctioned Nos.	Completed Nos.	Identified/ Sanctioned Nos.	Completed Nos.	Identified/ Sanctioned Nos.	Completed Nos.	Ward with 100% door to door collection, Nos.	Total wards (Nos.)	Total waste generation (MT/D)	Total waste processing (%)	Equivalent waste processing (MT/D)	Processing of waste to be achieved by March 2016 (%)	Target to achieve waste processing by March 2016 (%)
22	Meghalaya	3,105	0	0	23	0	170	0	193	0	6	114	268	58	155.44	84	225
23	Mizoram	2,000	550	300	30	5	30	18	60	23	66	193	552	4	22.08	20	110
24	Nagaland	9,330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	234	270	0	0	25	68
25	Odisha	621,250	103,000	1,000	420	420	1,810	150	2,230	570	300	1,012	2,460	2	49.2	50	1,230
26	Puducherry UT	6,590	6,590	800	100	33	100	0	200	33	60	129	495	20	99	60	297
27	Punjab	37,362	13,482	7,480	2,040	0	1,158	0	3,198	0	1,500	2,479	3,900	10	390	50	1,950
28	Rajasthan	95,000	70,000	3,800	2,800	730	300	300	3,100	1,030	825	5,022	5,037	15	755.55	65	3,274
29	Sikkim	1,290	40	0	8	8	0	0	8	8	4	48	49	0	0	20	10
30	Tamil Nadu	77,879	0	0	7,116	2,048	0	0	7,116	2,048	9,935	13,667	14,532	15	2,179.8	25	3,633
31	Telangana	227,139	75,961	925	1,220	375	1,640	780	2,860	1,155	902	1,862	5,520	48	2,649.6	60	3,312
32	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	244	407	0	0	0	0
33	Uttar Pradesh	106,501	23,738	862	635	0	436	0	1,071	0	320	11,290	19,180	13	2,493.4	27	5,179
34	Uttarakhand	25,953	20,816	76	1,150	22	110	0	1,260	22	87	706	1,013	0.5	5.07	25	253
35	West Bengal	12,200	12,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,130	2,875	8,674	0	0	0	0
<b>Total/Average</b>		<b>3,435,689</b>	<b>1,645,055</b>	<b>464,651</b>	<b>57,366</b>	<b>14,420</b>	<b>37,287</b>	<b>9,813</b>	<b>94,653</b>	<b>24,233</b>	<b>31,590</b>	<b>78,003</b>	<b>142,580</b>	<b>17.34</b>	<b>24,725.1</b>	<b>35.18</b>	<b>50,161.55</b>

Source: Ministry of Urban development, Government of India

Table 6.5 Sanitation Rating of Class I Cities Based on SBM Indicators

Name of Town	State	Rank
Mysore (M Corp.)	Karnataka	1
Tiruchirappalli (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	2
Navi Mumbai (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	3
Kochi (M Corp.)	Kerala	4
Hassan (CMC)	Karnataka	5
Mandya (CMC)	Karnataka	6
Bangalore (M Corp)	Karnataka	7
Thiruvananthapuram (M Corp.)	Kerala	8
Halisahar (M)	West Bengal	9
Gangtok (M Corp.)	Sikkim	10
Mangalore (M Corp.)	Karnataka	11
Kollam (M Corp.)	Kerala	12
Alandur (M)	Tamil Nadu	13
Delhi Cantonment (CB)	Delhi	14
NDMC (MCI) Total	Delhi	15
Mahesana (M)	Gujarat	16
Bidhan Nagar (M)	West Bengal	17
Tambaram (M)	Tamil Nadu	18
Udupi (CMC)	Karnataka	19
Madurai (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	20
Chandigarh (M Corp.)	Chandigarh	21
Ambarnath(M CI)	Maharashtra	22
Puducherry (M)	Puducherry	23
Palakkad (M)	Kerala	24
Rajkot (M. Corp)	Gujarat	25
Ashokenagar Kalyangarh (M)	West Bengal	26
Pallavaram (M)	Tamil Nadu	27
Jalandhar (M Corp.)	Punjab	28
Champdani (M)	West Bengal	29
Santipur (M)	West Bengal	30
Pune (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	31
Agartala (M CI)	Tripura	32
Warangal (M Corp.)	Telangana	33
Port Blair (MC)	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	34
Aizawl (NT)	Mizoram	35
Tirunelveli (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	36
Thoothukkudi (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	37
Alappuzha (M)	Kerala	38
Ozhukarai (M)	Puducherry	39
Karaikkudi (M)	Tamil Nadu	40
Kozhikode (M Corp.)	Kerala	41
Habra (M)	West Bengal	42
Jalgaon (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	43
Rajpur Sonarpur (M)	West Bengal	44
Nagercoil (M)	Tamil Nadu	45



Name of Town	State	Rank
Bidar (CMC)	Karnataka	46
Dibrugarh (MB)	Assam	47
South Dum Dum (M)	West Bengal	48
Uluberia (M)	West Bengal	49
Nagapattinam (M)	Tamil Nadu	50
Guwahati (M Corp.)	Assam	51
Rajapalayam (M)	Tamil Nadu	52
Bhadreswar (M)	West Bengal	53
Chhindwara (M)	Madhya Pradesh	54
Ambur (M)	Tamil Nadu	55
Kolkata (M Corp.)	West Bengal	56
Chikmagalur (CMC)	Karnataka	57
Vizianagaram (M)	Andhra Pradesh	58
Narasaraopet (M)	Andhra Pradesh	59
Chennai (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	60
Bally (M)	West Bengal	61
Morvi (M)	Gujarat	62
Surat (M Corp.)	Gujarat	63
Nabadwip (M)	West Bengal	64
Davanagere (M Corp.)	Karnataka	65
Bhavnagar (M Corp.)	Gujarat	66
Thrissur (M Corp)	Kerala	67
Khardaha (M)	West Bengal	68
Bardhaman (M)	West Bengal	69
Guntur (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	70
Jamnagar (M Corp.)	Gujarat	71
Robertson Pet (CMC)	Karnataka	72
Thanjavur (M)	Tamil Nadu	73
South Dum Dum (M)	West Bengal	74
Kamarhati (M)	West Bengal	75
Dimapur (MC)	Nagaland	76
Hugli-Chinsurah (M)	West Bengal	77
Kanchrapara (M)	West Bengal	78
Ahmadabad (M Corp.)	Gujarat	79
Nashik (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	80
Tiruppur (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	81
Nizamabad (M Corp.)	Telangana	82
Imphal (M CI)	Manipur	83
S.A.S. Nagar (M CI)	Punjab	84
Etawah (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	85
English Bazar (M)	West Bengal	86
Raiganj (M)	West Bengal	87
Dewas (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	88
Rajarhat Gopalpur (M)	West Bengal	89
Shimla (M Corp.)	Himachal Pradesh	90
Kalol (M)	Gujarat	91
Baidyabati (M)	West Bengal	92
Baranagar (M)	West Bengal	93
Bokaro Steel City (CT)	Jharkhand	94

Name of Town	State	Rank
Bilaspur (M Corp.)	Chhattisgarh	95
Siliguri (M Corp.)	West Bengal	96
Porbandar (M)	Gujarat	97
Pimpri-Chinchwad (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	98
Ratlam (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	99
Nagaon (MB)	Assam	100
Tumkur (CMC)	Karnataka	101
Madhyamgram (M)	West Bengal	102
Chandrapur (M CI)	Maharashtra	103
North Dum Dum (M)	West Bengal	104
Bhopal (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	105
Mira-Bhayandar (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	106
Medinipur (M)	West Bengal	107
Raichur (CMC)	Karnataka	108
Jamshedpur (NAC)	Jharkhand	109
Cuddalore (M)	Tamil Nadu	110
Ranibennur (CMC)	Karnataka	111
Basirhat (M)	West Bengal	112
Bhadravati (CMC)	Karnataka	113
Kalyani (M)	West Bengal	114
Anantnag (M CI)	Jammu & Kashmir	115
Kanpur (CB)	Uttar Pradesh	116
Erode (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	117
Vasai Virar City (M Corp.)	Mahashtra	118
Haldia (M)	West Bengal	119
Shillong (MB)	Meghalaya	120
Tiruvannamalai (M)	Tamil Nadu	121
Haora (M Corp.)	West Bengal	122
Shimoga (CMC)	Karnataka	123
Kolar (CMC)	Karnataka	124
Aligarh (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	125
Seoni (M)	Madhya Pradesh	126
North Barrackpur (M)	West Bengal	127
Titagarh (M)	West Bengal	128
Darjiling (M)	West Bengal	129
Singrauli (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	130
Bathinda (M Corp.)	Punjab	131
Godhra (M)	Gujarat	132
Rishra (M)	West Bengal	133
Shamli (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	134
Hosur (M)	Tamil Nadu	135
Belgaum. (M Corp)	Karnataka	136
Tirupati (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	137
Ghaziabad (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	138
Panihati (M)	West Bengal	139
Greater Mumbai (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	140
Bhatpara (M)	West Bengal	141
Ramagundam (M)	Telangana	142
Pilibhit (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	143

Name of Town	State	Rank
Ambattur (M)	Tamil Nadu	144
Agra (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	145
Barrackpur (M)	West Bengal	146
Baharampur (M)	West Bengal	147
Adoni (M)	Andhra Pradesh	148
Indore (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	149
Muzaffarpur (M Corp.)	Bihar	150
Gonda (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	151
Srinagar (M Corp.)	Jammu & Kashmir	152
Naihati (M)	West Bengal	153
Amreli (M)	Gujarat	154
Biharsharif (M Corp.)	Bihar	155
Nellore (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	156
Srikakulam (M)	Andhra Pradesh	157
Kolhapur (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	158
Bongaon (M)	West Bengal	159
Maheshtala (M)	West Bengal	160
Madhavaram (M)	Tamil Nadu	161
Uttarpara Kotrung (M)	West Bengal	162
Satna (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	163
Ahmadnagar (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	164
Chandannagar (M Corp.)	West Bengal	165
Tenali (M)	Andhra Pradesh	166
Botad (M)	Gujarat	167
Kashipur (NPP)	Uttarakhand	168
Miryalaguda (M)	Telangana	169
Durg (M Corp.)	Chhattisgarh	170
Vellore (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	171
Chitradurga (CMC)	Karnataka	172
Badlapur (M CI)	Maharashtra	173
Patan (M)	Gujarat	174
Bijapur (CMC)	Karnataka	175
Chandausi (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	176
Anand (M)	Gujarat	177
Bikaner (M Corp.)	Rajasthan	178
Bhagalpur (M Corp.)	Bihar	179
Korba (M Corp.)	Chhattisgarh	180
Anantapur (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	181
Jabalpur (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	182
Bhiwandi (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	183
Ichalkaranji (M CI)	Maharashtra	184
Avadi (M)	Tamil Nadu	185
Batala (M CI)	Punjab	186
Chilakaluripet (M)	Andhra Pradesh	187
Gulbarga (M Corp.)	Karnataka	188
Serampore (M)	West Bengal	189
Aurangabad (NP)	Maharashtra	190
Secunderabad (CB)	Telangana	191
Balurghat (M)	West Bengal	192

Name of Town	State	Rank
Barasat (M)	West Bengal	193
Satara (M CI)	Maharashtra	194
Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (NP)	Uttar Pradesh	195
Coimbatore (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	196
Junagadh (M Corp.)	Gujarat	197
Proddatur (M)	Andhra Pradesh	198
Durgapur (M Corp.)	West Bengal	199
Madanapalle (M)	Andhra Pradesh	200
Solapur (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	201
Bagalkot (CMC)	Karnataka	202
Jetpur Navagadh (M)	Gujarat	203
Kumbakonam (M)	Tamil Nadu	204
GV MC	Andhra Pradesh	205
Pathankot (M CI)	Punjab	206
Raniganj (M)	West Bengal	207
Salem (M Corp.)	Tamil Nadu	208
Loni (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	209
Dinapur Nizamat (NP)	Bihar	210
Kadapa (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	211
Bundi (M)	Rajasthan	212
Thane (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	213
Vadodara (M Corp.)	Gujarat	214
Osmanabad (M CI)	Maharashtra	215
Jamuraia (M)	West Bengal	216
Tiruvottiyur (M)	Tamil Nadu	217
Jehanabad (NP)	Bihar	218
Gangawati (CMC)	Karnataka	219
Lucknow (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	220
Kharagpur (M)	West Bengal	221
Asansol (M Corp.)	West Bengal	222
Ranchi (M Corp.)	Jharkhand	223
Dharmavaram (M)	Andhra Pradesh	224
Mainpuri (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	225
Baraut (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	226
Bankura (M)	West Bengal	227
Rajahmundry (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	228
Panchkula (M CI) (incl.spl)	Haryana	229
Mahbubnagar (M)	Telangana	230
Khandwa (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	231
Unnao (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	232
Hathras (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	233
Kulti (M)	West Bengal	234
Hardoi (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	235
Haldwani-cum-Kathgodam (NPP)	Uttarakhand	236
Sangli Miraj Kupwad (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	237
Firozabad (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	238
Tadpatri (M)	Andhra Pradesh	239
Rae Bareli (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	240
Kanpur (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	241

Name of Town	State	Rank
Hubli-Dharwad (M Corp.)	Karnataka	242
Karnal (M CI)	Haryana	243
Nanded Waghala (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	244
Modinagar (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	245
Gadag-Betigeri (CMC)	Karnataka	246
Vapi (M)	Gujarat	247
Budaun (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	248
Eluru (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	249
Sambhal (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	250
Kalyan-Dombivli (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	251
Moradabad (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	252
Bareilly (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	253
Kasganj (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	254
Valsad (M)	Gujarat	255
Nagpur (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	256
Silchar (MB)	Assam	257
Dehri (NP)	Bihar	258
Karimnagar (M Corp.)	Telangana	259
Khanna (M CI)	Punjab	260
Sitapur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	261
Jalpaiguri (M)	West Bengal	262
Shikohabad (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	263
Panvel (M CI)	Maharashtra	264
Kishanganj (NP)	Bihar	265
Vijayawada (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	266
Bhusawal (M CI)	Maharashtra	267
Lalitpur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	268
Bellary (M Corp.)	Karnataka	269
Nandurbar (M CI)	Maharashtra	270
Dindigul (M)	Tamil Nadu	271
Raurkela Industrial Township (IT)	Odisha	272
Arrah (M Corp.)	Bihar	273
Navsari (M)	Gujarat	274
GHMC	Telangana	275
Hinganghat (M CI)	Maharashtra	276
Hospet (CMC)	Karnataka	277
Fatehpur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	278
Bansberia (M)	West Bengal	279
Burhanpur (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	280
Latur (M CI)	Maharashtra	281
Bharuch (M)	Gujarat	282
Suryapet (M)	Telangana	283
Mango (NAC)	Jharkhand	284
Datia (M)	Madhya Pradesh	285
Akola (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	286
Murwara (Katni) (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	287
Rohtak (M CI)	Haryana	288
Krishnanagar (M)	West Bengal	289
Kancheepuram (M)	Tamil Nadu	290

Name of Town	State	Rank
Tonk (M CI)	Rajasthan	291
Etah (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	292
Raipur (M Corp.)	Chhattisgarh	293
Raigarh (M Corp.)	Chhattisgarh	294
Bhiwadi (M)	Rajasthan	295
Cuttack (M Corp.)	Odisha	296
Munger (M Corp.)	Bihar	297
Giridih (NP)	Jharkhand	298
Mathura (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	299
Kakinada (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	300
Machilipatnam (M)	Andhra Pradesh	301
Hardwar (NPP)	Uttarakhand	302
Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyachal (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	303
Patiala (M Corp.)	Punjab	304
Nalgonda (M)	Telangana	305
Jalna (M CI)	Maharashtra	306
Orai (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	307
Khammam (M)	Telangana	308
Rampur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	309
Gandhinagar (NA)	Gujarat	310
Nagda (M)	Madhya Pradesh	311
Vidisha (M)	Madhya Pradesh	312
Nagaur (M)	Rajasthan	313
Gandhidham (M)	Gujarat	314
Betul (M)	Madhya Pradesh	315
Sirsa (M CI)	Haryana	316
Ulhasnagar (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	317
Amroha (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	318
Moga (M CI)	Punjab	319
Barshi (M CI)	Maharashtra	320
Nadiad (M)	Gujarat	321
Guntakal (M)	Andhra Pradesh	322
Yavatmal (M CI)	Maharashtra	323
Jhansi (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	324
Hazaribag (NP)	Jharkhand	325
Veraval (M)	Gujarat	326
Siwan (NP)	Bihar	327
Muzaffarnagar (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	328
Mandsaur (M)	Madhya Pradesh	329
Kurnool (M Corp.)	Andhra Pradesh	330
Bhubaneswar Town (M Corp.)	Odisha	331
Parbhani (M CI)	Maharashtra	332
Gondiya (M CI)	Maharashtra	333
Gaya (M Corp.)	Bihar	334
Palanpur (M)	Gujarat	335
Hajipur (NP)	Bihar	336
Jodhpur (M Corp.)	Rajasthan	337
Amravati (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	338
Gorakhpur (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	339

Name of Town	State	Rank
Sagar (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	340
Deoghar (M Corp.)	Jharkhand	341
Bhimavaram (M)	Andhra Pradesh	342
Dhanbad (M Corp.)	Jharkhand	343
Wardha (M CI)	Maharashtra	344
Sujangarh (M)	Rajasthan	345
Deesa (M)	Gujarat	346
Pudukkottai (M)	Tamil Nadu	347
Purnia (M Corp.)	Bihar	348
Adilabad (M)	Telangana	349
Hisar (M CI)	Haryana	350
Sonipat (M CI)	Haryana	351
Tadepalligudem (M)	Andhra Pradesh	352
Baran (M)	Rajasthan	353
Nandyal (M)	Andhra Pradesh	354
Ujjain (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	355
Mughalsarai (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	356
Ongole (M)	Andhra Pradesh	357
Pali (M CI)	Rajasthan	358
Surendranagar Dudhrej (M)	Gujarat	359
Dehradun (M Corp.)	Uttarakhand	360
Bhuj (M)	Gujarat	361
Malegoan (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	362
Achalpur (M CI)	Maharashtra	363
Churu (M CI)	Rajasthan	364
Jhunjhunun (M CI)	Rajasthan	365
Khurja (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	366
Chittoor (M)	Andhra Pradesh	367
Udgir (M CI)	Maharashtra	368
Sikar (M CI)	Rajasthan	369
Jaipur (M Corp.)	Rajasthan	370
Chas (NP)	Jharkhand	371
Hoshangabad (M)	Madhya Pradesh	372
Ferozpur (M CI)	Punjab	373
Hapur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	374
Sasaram (NP)	Bihar	375
Basti (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	376
Jind (M CI)	Haryana	377
Beawar (M CI)	Rajasthan	378
Bhilai Nagar (M Corp.)	Chhattisgarh	379
Faizabad (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	380
Ludhiana (M Corp.)	Punjab	381
Bhadrak (M)	Odisha	382
Allahabad (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	383
Muktsar (M CI)	Punjab	384
Katihar (M Corp.)	Bihar	385
Gangapur City (M)	Rajasthan	386
Shivpuri (M)	Madhya Pradesh	387
Banda (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	388

Name of Town	State	Rank
Pithampur (M)	Madhya Pradesh	389
Chapra (NP)	Bihar	390
Khargone (M)	Madhya Pradesh	391
Guna (M)	Madhya Pradesh	392
Ambala Sadar (M CL)	Haryana	393
Jagdarpur (M Corp.)	Chhattisgarh	394
Ambala (M CI)	Haryana	395
Bid (M CI)	Maharashtra	396
DMC (U) (M Corp.)	Delhi	397
Puri Town (M)	Odisha	398
Rajnandgaon (M Corp.)	Chhattisgarh	399
Gwalior (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	400
Ajmer (M Corp.)	Rajasthan	401
Sawai Madhopur (M)	Rajasthan	402
Kaithal (M CI)	Haryana	403
Aditya (NP)	Jharkhand	404
Panipat (M CI)	Haryana	405
Dhule (M Corp.)	Maharashtra	406
Ghazipur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	407
Hanumangarh (M CI)	Rajasthan	408
Saharanpur (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	409
Jaunpur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	410
Saharsa (NP)	Bihar	411
Alwar (M CI)	Rajasthan	412
Kishangarh (M CI)	Rajasthan	413
Lakhimpur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	414
Rewa (M Corp.)	Madhya Pradesh	415
Raurkela Town (M)	Odisha	416
Udaipur (M CI)	Rajasthan	417
Varanasi (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	418
Puruliya (M)	West Bengal	419
Abohar (M CI)	Punjab	420
Faridabad (M Corp.)	Haryana	421
Kota (M Corp.)	Rajasthan	422
Sehore (M)	Madhya Pradesh	423
Ballia (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	424
Shahjahanpur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	425
Brahmapur Town (M Corp.)	Odisha	426
Jammu (MC)	Jammu & Kashmir	427
Morena (M)	Madhya Pradesh	428
Patna (M Corp.)	Bihar	429
Amritsar (M Corp.)	Punjab	430
Barnala (M CI)	Punjab	431
Chhattarpur (M)	Madhya Pradesh	432
Yamunanagar (M CI)	Haryana	433
Darbhanga (M Corp.)	Bihar	434
Dhaulpur (M)	Rajasthan	435
Begusarai (M Corp.)	Bihar	436
Bahadurgarh (M CI)	Haryana	437



Name of Town	State	Rank
Baleswar Town (M)	Odisha	438
Malerkotla (M CI)	Punjab	439
Roorkee (NPP)	Uttarakhand	440
Bhilwara (M CI)	Rajasthan	441
Jamalpur (NP)	Bihar	442
Maunath Bhanjan (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	443
Motihari (NP)	Bihar	444
Akbarpur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	445
Jagadhri (M CI)	Haryana	446
Hoshiarpur (M CI)	Punjab	447
Baripada Town (M)	Odisha	448
Bahraich (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	449
Gudivada (M)	Andhra Pradesh	450
Rudrapur (NPP)	Uttarakhand	451
Azamgarh (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	452
Bagaha (NP)	Bihar	453
Gondal (M)	Gujarat	454
Buxar (NP)	Bihar	455
Deoria (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	456
Hindupur (M)	Andhra Pradesh	457
Sultanpur (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	458
Ganganagar (M CI)	Rajasthan	459
Thanesar (M CI)	Haryana	460
Aurangabad (NP)	Bihar	461
Bharatpur (M CI)	Rajasthan	462
Bettiah (NP)	Bihar	463
Ambikapur (M Corp.)	Chhattisgarh	464
Meerut (M Corp.)	Uttar Pradesh	465
Gurgaon (M Corp.)	Haryana	466
Sambalpur Town (M)	Odisha	467
Hindaun (M)	Rajasthan	468
Rewari (M CI)	Haryana	469
Neemuch (M)	Madhya Pradesh	470
Bulandshahr (NPP)	Uttar Pradesh	471
Chittaurgarh (M)	Rajasthan	472
Bhiwani (M CI)	Haryana	473
Palwal (M CI)	Haryana	474
Bhind (M)	Madhya Pradesh	475
Damoh (M)	Madhya Pradesh	476

Source: Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India.



# Chapter 7

## Urban Housing



## Urban Housing

Rapid urbanization has led to increasing problem of housing, overcrowding in small houses, steady growth of slums and unplanned settlements and severe deleterious effect on civic services in urban areas.

Total number of households in urban areas in 2001 were 53.7 million which increased to 78.9 million in 2011. Table 7.1 and 7.2 provide a detailed picture of change in living standard of urban households. The distribution of households by size and number of rooms during the year 2001 and 2011 shows that majority of households dwell in one room i.e. 35.11% of households lived in one room house in 2001, though this decreased to 32.13% in 2011. The percentage of households not having any separate space or those that dwell in non-exclusive rooms was 2.32% in 2001 and it has increased to 3.08% in 2011. One-third of population has been using two-rooms for living purpose in 2001-11. 17.09% households in 2001 and 18.38% households in 2011 had three rooms size dwelling. The table also shows that only 15.94% households in 2001 and 15.81% households in 2011 have four rooms and above as their living space.

Tenure status of houses is another dimension of housing stock that exists in urban areas. Tables 7.3 and 7.4 show change in percentage of households living in houses by number of rooms of owned dwellings. In 2001, 35.8 million households were in owned dwelling and the number increased to 54.5 million in 2011. In 2001, majority of households lived in one room (29.25%) and two rooms (29.27%) owned dwellings. The trend has been similar in 2011 as well wherein 26.46% household had one room dwellings and 30.43% in two room dwelling. Only 20.56% in 2001 and 20.27% in 2011 had owned dwelling of four rooms and above.

Tables 7.5 and 7.6 show the change in percentage of households living in houses by number of rooms of rented dwellings. It shows that two-third of rented households have less than three rooms. The percentage of households not having any exclusive rooms has increased from 2.75% in 2001 to 4.20% in 2011. Tables 7.7 and 7.8 give the ownership/tenure status of dwelling units of 2001 and 2011 respectively. In 2001, 66.79 % of households stayed in owned dwellings while 28.53% of households stayed in rented dwellings whereas in 2011, 69.16% households stayed in owned dwellings while 27.55 % households stayed in rented dwellings.

Table 7.9 shows the qualitative condition of Households. It shows that the percentage of households living in good condition dwellings has increased from 64.16% in 2001 to 68.44% in 2011. Another trend visible from the table is decrease in percentage of households living in houses in dilapidated condition from 3.6% in 2001 to 2.88% in 2011.

Table 7.1: State wise Households having number of Dwelling Rooms-2001 (%)

S.No.	States/UTs	Total number of households	Percentage of households having							
			No exclu- sive room	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms	Six rooms and above	Four rooms and above
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23,409	2.86	34.95	40.33	13.65	5.07	1.40	1.73	8.21
2	Andhra Pradesh	4,173,639	1.63	35.28	29.59	18.99	9.08	2.70	2.72	14.51
3	Arunachal Pradesh	48,114	1.17	26.86	40.60	21.62	6.04	1.87	1.84	9.75
4	Assam	715,185	1.26	29.72	28.02	18.81	10.44	5.61	6.14	22.19
5	Bihar	1,322,583	0.92	30.03	29.41	17.69	10.37	4.40	7.18	21.95
6	Chandigarh UT	180,576	0.96	38.38	26.25	19.97	8.05	2.90	3.49	14.44
7	Chhattisgarh	789,440	0.52	24.72	34.24	21.15	10.09	4.00	5.27	19.37
8	Daman & Diu	11,190	3.32	44.50	35.03	12.52	3.23	0.80	0.60	4.63
9	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	12,251	0.76	27.38	29.18	18.88	11.74	4.58	7.49	23.80
10	NCT of Delhi	138,461	2.75	23.22	25.54	23.20	13.49	5.62	6.19	25.30
11	Goa	3,758,028	0.91	41.35	31.45	16.07	6.10	1.95	2.15	10.21
12	Gujarat	1,075,179	1.32	27.91	31.32	20.13	11.07	3.93	4.32	19.32
13	Haryana	143,113	1.47	34.14	31.18	14.78	9.28	3.82	5.32	18.43
14	Himachal Pradesh	390,411	2.16	20.27	22.35	18.89	16.71	6.54	13.08	36.33
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1,060,178	0.68	25.94	38.77	17.61	8.97	3.26	4.78	17.00
16	Jharkhand	3,556,960	4.85	30.44	29.59	17.73	9.37	4.01	4.01	17.39
17	Karnataka	1,652,656	1.13	9.05	23.37	27.88	20.05	9.63	8.89	38.56
18	Kerala	3,889	1.31	9.05	20.70	24.17	21.99	12.03	10.75	44.77
19	Madhya Pradesh	2,794,858	1.00	26.14	31.61	19.52	10.83	4.28	6.62	21.73
20	Maharashtra	8,069,526	3.86	46.71	26.90	13.49	5.38	1.70	1.96	9.04
21	Manipur	101,302	1.61	14.51	25.67	28.77	14.64	7.10	7.70	29.44
22	Meghalaya	90,568	2.45	22.80	28.76	20.52	11.13	6.04	8.30	25.47
23	Mizoram	81,604	1.18	21.20	40.96	22.19	8.82	3.18	2.48	14.48
24	Nagaland	66,716	1.66	28.91	30.76	19.65	10.61	4.18	4.23	19.02
25	Odisha	2,384,621	0.88	38.34	27.03	17.93	8.87	2.87	4.07	15.82
26	Puducherry UT	1,087,248	1.20	30.06	33.62	18.09	8.81	3.59	4.63	17.03
27	Punjab	136,456	1.45	49.73	29.23	11.49	4.38	1.37	2.35	8.11
28	Rajasthan	1,489,694	0.79	26.11	29.63	20.88	12.81	5.06	4.72	22.59
29	Sikkim	2,185,591	0.99	27.45	29.53	18.41	11.91	5.13	6.58	23.61
30	Tamil Nadu	13,015	0.88	33.88	32.45	16.61	7.71	3.17	5.29	16.17
31	Telangana	5,898,836	5.90	37.30	29.23	16.18	6.65	2.34	2.40	11.39
32	Tripura	122,343	1.19	61.40	23.47	9.09	3.12	0.98	0.75	4.85
33	Uttar Pradesh	5,170,527	1.62	30.76	31.46	16.91	9.77	3.91	5.58	19.25
34	Uttarakhand	390,164	0.64	32.33	32.68	17.49	9.87	3.44	3.55	16.86
35	West Bengal	4,554,045	0.88	45.87	29.30	12.99	6.11	1.89	2.97	10.97
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>53,692,376</b>	<b>2.32</b>	<b>35.11</b>	<b>29.53</b>	<b>17.09</b>	<b>8.67</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>15.94</b>

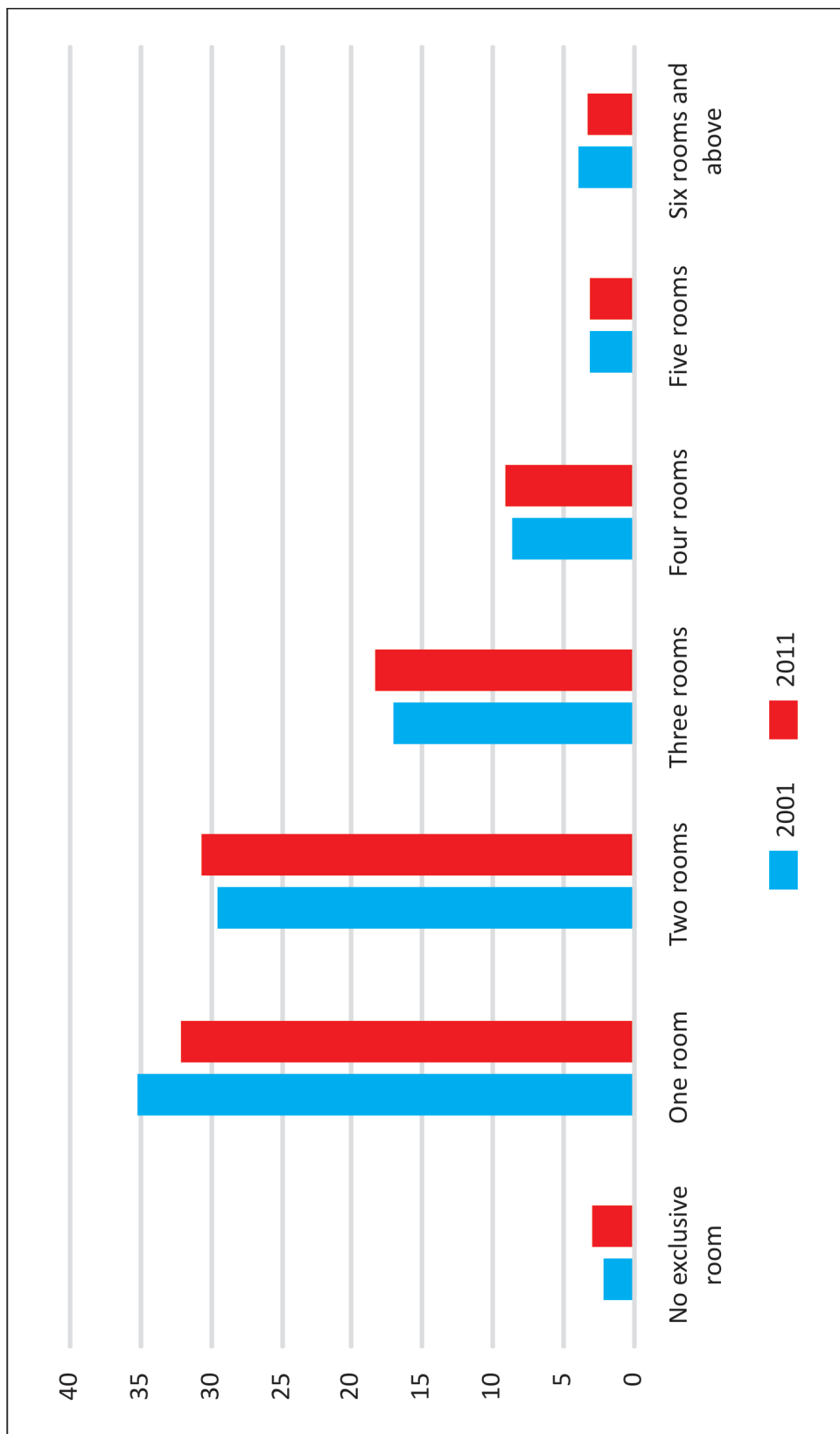
Source: Census of India-2001

Table 7.2 : State wise Households having number of dwellings Rooms - 2011 (%)

S. No.	States/UTs	Total number of households	Percentage of households having						Four rooms and above	Six rooms and above
			No exclu- sive room	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms		
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	34,346	1.85	26.22	41.52	20.16	6.66	1.96	1.64	10.25
2	Andhra Pradesh	6,778,225	2.26	32.68	32.59	20.34	8.37	2.14	1.63	12.13
3	Arunachal Pradesh	65,891	1.58	21.03	39.53	24.61	7.63	2.81	2.81	13.26
4	Assam	992,742	2.13	24.19	27.93	19.70	12.81	6.64	6.61	26.06
5	Bihar	2,013,671	2.27	32.45	30.76	15.72	9.59	3.61	5.59	18.79
6	Chandigarh	228,276	1.43	38.45	25.74	19.01	8.67	3.20	3.50	15.37
7	Chhattisgarh	1,238,738	1.45	27.27	33.48	19.52	10.04	3.75	4.50	18.29
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37,655	6.54	50.75	26.29	12.25	2.83	0.68	0.67	4.17
9	Daman & Diu	47,631	4.13	62.83	16.34	9.34	3.87	1.40	2.09	7.36
10	Delhi	3,261,423	1.32	32.25	29.67	19.95	10.38	2.98	3.44	16.81
11	Goa	198,139	3.59	20.36	24.96	25.82	13.64	5.82	5.81	25.27
12	Gujarat	5,416,315	2.41	35.54	33.34	17.81	6.79	2.26	1.85	10.90
13	Haryana	1,751,901	1.76	26.24	29.52	21.28	12.89	4.39	3.92	21.20
14	Himachal Pradesh	166,043	1.76	27.44	30.44	16.55	11.79	5.04	6.97	23.80
15	Jammu & Kashmir	517,168	2.88	15.08	22.49	23.13	15.65	6.91	13.87	36.43
16	Jharkhand	1,495,642	2.84	22.13	38.50	18.26	10.61	3.38	4.28	18.27
17	Karnataka	5,315,715	7.10	29.62	30.96	18.77	8.32	2.86	2.37	13.54
18	Kerala	3,620,696	0.91	6.28	23.34	32.44	21.36	8.63	7.02	37.02
19	Lakshadweep	8,180	0.42	7.35	19.60	29.19	21.99	10.77	10.68	43.45
20	Madhya Pradesh	3,845,232	1.35	25.23	32.30	19.22	11.82	4.28	5.80	21.90
21	Maharashtra	10,813,928	4.85	41.69	28.41	15.36	5.99	1.89	1.80	9.68
22	Manipur	171,400	1.42	13.48	28.57	30.32	14.28	6.54	5.40	26.22
23	Meghalaya	116,102	0.84	21.56	28.00	20.93	11.97	6.66	10.03	28.67
24	Mizoram	116,203	1.67	12.80	41.10	24.78	11.32	4.56	3.78	19.65
25	Nagaland	115,054	0.98	22.19	29.84	22.40	13.30	5.83	5.47	24.60
26	Odisha	1,517,073	1.69	28.29	33.57	19.49	9.58	3.57	3.80	16.96
27	Puducherry	206,143	4.58	40.50	31.81	15.59	4.85	1.50	1.18	7.53
28	Punjab	2,094,067	1.29	25.27	29.23	21.54	12.91	5.28	4.48	22.67
29	Rajasthan	3,090,940	1.65	25.87	29.06	18.90	13.20	5.33	5.98	24.52
30	Sikkim	35,761	2.22	31.02	30.23	15.38	9.42	4.51	7.23	21.16
31	Tamil Nadu	8,929,104	4.68	36.74	31.62	17.11	6.33	2.08	1.44	9.85
32	Tripura	235,002	3.66	62.09	23.61	6.95	2.43	0.67	0.59	3.69
33	Uttar Pradesh	7,449,195	2.40	31.27	30.55	16.64	10.64	3.85	4.64	19.13
34	Uttarakhand	592,223	1.07	29.25	30.82	18.68	11.86	4.24	4.08	20.17
35	West Bengal	6,350,113	2.97	41.69	31.70	13.52	6.12	1.74	2.26	10.12
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>78,865,937</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>32.13</b>	<b>30.60</b>	<b>18.38</b>	<b>9.26</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>15.81</b>

Source: Census of India-2011

Graph 7.1: Percentage of Households with No. of Dwelling rooms-India (2001-2011)



Source: Census of India, 2001 and 2011



Table 7.3 : State wise Households living in houses by number of rooms of owned dwellings - 2001 (%)

S. No.	States/UTs	Total number of households	Percentage Households having number of dwelling rooms							
			No exclusive room	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms	Six rooms and above	Four rooms and above
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10,082	2.55	28.65	37.57	16.89	8.49	2.72	3.13	14.34
2	Andhra Pradesh	2,337,461	1.63	32.51	28.86	18.46	10.79	3.65	4.10	18.54
3	Arunachal Pradesh	11,994	0.98	20.14	36.18	23.85	10.02	4.09	4.74	18.86
4	Assam	396,935	1.26	19.42	26.05	21.16	14.24	8.45	9.42	32.11
5	Bihar	1,019,701	0.87	27.81	27.50	17.76	12.01	5.31	8.75	26.06
6	Chandigarh	85,251	1.10	35.19	22.95	18.11	11.92	4.68	6.04	22.64
7	Chhattisgarh	506,659	0.50	21.64	31.89	20.25	12.63	5.53	7.56	25.72
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,179	1.34	31.54	42.26	16.61	5.26	1.68	1.32	8.26
9	Daman & Diu	8,234	0.86	19.06	27.41	20.72	15.21	6.22	10.53	31.95
10	Delhi	1,580,853	0.71	26.76	28.77	22.33	11.81	3.96	5.67	21.44
11	Goa	93,648	1.50	12.86	24.26	27.04	17.73	7.90	8.72	34.35
12	Gujarat	2,749,173	0.64	33.91	33.49	18.92	7.69	2.53	2.82	13.04
13	Haryana	844,282	1.18	22.21	31.80	22.23	12.92	4.67	4.99	22.59
14	Himachal Pradesh	60,485	1.39	15.76	25.28	20.61	17.86	7.99	11.12	36.97
15	Jammu & Kashmir	323,508	1.93	13.16	21.81	20.93	19.27	7.63	15.26	42.17
16	Jharkhand	542,281	0.68	22.34	31.65	18.80	13.02	5.35	8.16	26.53
17	Karnataka	1,942,982	3.99	26.00	27.79	19.02	11.71	5.45	6.04	23.20
18	Kerala	1,446,667	1.06	7.67	22.33	28.20	20.97	10.19	9.58	40.74
19	Lakshadweep	2,912	1.37	4.22	13.32	24.04	27.54	15.45	14.05	57.04
20	Madhya Pradesh	1,937,989	0.99	22.48	29.36	19.62	13.10	5.57	8.89	27.55
21	Maharashtra	5,419,455	3.47	41.33	27.94	15.44	6.87	2.30	2.65	11.82
22	Manipur	91,300	1.49	11.73	25.39	30.13	15.53	7.65	8.09	31.27
23	Meghalaya	36,041	1.63	9.66	20.19	23.54	16.08	11.34	17.56	44.98
24	Mizoram	41,038	0.77	13.56	36.53	28.07	12.21	4.92	3.95	21.07
25	Nagaland	23,098	1.19	13.65	22.85	26.50	18.31	8.58	8.90	35.79
26	Odisha	581,156	1.22	26.45	30.23	18.74	11.42	5.05	6.88	23.35
27	Puducherry	81,974	1.38	46.16	29.10	12.70	5.64	1.89	3.14	10.66
28	Punjab	1,149,543	0.56	18.45	30.03	23.59	15.45	6.20	5.71	27.37
29	Rajasthan	1,715,726	0.94	21.87	28.78	20.24	14.08	6.20	7.90	28.17
30	Sikkim	2,986	0.87	13.26	19.26	20.03	17.62	10.11	18.85	46.58
31	Tamil Nadu	3,452,816	5.99	33.37	28.45	17.39	8.37	3.21	3.22	14.80
32	Tripura	86,716	0.76	55.08	26.81	11.08	3.99	1.28	1.01	6.27
33	Uttar Pradesh	4,140,288	1.57	26.88	30.80	18.37	11.27	4.63	6.48	22.38
34	Uttarakhand	229,421	0.59	23.70	28.89	21.61	14.37	5.30	5.55	25.22
35	West Bengal	2,905,310	0.64	35.48	32.22	16.35	8.51	2.74	4.07	15.31
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>35,862,144</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>29.25</b>	<b>29.27</b>	<b>18.88</b>	<b>10.86</b>	<b>4.32</b>	<b>5.38</b>	<b>20.56</b>

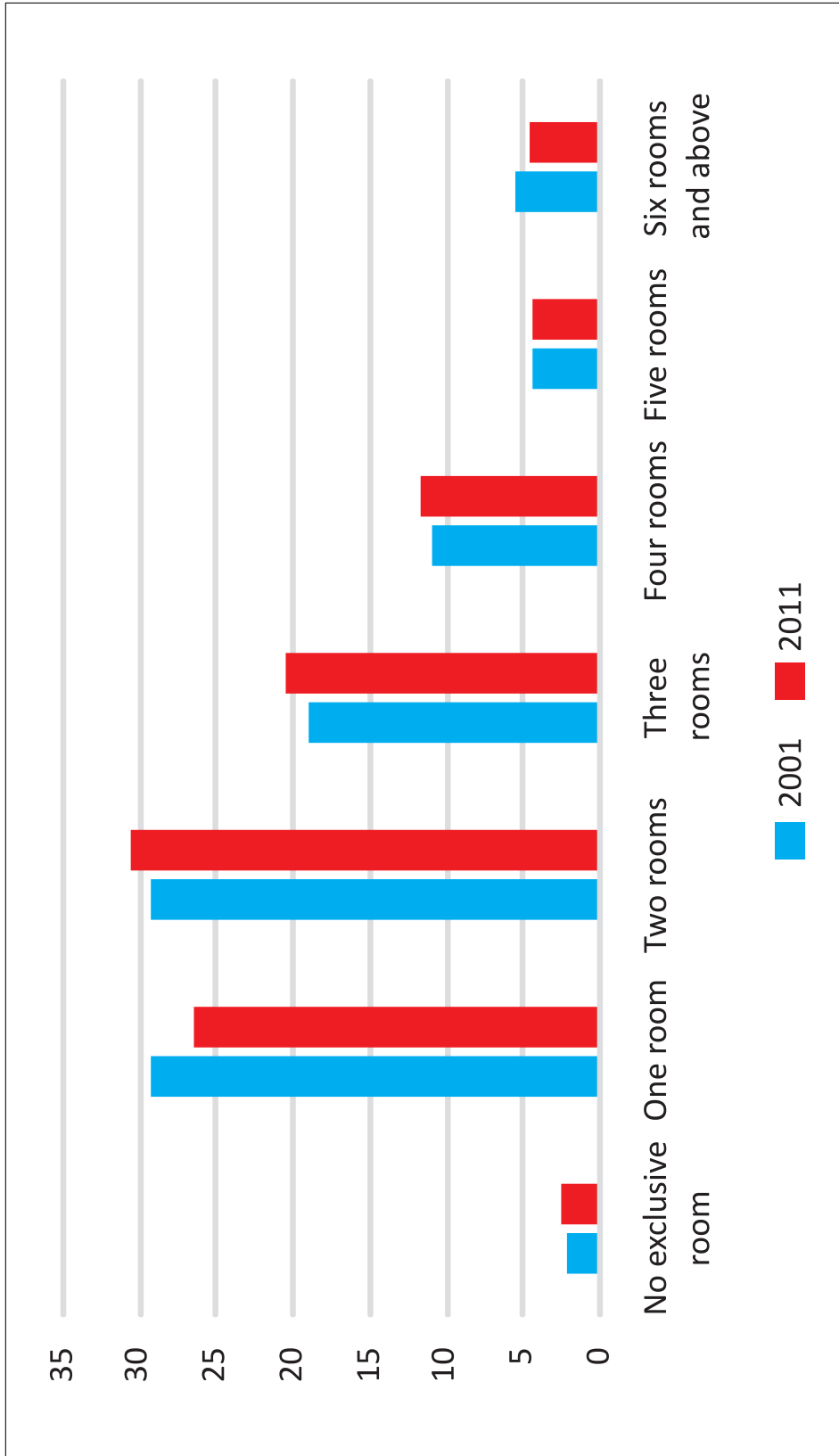
Source: Census of India-2001

Table 7.4: State wise Households living in houses by number of rooms of owned dwellings - 2011 (%)

S. No.	States/UTs	Total number of households	Households having number of dwelling rooms									
			No exclusive room	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms	Six rooms and above	Four rooms and above		
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15,497	1.37	22.00	35.00	23.79	11.11	3.57	3.16	17.84		
2	Andhra Pradesh	3,639,895	1.97	28.42	32.16	21.30	10.49	3.07	2.58	16.14		
3	Arunachal Pradesh	19,305	0.95	12.68	28.62	29.06	14.50	6.73	7.45	28.69		
4	Assam	635,544	1.86	16.57	25.73	21.07	16.06	9.21	9.52	34.78		
5	Bihar	1,671,456	2.19	31.74	29.19	15.71	10.61	4.12	6.44	21.17		
6	Chandigarh	110,480	1.20	28.21	25.32	20.18	13.54	5.09	6.46	25.09		
7	Chhattisgarh	867,179	1.26	24.32	32.38	19.29	11.87	4.81	6.08	22.76		
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	13,089	1.38	23.97	39.40	24.79	7.00	1.75	1.71	10.46		
9	Daman & Diu	13,743	1.61	18.52	33.02	23.61	11.85	4.61	6.77	23.24		
10	Delhi	2,214,621	0.91	20.56	31.10	24.70	13.73	4.09	4.90	22.72		
11	Goa	145,304	2.18	11.09	24.11	29.95	17.43	7.61	7.61	32.65		
12	Gujarat	3,927,857	1.60	27.29	35.97	21.09	8.61	2.98	2.46	14.05		
13	Haryana	1,318,409	1.30	18.20	30.50	24.19	15.44	5.42	4.96	25.81		
14	Himachal Pradesh	82,152	0.91	11.25	21.90	22.30	20.72	9.44	13.49	43.64		
15	Jammu & Kashmir	471,821	2.70	11.85	21.85	24.32	16.77	7.46	15.04	39.27		
16	Jharkhand	944,950	2.57	19.46	33.74	19.28	13.80	4.77	6.38	24.95		
17	Karnataka	2,713,891	6.18	24.18	28.33	21.20	11.65	4.49	3.98	20.12		
18	Kerala	3,196,968	0.85	5.18	22.16	32.75	22.30	9.17	7.59	39.06		
19	Lakshadweep	6,727	0.39	4.30	16.57	29.09	24.71	12.37	12.58	49.65		
20	Madhya Pradesh	2,862,789	1.18	21.09	31.08	19.84	13.96	5.34	7.50	26.80		
21	Maharashtra	7,545,680	3.71	36.10	29.94	17.78	7.60	2.51	2.36	12.47		
22	Manipur	152,379	1.16	10.95	28.15	31.79	15.08	7.04	5.83	27.95		
23	Meghalaya	51,289	0.43	8.03	19.18	23.13	17.24	11.80	20.20	49.24		
24	Mizoram	55,708	1.24	7.53	32.21	28.92	15.81	7.38	6.91	30.10		
25	Nagaland	46,645	0.62	7.79	20.56	27.02	21.57	11.12	11.31	44.01		
26	Odisha	909,644	1.60	25.02	31.52	19.62	11.88	4.85	5.52	22.25		
27	Puducherry	118,093	4.08	35.42	32.07	17.74	6.62	2.19	1.89	10.69		
28	Punjab	1,639,740	1.06	17.27	29.71	24.41	15.55	6.48	5.52	27.55		
29	Rajasthan	2,499,269	1.48	20.82	28.40	20.54	15.30	6.33	7.14	28.76		
30	Sikkim	11,760	0.77	8.38	18.44	20.63	20.05	11.72	20.02	51.79		
31	Tamil Nadu	5,130,112	4.52	31.71	31.21	19.15	8.26	2.96	2.20	13.42		
32	Tripura	192,606	3.01	60.27	25.31	7.40	2.58	0.77	0.66	4.01		
33	Uttar Pradesh	6,123,592	2.31	27.56	30.30	17.86	12.08	4.46	5.42	21.96		
34	Uttarakhand	395,519	0.93	21.34	27.52	22.24	16.18	5.95	5.84	27.97		
35	West Bengal	4,798,614	2.52	35.61	33.80	15.53	7.56	2.19	2.79	12.54		
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>54,542,327</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>26.46</b>	<b>30.43</b>	<b>20.34</b>	<b>11.53</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>20.27</b>		

Source: Census of India-2011

Graph 7.2: Percentage of Households Living in Houses by No. of Rooms of Owned Dwellings-India (2001-11)



Source: Census of India, 2001 and 2011

Table 7.5: State wise Households living in houses by number of rooms of rented dwellings -2001 (%)

S.No.	States/UTs	2001									
		Total number of households	No exclusive room	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms	Six rooms and above	Four rooms and above	
				Percentage of households having							
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9,796	2.27	43.14	40.67	10.69	2.34	0.38	0.52	3.24	
2	Andhra Pradesh	1,713,494	1.41	38.89	31.07	19.50	6.71	1.47	0.94	9.12	
3	Arunachal Pradesh	15,150	2.03	43.72	37.94	11.33	3.19	0.90	0.88	4.98	
4	Assam	261,790	1.18	46.75	29.29	13.86	5.21	1.77	1.93	8.91	
5	Bihar	246,817	0.85	36.94	36.70	17.44	4.94	1.32	1.81	8.07	
6	Chandigarh	72,895	0.59	29.68	34.68	26.57	5.76	1.54	1.18	8.47	
7	Chhattisgarh	225,490	0.48	31.03	39.96	20.98	5.35	1.16	1.04	7.56	
8	Daman & Diu	6840	4.24	52.13	30.94	10.20	2.03	0.28	0.18	2.49	
9	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3,456	0.46	45.11	33.80	14.58	4.08	0.98	0.98	6.05	
10	NCT of Delhi	39,444	4.75	43.02	29.86	16.10	4.68	0.79	0.81	6.27	
11	Goa	856,636	1.43	61.94	26.25	8.10	1.66	0.37	0.26	2.29	
12	Gujarat	190,965	1.52	48.62	29.82	12.69	4.36	1.22	1.77	7.35	
13	Haryana	73,276	1.18	47.00	36.68	10.55	2.88	0.69	1.02	4.59	
14	Himachal Pradesh	52,923	2.56	53.27	26.51	9.48	4.53	1.23	2.41	8.17	
15	Jammu & Kashmir	362,534	0.59	30.28	45.32	16.63	4.91	1.08	1.19	7.18	
16	Jharkhand	1,493,272	5.69	35.47	32.29	16.24	6.54	2.23	1.54	10.31	
17	Karnataka	168,713	1.09	17.12	31.17	26.58	14.12	5.89	4.03	24.03	
18	Kerala	917	0.87	23.45	43.29	24.32	5.34	1.74	0.98	8.07	
19	Madhya Pradesh	691,171	0.85	35.88	37.31	18.21	5.11	1.27	1.37	7.75	
20	Maharashtra	2,296,107	4.36	57.62	25.37	9.43	2.25	0.46	0.51	3.21	
21	Manipur	8,675	2.52	42.06	27.97	15.11	6.19	2.02	4.13	12.33	
22	Meghalaya	48,664	3.06	33.07	34.56	17.68	7.43	2.34	1.86	11.63	
23	Mizoram	37,908	1.57	29.41	45.83	15.71	5.20	1.33	0.95	7.48	
24	Nagaland	39,587	1.90	39.58	35.13	14.64	5.72	1.53	1.51	8.75	
25	Odisha	621,962	0.89	57.99	25.80	10.23	3.39	0.78	0.93	5.10	
26	Puducherry	360,757	0.99	31.59	38.71	18.47	6.30	1.88	2.05	10.23	
27	Punjab	47,453	1.33	52.35	31.49	10.35	2.68	0.65	1.15	4.48	
28	Rajasthan	279,669	0.86	53.66	27.67	11.42	3.87	1.18	1.34	6.38	
29	Sikkim	399,766	1.00	49.14	31.96	11.28	3.88	1.11	1.63	6.62	
30	Tamil Nadu	7,808	0.88	46.06	35.71	11.57	3.86	0.88	1.05	5.79	
31	Telangana	2,266,215	5.56	42.88	30.69	14.38	4.18	1.11	1.19	6.48	
32	Tripura	32,461	2.04	76.84	15.58	4.16	1.04	0.22	0.12	1.38	
33	Uttar Pradesh	849,799	1.48	46.31	34.86	10.86	3.63	0.99	1.88	6.49	
34	Uttarakhand	120,278	0.60	43.24	39.48	11.82	3.50	0.74	0.61	4.85	
35	West Bengal	1,414,664	1.14	65.00	23.79	6.85	1.83	0.38	1.02	3.23	
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>15,317,352</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>46.93</b>	<b>30.40</b>	<b>13.40</b>	<b>4.24</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>6.52</b>	

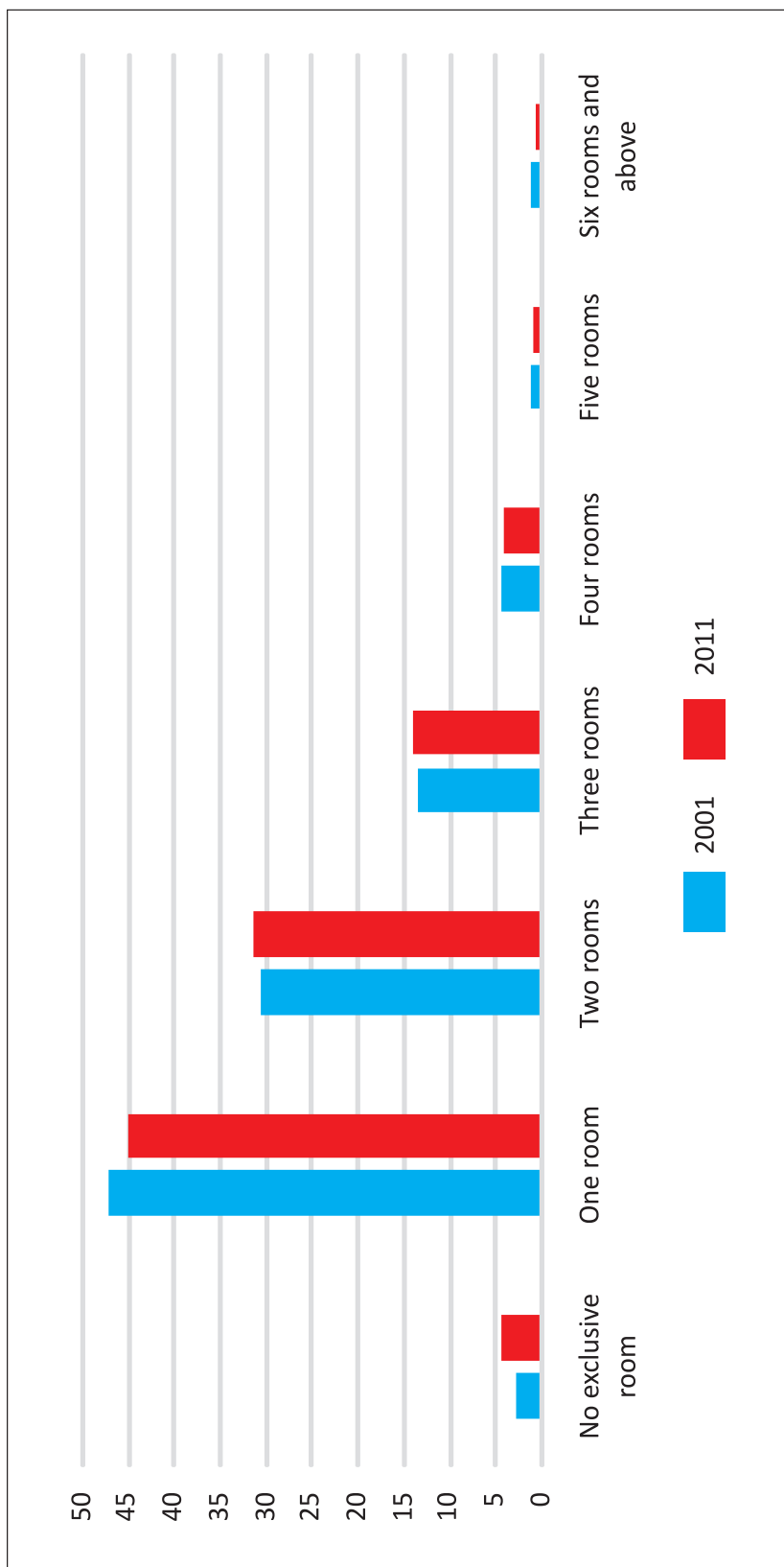
Source: Census of India-2001

Table 7.6: State wise Households living in houses by number of rooms of rented dwellings—2011 (%)

S. No.	States/UTs	Total number of households	Percentage of households having									
			No exclusive room	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms	Six rooms and above	Four rooms and above		
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17,363	1.90	29.46	47.99	16.78	2.97	0.56	0.34	3.87		
2	Andhra Pradesh	3,004,702	2.36	37.09	33.67	19.46	5.87	1.05	0.50	7.42		
3	Arunachal Pradesh	37,186	1.84	26.60	44.61	20.93	4.30	0.97	0.76	6.02		
4	Assam	306,723	2.54	39.88	31.63	16.19	6.59	1.92	1.25	9.76		
5	Bihar	274,983	2.18	33.78	40.19	16.44	4.86	1.15	1.39	7.41		
6	Chandigarh UT	105,357	1.50	46.27	27.05	18.68	4.32	1.50	0.68	6.50		
7	Chhattisgarh	293,600	1.76	34.20	36.82	19.89	5.48	1.17	0.67	7.32		
8	Daman & Diu	23698	8.72	65.77	19.44	5.33	0.54	0.08	0.11	0.74		
9	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	32,330	5.00	81.64	9.16	3.42	0.56	0.07	0.14	0.78		
10	NCT of Delhi	44,791	7.21	44.63	28.32	15.23	3.15	0.78	0.68	4.61		
11	Goa	1,315,157	4.37	57.61	26.49	9.09	1.92	0.32	0.19	2.43		
12	Gujarat	380,254	2.76	51.46	26.48	12.01	5.26	1.30	0.74	7.29		
13	Haryana	75,029	2.28	42.47	40.12	11.01	2.89	0.70	0.53	4.11		
14	Himachal Pradesh	33,531	3.91	47.02	30.52	11.48	4.29	1.12	1.67	7.08		
15	Jammu & Kashmir	408,108	3.37	27.98	46.41	15.77	4.98	0.88	0.62	6.47		
16	Jharkhand	2,447,718	7.77	35.32	34.06	16.27	4.80	1.13	0.65	6.58		
17	Karnataka	362,153	1.11	13.36	32.93	30.93	14.50	4.57	2.59	21.67		
18	Kerala	1,289	0.39	22.27	35.07	31.19	8.46	1.40	1.24	11.09		
19	Madhya Pradesh	811,821	1.69	38.31	36.10	16.77	5.28	1.10	0.76	7.13		
20	Maharashtra	2,940,731	7.29	54.99	25.16	9.49	2.19	0.42	0.46	3.07		
21	Manipur	15,648	2.93	33.74	32.81	18.87	7.34	2.50	1.82	11.66		
22	Meghalaya	58,765	1.19	33.45	35.31	18.52	7.38	2.37	1.79	11.53		
23	Mizoram	57,059	1.93	17.65	49.79	20.79	7.04	1.92	0.87	9.83		
24	Nagaland	63,227	1.21	32.82	36.62	18.46	7.40	2.08	1.41	10.89		
25	Odisha	929,112	1.88	56.83	27.08	9.92	3.37	0.62	0.31	4.30		
26	Puducherry	476,402	1.75	30.67	37.25	20.67	6.70	1.77	1.20	9.67		
27	Punjab	80,274	4.67	46.40	32.51	13.14	2.53	0.54	0.21	3.28		
28	Rajasthan	390,177	1.85	55.40	27.18	10.78	3.31	0.84	0.65	4.79		
29	Sikkim	523,159	2.08	47.85	31.88	11.87	4.25	1.06	1.01	6.32		
30	Tamil Nadu	22,752	3.00	42.44	36.33	12.30	4.10	0.94	0.89	5.93		
31	Telangana	3,590,179	4.72	43.44	32.51	14.36	3.71	0.87	0.40	4.98		
32	Tripura	35,626	6.36	70.41	15.72	5.15	1.86	0.25	0.25	2.36		
33	Uttar Pradesh	1,114,832	2.44	49.42	31.58	10.72	3.88	0.99	0.96	5.84		
34	Uttarakhand	157,724	1.28	46.43	37.67	10.65	2.86	0.70	0.41	3.97		
35	West Bengal	1,292,263	4.24	60.90	25.24	7.07	1.61	0.35	0.59	2.55		
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>21,723,723</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>44.89</b>	<b>31.26</b>	<b>13.97</b>	<b>4.14</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>5.68</b>		

Source: Census of India-2011

Graph 7.3: Percentage of Households Living in Houses by No. of Rooms of Rented Dwellings-India (2001-11)



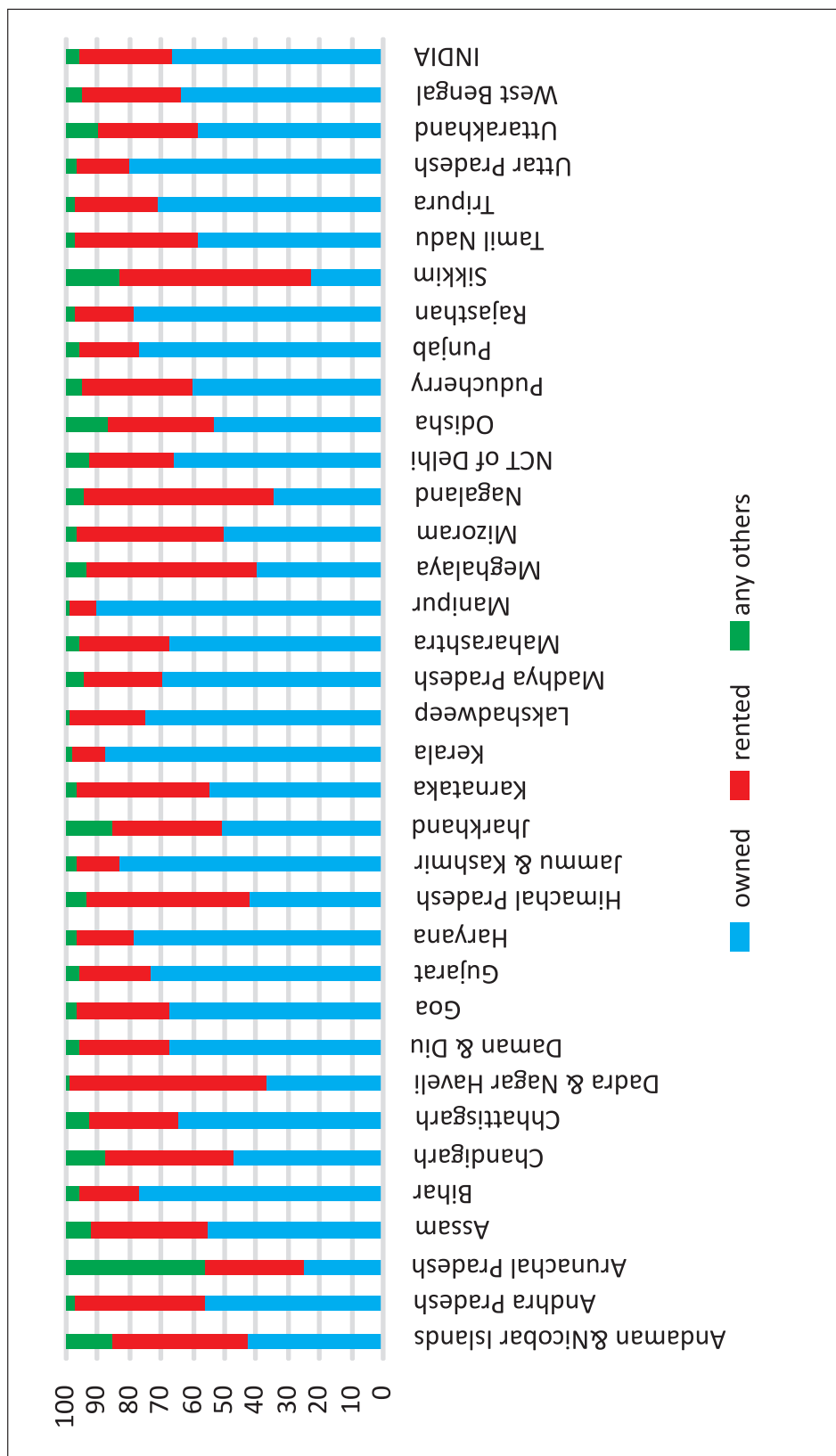
Source: Census of India, 2001 and 2011

Table 7.7: State-wise Urban Households living in Houses by 'Ownership/Tenure Status of Dwelling Units' - 2001

S. No.	States/UTs	Total number of households	No. of Households by Ownership/Tenure Status of dwelling rooms-2001					
			Owned		Rented		Any others	
			Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23,409	10,082	43.07	9,796	41.85	3,531	15.08
2	Andhra Pradesh	4,173,639	2,337,461	56.01	1,713,494	41.06	122,684	2.94
3	Arunachal Pradesh	48,114	11,994	24.93	15,150	31.49	20,970	43.58
4	Assam	715,185	396,935	55.50	261,790	36.60	56,460	7.89
5	Bihar	1,322,583	1,019,701	77.10	246,817	18.66	56,065	4.24
6	Chandigarh	180,576	85,251	47.21	72,895	40.37	22,430	12.42
7	Chhattisgarh	789,440	506,659	64.18	225,490	28.56	57,291	7.26
8	Dadra & nagar Haveli	11,190	4,179	37.35	6,840	61.13	171	1.53
9	Daman & Diu	12,251	8,234	67.21	3,456	28.21	561	4.58
10	Goa	138,461	93,648	67.63	39,444	28.49	5,369	3.88
11	Gujarat	3,758,028	2,749,173	73.15	856,636	22.79	152,219	4.05
12	Haryana	1,075,179	844,282	78.52	190,965	17.76	39,932	3.71
13	Himachal Pradesh	143,113	60,485	42.26	73,276	51.20	9,352	6.53
14	Jammu & Kashmir	390,411	323,508	82.86	52,923	13.56	13,980	3.58
15	Jharkhand	1,060,178	542,281	51.15	362,534	34.20	155,363	14.65
16	Karnataka	3,556,960	1,942,982	54.62	1,493,272	41.98	120,706	3.39
17	Kerala	1,652,656	1,446,667	87.54	168,713	10.21	37,276	2.26
18	Lakshadweep	3,889	2,912	74.88	917	23.58	60	1.54
19	Madhya Pradesh	2,794,858	1,937,989	69.34	691,171	24.73	165,698	5.93
20	Maharashtra	8,069,526	5,419,455	67.16	2,296,107	28.45	353,964	4.39
21	Manipur	101,302	91,300	90.13	8,675	8.56	1,327	1.31
22	Meghalaya	90,568	36,041	39.79	48,664	53.73	5,863	6.47
23	Mizoram	81,604	41,038	50.29	37,908	46.45	2,658	3.26
24	Nagaland	66,716	23,098	34.62	39,587	59.34	4,031	6.04
25	NCT Of Delhi	2,384,621	1,580,853	66.29	621,962	26.08	181,806	7.62
26	Odisha	1,087,248	581,156	53.45	360,757	33.18	145,335	13.37
27	Puducherry	136,456	81,974	60.07	47,453	34.78	7,029	5.15
28	Punjab	1,489,694	1,149,543	77.17	279,669	18.77	60,482	4.06
29	Rajasthan	2,185,591	1,715,726	78.50	399,766	18.29	70,099	3.21
30	Sikkim	13,015	2,986	22.94	7,808	59.99	2,221	17.06
31	Tamil Nadu	5,898,836	3,452,816	58.53	2,266,215	38.42	179,805	3.05
32	Tripura	122,343	86,716	70.88	32,461	26.53	3,166	2.59
33	Uttar Pradesh	5,170,527	4,140,288	80.07	849,799	16.44	180,440	3.49
34	Uttarakhand	390,164	229,421	58.80	120,278	30.83	40,465	10.37
35	West Bengal	4,554,045	2,905,310	63.80	1,414,664	31.06	234,071	5.14
	<b>India</b>	<b>53,692,376</b>	<b>35,862,144</b>	<b>66.79</b>	<b>15,317,352</b>	<b>28.53</b>	<b>2,512,880</b>	<b>4.68</b>

Source: Census of India-2001

Graph 7.4: State-wise Urban Households living in Houses by 'Ownership/Tenure Status of Dwelling Units' in India - 2001 (%)



Source: Census of India, 2001.

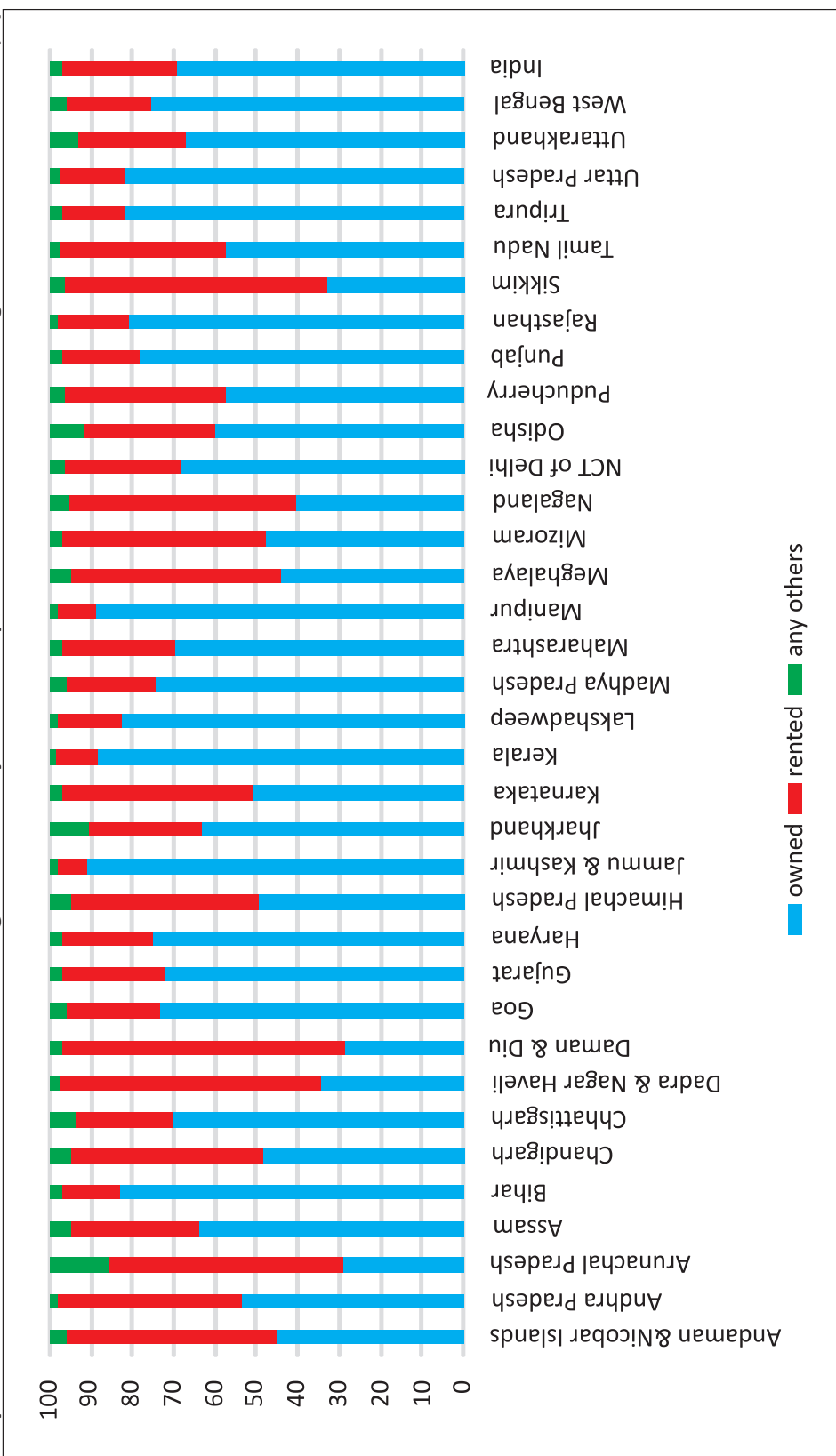


Table 7.8: State-wise Urban Households living in Houses by 'Ownership/Tenure Status of Dwelling Units' - 2011

S. No.	States/UTs	Total number of households	No. of Households by Ownership/Tenure Status of dwelling rooms					
			Owned		Rented		Any others	
			Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	34,346	15,497	45.12	17,363	50.55	1,486	4.33
2	Andhra Pradesh	6,778,225	3,639,895	53.70	3,004,702	44.33	133,628	1.97
3	Arunachal Pradesh	65,891	19,305	29.30	37,186	56.44	9,400	14.27
4	Assam	992,742	635,544	64.02	306,723	30.90	50,475	5.08
5	Bihar	2,013,671	1,671,456	83.01	274,983	13.66	67,232	3.34
6	Chandigarh	228,276	110,480	48.40	105,357	46.15	12,439	5.45
7	Chhattisgarh	1,238,738	867,179	70.01	293,600	23.70	77,959	6.29
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37,655	13,089	34.76	23,698	62.93	868	2.31
9	Daman & Diu	47,631	13,743	28.85	32,330	67.88	1,558	3.27
10	Goa	198,139	145,304	73.33	44,791	22.61	8,044	4.06
11	Gujarat	5,416,315	3,927,857	72.52	1,315,157	24.28	173,301	3.20
12	Haryana	1,751,901	1,318,409	75.26	380,254	21.71	53,238	3.04
13	Himachal Pradesh	166,043	82,152	49.48	75,029	45.19	8,862	5.34
14	Jammu & Kashmir	517,168	471,821	91.23	33,531	6.48	11,816	2.28
15	Jharkhand	1,495,642	944,950	63.18	408,108	27.29	142,584	9.53
16	Karnataka	5,315,715	2,713,891	51.05	2,447,718	46.05	154,106	2.90
17	Kerala	3,620,696	3,196,968	88.30	362,153	10.00	61,575	1.70
18	Lakshadweep	8,180	6,727	82.24	1,289	15.76	164	2.00
19	Madhya Pradesh	3,845,232	2,862,789	74.45	811,821	21.11	170,622	4.44
20	Maharashtra	10,813,928	7,545,680	69.78	2,940,731	27.19	327,517	3.03
21	Manipur	171,400	152,379	88.90	15,648	9.13	3,373	1.97
22	Meghalaya	116,102	51,289	44.18	58,765	50.61	6,048	5.21
23	Mizoram	116,203	55,708	47.94	57,059	49.10	3,436	2.96
24	Nagaland	115,054	46,645	40.54	63,227	54.95	5,182	4.50
25	NCT Of Delhi	3,261,423	2,214,621	67.90	929,112	28.49	117,690	3.61
26	Odisha	1,517,073	909,644	59.96	476,402	31.40	131,027	8.64
27	Puducherry	206,143	118,093	57.29	80,274	38.94	7,776	3.77
28	Punjab	2,094,067	1,639,740	78.30	390,177	18.63	64,150	3.06
29	Rajasthan	3,090,940	2,499,269	80.86	523,159	16.93	68,512	2.22
30	Sikkim	35,761	11,760	32.88	22,752	63.62	1,249	3.49
31	Tamil Nadu	8,929,104	5,130,112	57.45	3,590,179	40.21	208,813	2.34
32	Tripura	235,002	192,606	81.96	35,626	15.16	6,770	2.88
33	Uttar Pradesh	7,449,195	6,123,592	82.20	1,114,832	14.97	210,771	2.83
34	Uttarakhand	592,223	395,519	66.79	157,724	26.63	38,980	6.58
35	West Bengal	6,350,113	4,798,614	75.57	1,292,263	20.35	259,236	4.08
	<b>India</b>	<b>78,865,937</b>	<b>54,542,327</b>	<b>69.16</b>	<b>21,723,723</b>	<b>27.55</b>	<b>2,599,887</b>	<b>3.30</b>

Source: Census of India-2011

Graph 7.5: State-wise Urban Households living in Houses by 'Ownership/Tenure Status of Dwelling Units' in India - 2011 (%)



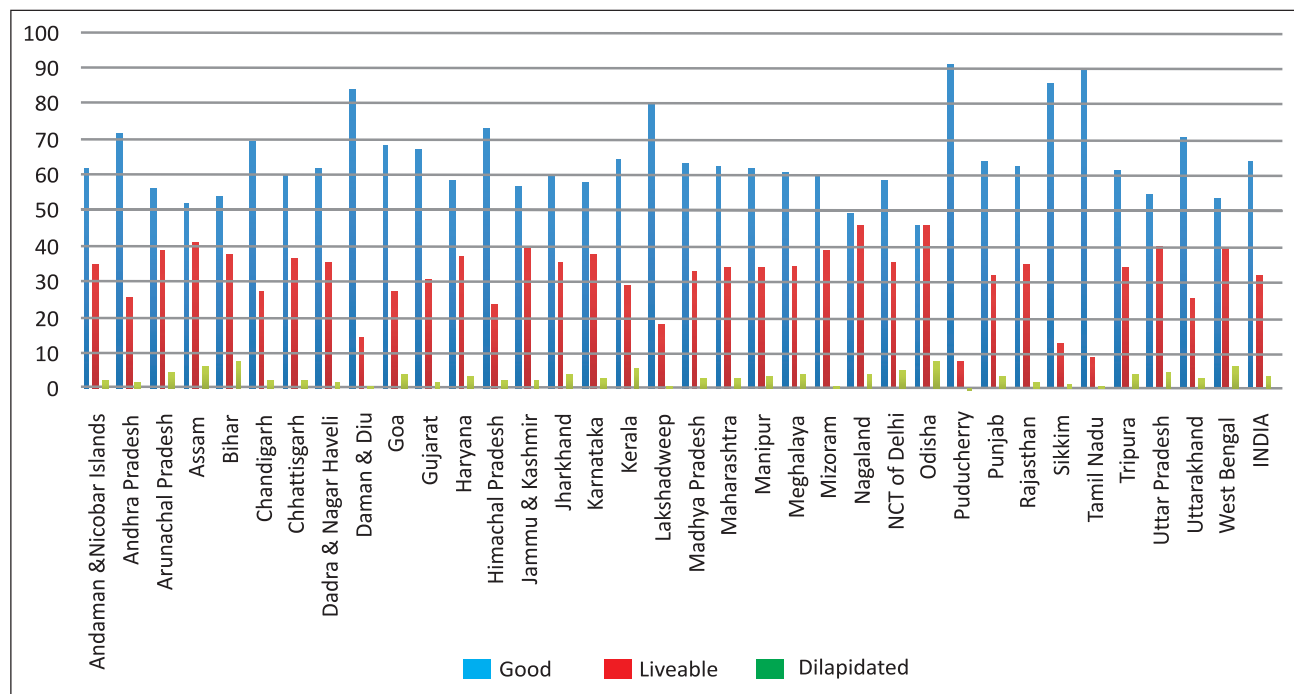
Source: Census of India, 2011

Table 7.9: Households with condition of House-2001-11

S. No.	States/UTs	2001			2011		
		Percentage of households with condition of Census House as			Percentage of households with condition of Census House as		
		Good	Liveable	Dilapidated	Good	Liveable	Dilapidated
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	62.08	35.04	2.88	76.52	22.19	1.29
2	Andhra Pradesh	71.92	25.87	2.21	78.95	19.57	1.48
3	Arunachal Pradesh	56.31	39.1	4.59	58.52	38.69	2.80
4	Assam	51.98	41.49	6.53	58.92	35.42	5.66
5	Bihar	54.22	37.75	8.03	53.05	40.04	6.91
6	Chandigarh	69.72	27.48	2.8	69.86	26.60	3.53
7	Chhattisgarh	60.16	37.01	2.82	64.24	33.13	2.64
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61.91	35.91	2.18	78.96	20.80	0.24
9	Daman & Diu	84.35	14.42	1.23	65.31	34.16	0.54
10	Goa	68.53	27.49	3.98	76.89	21.80	1.31
11	Gujarat	67.25	30.8	1.94	76.52	22.62	0.86
12	Haryana	58.64	37.49	3.87	62.92	33.70	3.38
13	Himachal Pradesh	73.28	23.93	2.78	80.12	18.47	1.41
14	Jammu & Kashmir	57.16	40.15	2.69	70.86	26.28	2.86
15	Jharkhand	59.58	36.03	4.39	59.94	36.33	3.73
16	Karnataka	58.41	38.25	3.34	72.40	25.67	1.93
17	Kerala	64.85	29.45	5.7	72.37	23.69	3.94
18	Lakshadweep	80.23	18.59	1.18	85.21	14.32	0.48
19	Madhya Pradesh	63.49	33.37	3.14	67.60	29.70	2.70
20	Maharashtra	62.61	34.34	3.04	73.13	24.99	1.87
21	Manipur	62.17	34.14	3.7	63.38	32.14	4.48
22	Meghalaya	60.88	34.61	4.51	69.53	27.73	2.74
23	Mizoram	59.62	39.33	1.05	73.64	24.86	1.50
24	Nagaland	49.6	45.97	4.43	62.04	36.07	1.89
25	NCT Of Delhi	58.94	35.64	5.41	66.02	31.21	2.77
26	Odisha	46.25	45.92	7.83	51.54	42.65	5.81
27	Puducherry	91.34	8.06	0.61	79.95	18.86	1.19
28	Punjab	63.94	32.24	3.82	57.32	37.44	5.24
29	Rajasthan	62.38	35.34	2.28	68.90	29.29	1.81
30	Sikkim	85.8	12.7	1.5	80.29	17.95	1.76
31	Tamil Nadu	89.94	9.34	0.72	76.40	22.42	1.18
32	Tripura	61.6	34.15	4.25	63.63	32.14	4.23
33	Uttar Pradesh	54.9	40.46	4.64	56.98	39.15	3.88
34	Uttarakhand	70.95	25.75	3.3	74.41	23.06	2.53
35	West Bengal	53.77	39.75	6.48	57.52	35.87	6.60
	<b>India</b>	<b>64.16</b>	<b>32.24</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>68.44</b>	<b>28.67</b>	<b>2.88</b>

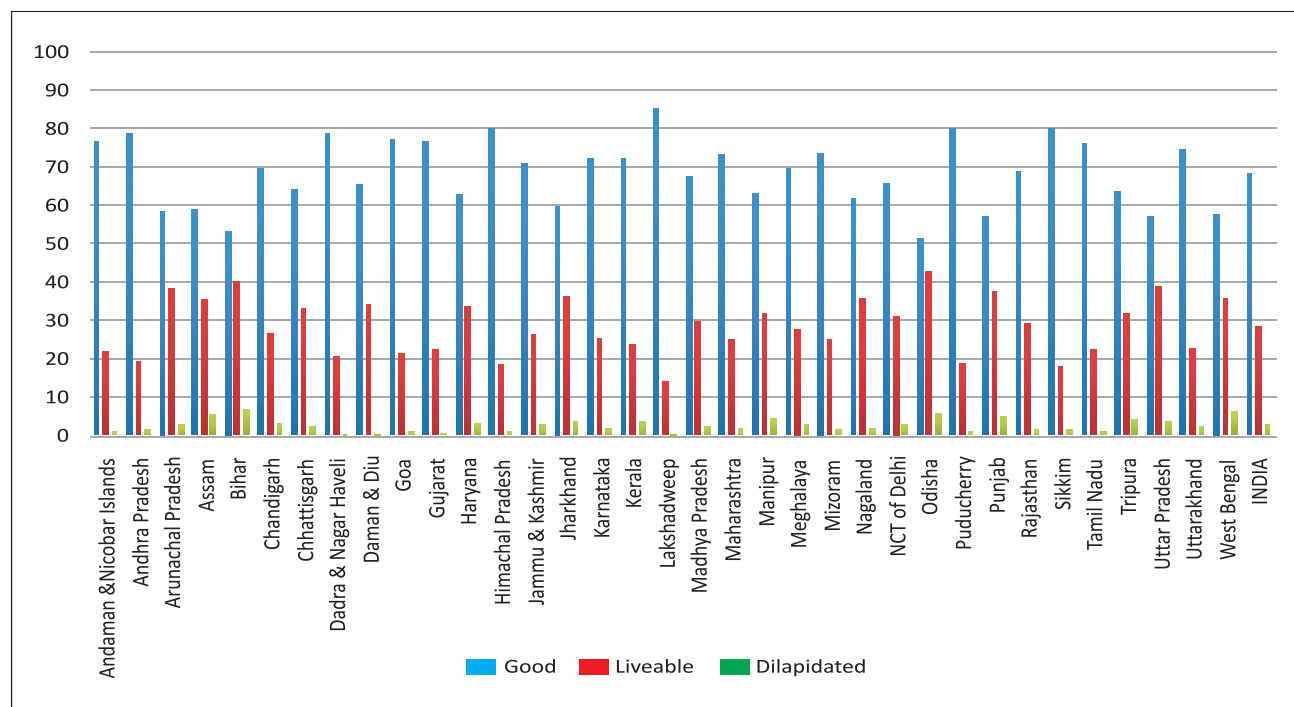
Source: Census of India-2001 &amp; 2011

Graph 7.6: Condition of Census Houses-2001



Source: Census of India, 2001

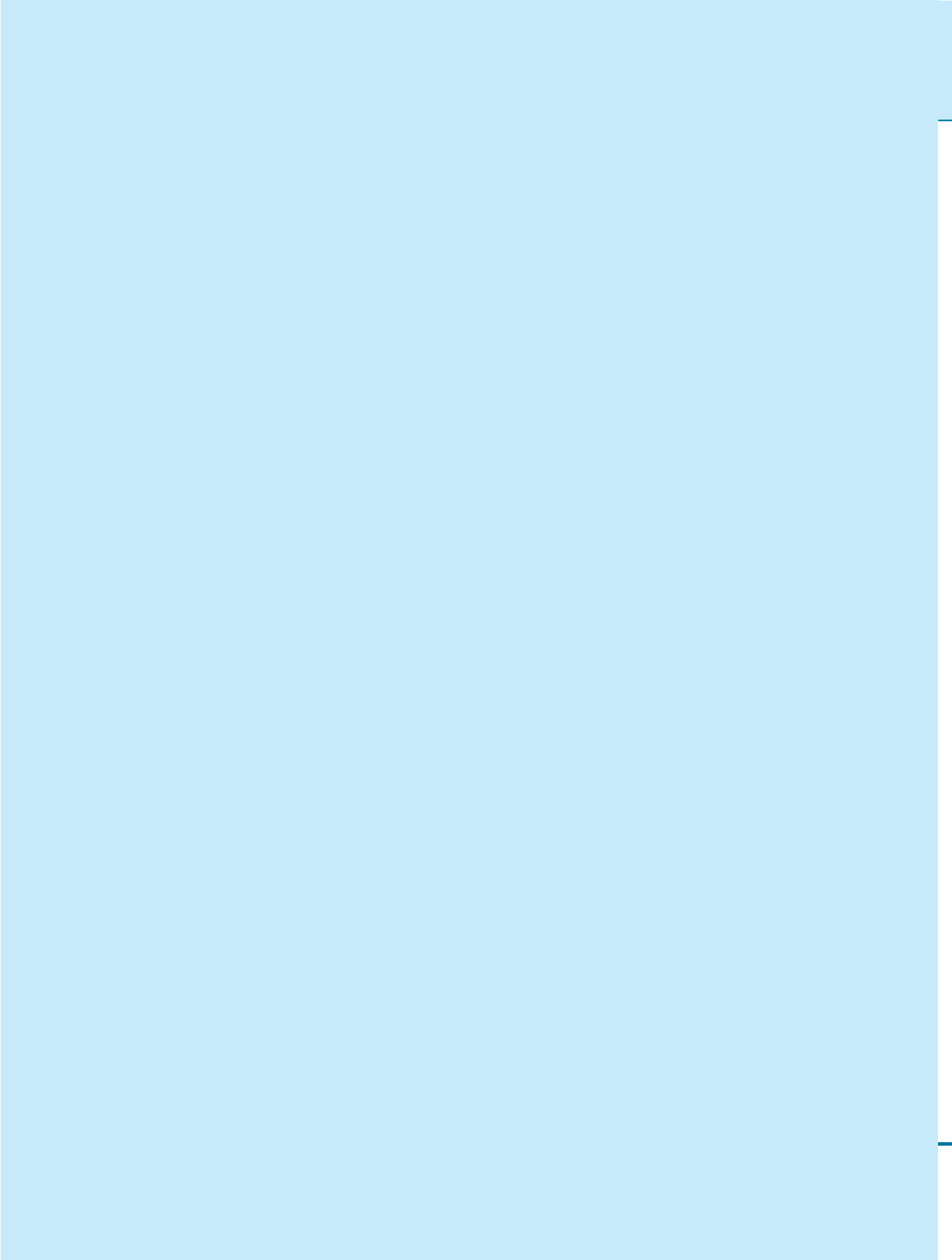
Graph 7.7: Condition of Census Houses-2011



Source: Census of India, 2011

# Annexure 1

## Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)



## Annexure 1. Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population	Town Name	Population
Jammu & Kashmir		Bari Brahmana (MC)	15,453
Srinagar (M Corp.)	1,180,570	Badgam (MC)	15,338
Jammu (M Corp.)	502,197	R.S. Pora (MC)	15,197
Anantnag (M CI)	109,433	Sumbal (MC)	15,041
Sopore (M CI)	61,098	Kishtwar (MC)	14,865
Baramulla (M CI)	58,053	Handwara (MC)	13,600
Kathua (M CI)	51,991	Hajan (MC)	13,239
Udhampur (M CI)	35,507	Quimoh (MC)	13,138
Punch (M CI)	26,854	Samba (MC)	12,700
Bandipore (MC)	37,081	Awantipora (MC)	12,647
Leh Ladakh (MC)	30,870	Yari Pora (MC)	12,123
Rajauri (MC)	29,486	Arwani (MC)	11,815
Ganderbal (MC)	28,233	Charar-i-Sharief (MC)	11,533
Kulgam (MC)	23,584	Bhaderwah (MC)	11,084
Duru Verinag (MC)	22,968	Mehmood Pora (MC)	10,910
Bijbehara (MC)	22,789	Bishna (MC)	10,719
Kupwara (MC)	21,771	Nowshehra (MC)	10,408
Pampore (MC)	21,680	Qazi Gund (MC)	9,871
Doda (MC)	21,605	Khrew (MC)	9,851
Akhnoor (MC)	20,756	Devsar (MC)	9,765
Pattan (MC)	19,538	Uri (MC)	9,366
Pulwama (MC)	18,440	Pahalgam (MC)	9,264
Tral (MC)	17,844	Mattan (MC)	9,246
Achhabal (MC)	17,556	Katra (MC)	9,008
Shupian (MC)	16,360	Arnia (MC)	8,948
Kargil (MC)	16,338	Hiranagar (MC)	8,294

Town Name	Population
Gulmarg (MC)	1,965
Kunzer (MC)	1,890
Kud (MC)	1,565
Purana Daroorh (MC)	675
Jammu Cantt. (CB)	28,396
Badami Bagh (CB)	22,214
Raipur Domana (CT)	20,238
Trehgam (CT)	15,587
Bhalwal (CT)	14,174
Kral Pora (CT)	13,889
Nagrota (CT)	13,836
Drug Mulla (CT)	12,930
Chuglamsar (CT)	10,754
Safa Pora (CT)	10,471
Tangdhar (CT)	9,904
Dara Pora (CT)	8,464
Wail (CT)	8,335
Rakh Gadi Garh (CT)	7,588
Ichgam (CT)	7,461
Nagam (CT)	7,365
Rehambal (CT)	7,351
Birpur (CT)	7,177
Kral Pora (CT)	6,518
Rathian (CT)	6,365
Bhore (CT)	6,360
Heri (CT)	6,348
Nowangabra (CT)	5,634
Lasjan (CT)	5,281
Chak Ra tnu (CT)	5,228

Town Name	Population
Seer Hamdan (MC)	8,233
Beerwah (MC)	8,192
Vijay Pur (MC)	8,044
Shangus (MC)	7,875
Reasi (MC)	7,796
Parole (MC)	7,681
Watra Gam (MC)	7,015
Khore (MC)	6,931
Sunderbani (MC)	6,930
Surankote (MC)	6,743
Koker Nag (MC)	6,553
Aishmuquam (MC)	6,519
Chadura (MC)	6,482
Ram Nagar (MC)	6,292
Ramgarh (MC)	5,612
Ashmuji Khalsa (MC)	5,567
Thanamandi (MC)	5,490
Magam (MC)	5,470
Bashohli (MC)	5,433
Frisal (MC)	5,132
Billawar (MC)	4,978
Batote (MC)	4,315
Ghomanhasan (MC)	3,944
Jourian (MC)	3,934
Banihal (MC)	3,900
Ramban (MC)	3,596
Lakhanpur (MC)	3,461
Khansahib (MC)	2,630
Chenani (MC)	2,620



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Kangra (M CI)	9,528
Parwanoo (M CI)	8,758
Manali (M CI)	8,096
Ghumarwin (M CI)	7,899
Dalhousie (M CI)	7,051
Rohru (M CI)	6,875
Nagrota Bagwan (M CI)	5,900
Rampur (M CI)	5,655
Theog (M CI)	4,353
Palampur (M CI)	3,543
Naina Devi (M CI)	1,204
Yol (CB)	12,028
Kasauli (CB)	3,885
Sabathu (CB)	3,685
Dalhousie (CB)	3,549
Dagshai (CB)	2,904
Jutogh (CB)	2,062
Bakloh (CB)	1,805
Santokhgarh (NP)	9,363
Mehatpur Basdehra (NP)	9,218
Tira Sujanpur (NP)	7,943
Jawalamukhi (NP)	5,361
Jogindarnagar (NP)	5,335
Dera Gopipur (NP)	4,816
Sarkaghat (NP)	4,715
Bhuntar (NP)	4,475
Nadaun (NP)	4,430
Gagret (NP)	3,847
Chuari Khas (NP)	3,770

Town Name	Population
Talwara (CT)	5,125
Naka Majiari (CT)	5,033
Dhande Kalan (CT)	4,887
Chhatha (CT)	4,758
Chak Kalu (CT)	4,725
Gorah Salathian (CT)	4,629
Marhi (CT)	4,392
Maralia (CT)	4,327
Spituk (CT)	4,047
Sool Koot (CT)	3,973
Nihalpur Simbal (CT)	3,869
Khonmoh (CT)	2,664
Now Gam (CT)	2,490
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	
Shimla (M Corp.)	169,578
Solan (M CI)	39,256
Nahan (M CI)	28,899
Mandi (M CI)	26,422
Baddi (M CI)	25,639
Paonta Sahib (M CI)	25,183
Sundarnagar (M CI)	24,344
Dharmasala (M CI)	22,579
Chamba (M CI)	19,933
Una (M CI)	18,722
Kullu (M CI)	18,536
Hamirpur (M CI)	17,604
Bilaspur (M CI)	13,654
Nalagarh (M CI)	10,708
Nurpur (M CI)	9,807

Town Name	Population
Muktsar (M CI)	116,747
Barnala (M CI)	116,449
Firozpur (M CI)	110,313
Kapurthala (M CI)	98,916
Phagwara (M CI)	97,864
Zirakpur (M CI)	95,553
Rajpura (M CI)	92,301
Kot Kapura (M CI)	91,979
Sangrur (M CI)	88,043
Faridkot (M CI)	85,435
Mansa (M CI)	82,956
Malout (M CI)	81,406
Fazilka (M CI)	76,492
Gurdaspur (M CI)	75,549
Kharar (M CI)	74,460
Gobindgarh (M CI)	73,130
Nabha (M CI)	67,972
Tarn Taran (M CI)	66,847
Jagraon (M CI)	65,240
Sirhind Fatehgarh Sahib (M CI)	58,097
Rupnagar (M CI)	56,038
Sunam Udham Singh Wala (M CI)	55,455
Dhuri (M CI)	55,225
Samana (M CI)	54,072
Rampura Phul (M CI)	48,450
Nawanshahr (M CI)	46,024
Gidderbaha (M CI)	45,370
Nangal (M CI)	41,172
Patti (M CI)	40,976

Town Name	Population
Daulatpur (NP)	3,763
Rajgarh (NP)	3,083
Arki (NP)	3,040
Seoni (NP)	2,591
Talai (NP)	2,372
Chaupal (NP)	1,851
Rawalsar (NP)	1,821
Jubbal (NP)	1,640
Bhota (NP)	1,453
Banjar (NP)	1,414
Kotkhai (NP)	1,190
Narkanda (NP)	901
Shamshi (CT)	8,870
Jhakhri (CT)	4,655
Indora (CT)	4,534
<b>Punjab</b>	
Ludhiana (M Corp.)	1,618,879
Amritsar (M Corp.)	1,132,383
Jalandhar (M Corp.)	862,886
Patiala (M Corp.)	406,192
Bathinda (M Corp.)	285,788
Hoshiarpur (M CI)	168,653
Batala (M CI)	156,619
Moga (M CI)	150,411
Pathankot (M CI)	148,937
S.A.S. Nagar (M CI)	146,213
Abohar (M CI)	145,302
Malerkotla (M CI)	135,424
Khanna (M CI)	128,137

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Balachaur (M CI)	21,631
Sanaur (M CI)	21,201
Adampur (M CI)	20,922
Banga (M CI)	20,906
Bassi Pathana (M CI)	20,288
Dhanaula (M CI)	19,920
Samralla (M CI)	19,678
Dharamkot (M CI)	19,057
Banur (M CI)	18,775
Bhadaur (M CI)	18,561
Bareta (M CI)	17,432
Talwandi Bhai (M CI)	17,285
Guru Har Sahai (M CI)	17,192
Garhshankar (M CI)	16,955
Sultanpur (M CI)	16,877
Dhariwal (M CI)	16,772
Anandpur Sahib (M CI)	16,282
Rahon (M CI)	15,676
Goniana (M CI)	15,208
Bhucho Mandi (M CI)	14,961
Amlloh (M CI)	14,696
Nurmahal (M CI)	14,560
Majitha (M CI)	14,503
Fatehgarh Churian (M CI)	13,070
Hariana (M CI)	8,928
Sri Hargobindpur (M CI)	8,241
Payal (M CI)	7,923
Alawalpur (M CI)	7,815
Gardhiwala (M CI)	7,593

Town Name	Population
Jalalabad (M CI)	38,965
Jaitu (M CI)	37,004
Nakodar (M CI)	36,973
Zira (M CI)	36,732
Maur (M CI)	31,849
Ahmedgarh (M CI)	31,302
Kuralli (M CI)	31,060
Mukerian (M CI)	29,841
Jandiiala (M CI)	29,232
Raikot (M CI)	28,734
Sujanpur (M CI)	28,270
Patran (M CI)	27,963
Dera Bassi (M CI)	26,295
Budhlada (M CI)	26,172
Kartarpur (M CI)	25,662
Doraha (M CI)	25,424
Bagha Purana (M CI)	25,206
Dasua (M CI)	25,192
Machhiwara (M CI)	24,916
Phillaur (M CI)	24,688
Morinda (M CI)	24,022
Dina Nagar (M CI)	23,976
Longowal (M CI)	23,851
Urmar Tanda (M CI)	23,419
Tapa (M CI)	23,248
Lehragaga (M CI)	22,588
Raman (M CI)	22,553
Bhawanigarh (M CI)	22,320
Qadian (M CI)	21,899

Town Name	Population
Cheema (NP)	11,615
Mahilpur (NP)	11,360
Bhulath (NP)	10,548
Mudki (NP)	10,415
Lohian Khass (NP)	10,362
Ghagga (NP)	10,162
Khamanon (NP)	10135
Begowal (NP)	10,116
Bariwala (NP)	8,668
Dhilwan (NP)	8,157
Maloud (NP)	7,567
Bhadson (NP)	7,260
Ghanaur (NP)	6,985
Badhni Kalan (NP)	6,786
Mamun (CT)	32,689
Gill (CT)	28,884
Mehna (CT)	27,733
Lairu (CT)	21,394
Bhikhiwind (CT)	20,526
Nangli (CT)	20,440
Phagwara Sharki (CT)	20,102
Talwara (CT)	19,485
Balangi (CT)	15,982
Hussainpur (CT)	15,575
Jugial (CT)	15,210
Bhamian Kalan (CT)	13,174
Daulatpur (CT)	12,988
Kot Ise Khan (CT)	12,800
Tharike (CT)	12,294

Town Name	Population
Kot Fatta (M CI)	7,412
Ramdas (M CI)	6,398
Dera Baba Nanak (M CI)	6,394
Sham Chaurasi (M CI)	4,426
Sangat (M CI)	2,744
Firozpur Cantt (CB)	53,199
Jalandhar Cantt. (CB)	47,845
Amritsar Cantt. (CB)	10,410
Naya Gaon (NP)	50,869
Sahnewal (NP)	22,484
Ajnala (NP)	21,107
Talwandi Sabo (NP)	20,589
Sardulgarh (NP)	19,219
Moonak (NP)	18,141
Bhikhi (NP)	17,825
Bhogpur (NP)	17,549
Dirba (NP)	16,952
Goraya (NP)	16,462
Mullanpur Dakha (NP)	16,356
Mallanwala Khass (NP)	16,183
Makhu (NP)	14,658
Rayya (NP)	14,506
Shahkot (NP)	14,488
Bhagta Bhai Ka (NP)	14,467
Raja Sansi (NP)	14,298
Khanauri (NP)	14,096
Chamkaur Sahib (NP)	13,920
Khem Karan (NP)	13,446
Handiaya (NP)	12,507

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Mirpur (CT)	5,967
Dhin (CT)	5,961
Daper (CT)	5,936
Sarna (CT)	5,847
Korianwali (CT)	5,770
Rakri (CT)	5,722
Khambra (CT)	5,483
Behrampur (CT)	5,432
Chogawan (CT)	5,416
Kot (CT)	5,406
Bungal (CT)	5,257
Mubarakpur (CT)	5,217
Tharial (CT)	5,081
Khothran (CT)	5,046
Ghanauli (CT)	4,894
Bhisiana (CT)	4,890
Kotla Nihang (CT)	4,715
Sansarpur (CT)	4,657
Malikpur (CT)	4,645
Khilchian (CT)	4,588
Saloh (CT)	4,481
Chachoki (CT)	4,307
Dhaki (CT)	4,203
Aur (CT)	4,063
Shikar (CT)	4,001
Raipur Rasulpur (CT)	3,916
Mudal (CT)	3,882
Jodhan (CT)	3,845
Chomon (CT)	3,704
Baryar (CT)	3,520

Town Name	Population
Tibri (CT)	11,845
Bhattian (CT)	11,066
Budha Theh (CT)	10,979
Partap Singhwala (CT)	10,843
Bhankharpur (CT)	10,768
Kathanian (CT)	10,679
Rurki Kasba (CT)	10,509
Alhoran (CT)	10,218
Halwara (CT)	9,761
Nehon (CT)	9,439
Sufipind (CT)	9,406
Sohana (CT)	9,306
Baba Bakala (CT)	8,946
Narot Mehra (CT)	8,885
Satyewala (CT)	8,724
Jandiala (CT)	8,487
Nilpur (CT)	8,391
Fateh Nangal (CT)	7,721
Akalgarh (CT)	7,678
Rail (CT)	7,589
Amargarh (CT)	7,339
Chohal (CT)	7,304
Sarai Khas (CT)	7,044
Ghoh (CT)	6,883
Baddowal (CT)	6,825
Manwal (CT)	6,496
Apra (CT)	6,258
Mullanpur Garib Dass (CT)	6,165
Hazipur (CT)	6,091

Town Name	Population
Doiwala (NP)	8,709
Karnaprayag (NP)	8,297
Lohaghat (NP)	7,926
Chamba (NP)	7,771
Bhimtal (NP)	7,722
Lalkuan (NP)	7,644
Kaladhungi (NP)	7,611
Mahua Dabra Haripura (NP)	7,326
Dharchula (NP)	7,039
Barkot (NP)	6,720
Didihat (NP)	6,522
Shaktigarh (NP)	6,309
Champawat (NP)	4,801
Devprayag (NP)	2,868
Dwarahat (NP)	2,749
Badrinathpuri (NP)	2,438
Nandprayag (NP)	1,641
Kirtinagar (NP)	1,517
Kedarnath (NP)	612
Gangotri (NP)	110
Hardwar (NPP)	228,832
Haldwani-cum-Kathgodam (NPP)	156,078
Rudrapur (NPP)	140,857
Kashipur (NPP)	121,623
Roorkee (NPP)	118,200
Rishikesh (NPP)	70,499
Pithoragarh (NPP)	56,044
Ramnagar (NPP)	54,787
Manglaur (NPP)	52,971

Town Name	Population
<b>Chandigarh</b>	
Chandigarh (M Corp.)	961,587
Mani Majra (R), Basti Kishangarh, Basti Bhagwanpura (CT)	15,489
Daria (CT)	14,470
Mauli Jagran (CT)	10,786
Behlana (CT)	8,281
Khuda Alisher (CT)	6,831
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	
Dehradun (M Corp.)	569,578
Dehradun (CB)	52,716
Clement Town (CB)	22,557
Ranikhet (CB)	18,886
Roorkee (CB)	14,689
Lansdowne (CB)	5,667
Chakrata (CB)	5,117
Landaur (CB)	3,539
Nainital (CB)	1,398
Almora (CB)	1,391
Laksar (NP)	21,760
Landhaura (NP)	18,370
Mahua Kheraganj (NP)	12,584
Dineshpur (NP)	11,343
Jhabrera (NP)	11,186
Kela Khera (NP)	10,929
Muni Ki Reti (NP)	10,620
Sultanpur (NP)	9,881
Herbertpur (NP)	9,782
Gochar (NP)	8,864

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Nagla (CT)	22,258
Umrū Khurd (CT)	20,593
Dhaluwala (CT)	18,016
Rawali Mahdood (CT)	17,467
Central Hope Town (CT)	16,880
Jagjeetpur (CT)	15,043
Mohanpur Mohammadpur (CT)	14,394
Natthan Pur (CT)	13,905
Mehu Wala Mafi (CT)	13,475
Sunhaira (CT)	13,248
Padali Gujar (CT)	12,901
Fatehpur Range (Dhamua Dunga Area) (CT)	12,791
Jiwangarh (CT)	11,870
Bandiya (CT)	11,392
Shafipur (CT)	11,135
Maholiya (CT)	10,965
Kashirampur (CT)	10,837
Haripur Kalan (CT)	10,367
Salempur Rajputan (CT)	10,340
Bahadarabad (CT)	10,096
Piran Kaliyar (CT)	10,043
Padampur Sukhran (CT)	9,802
Pratinagar (CT)	9,564
Natthuwalla (CT)	9,206
Bangherimahabatpur (CT)	8,583
Kharak mafi (CT)	8,404
Haldwani Talli (CT)	8,159
Rishikesh (CT)	8,033

Town Name	Population
Jaspur (NPP)	50,523
Kichha (NPP)	41,965
Nainital (NPP)	41,377
Almora (NPP)	34,122
Mussoorie (NPP)	30,118
Sitarganj (NPP)	29,965
Kotdwara (NPP)	28,859
Bajpur (NPP)	25,524
Pauri (NPP)	25,440
Tehri (NPP)	24,014
Chamoli Gopeshwar (NPP)	21,447
Srinagar (NPP)	20,115
Gadarpur (NPP)	19,301
Tanakpur (NPP)	17,626
Uttarkashi (NPP)	17,475
Joshimath (NPP)	16,709
Khatima (NPP)	15,093
Vikasnagar (NPP)	13,927
Rudraprayag (NPP)	9,313
Bageshwar (NPP)	9,079
Bhowali (NPP)	6,309
Narendranagar (NPP)	6,049
Dogadda (NPP)	2,422
Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited Ranipur (ITS)	46,948
Virbhadra IDPL (ITS)	8,580
Raipur (CT)	32,900
Dhamera (CT)	23,276
Mukhani (CT)	22,475

Town Name	Population
Jagadhri (M CI)	124,894
Ambala Sadar (M CI)	103,093
Hansi (M CI)	86,770
Narnaul (M CI)	74,581
Fatehabad (M CI)	70,777
Tohana (M CI)	63,871
Narwana (M CI)	62,090
Pundri (MC)	18,872
Gohana (MC)	65,708
Charkhi Dadri (MC)	56,337
Mandi Dabwali (MC)	52,873
Hodal (MC)	50,143
Jhajjar (MC)	48,424
Barwala (MC)	43,384
Shahbad (MC)	42,607
Cheeka (MC)	38,952
Pehowa (MC)	38,853
Samalkha (MC)	38,675
Gharaunda (MC)	37,816
Ratia (MC)	37,152
Ellenabad (MC)	36,623
Sohna (MC)	36,552
Pinjore (MC)	35,912
Ganaur (MC)	35,603
Safidon (MC)	34,728
Kalka (MC)	32,255
Dharuhera (MC)	30,344
Mahendragarh (MC)	29,128
Ladwa (MC)	28,887

Town Name	Population
Banbasa (CT)	7,990
Bhagwanpur (CT)	7,573
Gumaniwala (CT)	6,953
Khanjarpur (CT)	6,435
Nagala Imarti (CT)	5,774
Shahpur (CT)	5,684
Saidpura (CT)	5,640
Khatyari (CT)	5,166
Jonk (CT)	4,669
Kanchal Gosain (CT)	4,632
<b>Haryana</b>	
Faridabad (M Corp.)	1,414,050
Gurgaon (M Corp.)	876,969
Rohtak (M CI)	374,292
Hisar (M CI)	301,383
Panipat (M CI)	294,292
Karnal (M CI)	286,827
Sonipat (M CI)	278,149
Yamunanagar (M CI)	216,677
Panchkula (M CI)	211,355
Bhiwani (M CI)	196,057
Ambala (M CI)	195,153
Sirsa (M CI)	182,534
Bahadurgarh (M CI)	170,767
Jind (M CI)	167,592
Thanesar (M CI)	155,152
Kaithal (M CI)	144,915
Rewari (M CI)	143,021
Palwal (M CI)	128,730



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Kanina (MC)	12,989
Hassan Pur (MC)	11,569
Ateli (MC)	7,619
Ambala Cantt. (CB)	55,370
Panipat Taraf Makhdum Zadgan (CT)	67,998
Panipat Taraf Ansar (CT)	42,877
Panipat Taraf Rajputan (CT)	28,803
Babiyal (CT)	26,412
Gangwa (CT)	25,847
Adampur (CT)	25,531
Ugra Kheri (CT)	24,440
Manesar (CT)	23,448
Palwal (Rural) (Part) (CT)	23,072
Sasauli (CT)	22,479
Kundli (CT)	21,633
Barara (CT)	21,545
Tilpat (CT)	20,514
Kansepur (CT)	18,909
Kardhan (CT)	18,662
Kheri Nangal (CT)	18,195
Bhondsi (CT)	17,410
Badshahpur (CT) (Part)	15,593
Tosham (CT)	15,559
Sadaura (CT)	14,818
Jandli (Part) (CT)	14,397
Ismailabad (CT)	13,726
Radaur (CT)	13,690
Uklana Mandi (CT)	13,219
Pingwan (CT)	12,612

Town Name	Population
Assandh (MC)	27,125
Taraori (MC)	25,944
Rania (MC)	25,123
Kharkhoda (MC)	25,051
Ferozepur jhirka (MC)	24,750
Punahana (MC)	24,734
Kalanaur (MC)	23,319
Naraingarh (MC)	22,832
Taoru (MC)	22,599
Kalanwali (MC)	22,095
Hailey Mandi (MC)	20,906
Sampla (MC)	20,563
Maham (MC)	20,484
Pataudi (MC)	20,418
Bawani khera (MC)	20,289
Siwani (MC)	19,143
Julana (MC)	18,755
Kalayati (MC)	18,660
Nilokheri (MC)	17,938
Indri (MC)	17,487
Nissing (MC)	17,438
Narnaund (MC)	17,242
Uchana (MC)	16,815
Bawal (MC)	16,776
Nuh (MC)	16,260
Beri (MC)	15,934
Hathin (MC)	14,421
Loharu (MC)	13,937
Farrukhnagar (MC)	13,513

Town Name	Population
Khori Kalan (CT)	6,007
Ghatal Mahaniawas (CT)	6,005
Rampura (CT)	5,954
Salamba (CT)	5,727
Tundla (CT)	5,658
Bhuran (CT)	5,603
Satrod Khurd (CT)	5,568
Baghola (CT)	5,413
Bayyanpur (CT)	5,406
Kachrauli (CT)	5,400
Manethi (CT)	5,070
Kanwla (CT)	5,024
Bir Ghaghar (CT)	4,943
Ram Garh (CT)	4,934
Majra (CT)	4,884
Piala (CT)	4,291
HMT Pinjore (CT)	3,873
Fazalpur (CT)	3,692
Kakar Majra (CT)	3,246
Faizabad (CT)	1,309
<b>NCT of Delhi</b>	
DMC (U) (M Corp.)	11,034,555
N.D.M.C. (M CI)	257,803
Delhi Cantt (CB)	110,351
Kirari Suleman Nagar (CT)	283,211
Karawal Nagar (CT)	224,281
Nangloi Jat (CT)	205,596
Bhalswa Jahangir Pur (CT)	197,148
Sultan Pur Majra (CT)	181,554

Town Name	Population
Satrod Kalan (CT)	11,932
Bilaspur (CT)	11,733
Nagina (CT)	11,417
Satrod Khas (CT)	10,932
Buria (CT)	10,903
Chhachhrauli (CT)	10,533
Bhakali (CT)	9,970
Farakhpur (CT)	9,569
Badhi Majra (CT)	9,188
Maheshari (CT)	9,180
Chandi Mandir (CT)	9,051
Mustafabad (CT)	9,042
Raipur Rani (CT)	9,028
Uncha Siwana (CT)	8,922
Sikanderpur (CT)	8,894
Sector 11,12 Part I & II (CT)	8,876
Nagal Chaudhry (CT)	8,538
Boh (CT)	8,482
Saha (CT)	8,100
Garhi Harsaru (CT)	7,894
Jhakal Mandi (CT)	7,788
Sunari Kalan (101) (CT)	7,506
Aakera (CT)	7,110
Kabri (CT)	7,049
Badh Malak (CT)	6,938
Ladrawan (CT)	6,905
Asan Khurd (CT)	6,873
Mayyer (CT)	6,039
Nanhera (CT)	6,035

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Chattar Pur (CT)	46,776
Libas Pur (CT)	44,375
Nilothi (CT)	43,371
Kamal Pur Majra Burari (CT)	43,086
Jiwan Pur alias Johri Pur (CT)	43054
Kondli (CT)	38,207
Gharonda Neemka Bangar alias Patpar Ganj (CT)	37,876
Nangli Sakrawati (CT)	37,706
Babar Pur (CT)	37,058
Dindar Pur (CT)	35,856
Karala (CT)	35,730
Aya Nagar (CT)	33,123
Shafi Pur Ranhola (CT)	31,944
Siras Pur (CT)	30,445
Aali (CT)	27,169
Quamruddin Nagar (CT)	25,126
Malik Pur Kohi alias Rang Puri (CT)	23,726
Pehlad Pur Bangar (CT)	22,968
Jharoda Majra Burari (CT)	22,878
Moradabad Pahari (CT)	21,502
Dayal Pur (CT)	20,589
Ali Pur (CT)	20,332
Jharoda Kalan (CT)	19,578
Raja Pur Khurd (CT)	19,312
Rajokri (CT)	19,148
Mir Pur Turk (CT)	19,098
Bhati (CT)	18,864
Qadi Pur (CT)	18,369

Town Name	Population
Hastal (CT)	176,877
Deoli (CT)	169,122
Dallo Pura (CT)	154,791
Burari (CT)	146,190
Mustafabad (CT)	127,167
Gokal Pur (CT)	121,870
Mandoli (CT)	120,417
Sadat Pur Gujran (CT)	97,641
Pooth Kalan (CT)	96,002
Gharoli (CT)	92,540
Molar Band (CT)	91,402
Chilla Saroda Bangar (CT)	83,217
Khajoori Khas (CT)	76,640
Kapas Hera (CT)	74,073
Bawana (CT)	73,680
Mithe Pur (CT)	69,837
Pul Pehlad (CT)	69,657
Ziauddin Pur (CT)	68,993
Taj Pul (CT)	68,796
Jait Pur (CT)	59,330
Roshan Pura alias Dichaon Khurd (CT)	57,217
Mukand Pur (CT)	57,135
Sahibabad Daulat Pur (CT)	54,773
Jaffrabad (CT)	54,601
Mundka (CT)	54,541
Begum Pur (CT)	53,682
Bapraula (CT)	52,744
Nithari (CT)	50,464
Tigri (CT)	46,974

Town Name	Population
Fateh Pur Beri (CT)	8,861
Bhor Garh (CT)	8,627
Khera Kalan (CT)	8,252
Qutab Garh (CT)	7,639
Kotla Mahigiran (CT)	7,376
Khera (CT)	7,220
Khan Pur Dhani (CT)	6,994
Gheora (CT)	6,876
Chandan Hola (CT)	6,780
Jaffar Pur Kalan (CT)	6,573
Mitraon (CT)	6,512
Darya Pur Kalan (CT)	6,310
Tukhmir Pur (CT)	5,658
Lad Pur (CT)	5,529
Bankauli (CT)	5,339
Mukhmel Pur (CT)	4,931
Ujwa (CT)	4,856
Kair (CT)	4,074
Shakar Pur Baramad (CT)	1,178
<b>Rajasthan</b>	
Jaipur (M Corp.)	3,046,163
Jodhpur (M Corp.)	1,033,756
Kota (M Corp.)	1,001,694
Bikaner (M Corp.)	644,406
Ajmer (M Corp.)	542,321
Udaipur (M CI)	451,100
Bhilwara (M CI)	359,483
Alwar (M CI)	315,379
Bharatpur (M CI)	252,342

Town Name	Population
Bakkar Wala (CT)	18,122
Saidul Azaib (CT)	17,914
Mohammad Pur Majri (CT)	17,462
Sambhalika (CT)	17,076
Kusum Pur (CT)	17,028
Dera Mandi (CT)	16,725
Rani Khera (CT)	16,402
Tikri Kalan (CT)	16,313
Neb Sarai (CT)	15,640
Sultan Pur (CT)	15,160
Ghitorni (CT)	14,893
Bankner (CT)	14,788
Chhawala (CT)	14,662
Baqiabad (CT)	14,429
Tikri Khurd (CT)	13,772
Tilang Pur Kotla (CT)	13,614
Asola (CT)	13,275
Bakhtawar Pur (CT)	12,716
Mubarak Pur Dabas (CT)	12,043
Chilla Saroda Khadar (CT)	11,743
Raj Pur Khurd (CT)	11,161
Maidan Garhi (CT)	11,111
Pooth Khurd (CT)	10,654
Jona Pur (CT)	10,635
Ibrahim Pur (CT)	10,614
Kanjhawala (CT)	10,331
Saidabad (CT)	10,168
Khera Khurd (CT)	9,777
Barwala (CT)	8,948

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Rajsamand (M)	67,798
Jhalawar (M)	66,919
Ladnu (M)	65,575
Jaisalmer (M)	65,471
Chomu (M)	64,417
Nawalgarh (M)	63,948
Bari (M)	62,721
Nokha (M)	62,699
Kuchaman City (M)	61,969
Nimbahera (M)	61,949
Rajgarh (M)	59,193
Jalor (M)	54,081
Lachhmangarh (M)	53,392
Didwana (M)	53,328
Dungargarh (M)	53,294
Abu Road (M)	52,363
Nohar (M)	49,835
Phalodi (M)	49,766
Kotputli (M)	49,202
Bhinmal (M)	47,932
Dungarpur (M)	47,706
Merta City (M)	46,070
Deeg (M)	44,999
Bandikui (M)	44,664
Chirawa (M)	43,953
Sojat (M)	43,023
Bhawani Mandi (M)	42,283
Pratapgarh (M)	42,079
Nathdwara (M)	42,016

Town Name	Population
Sikar (M CI)	237,532
Pali (M CI)	230,075
Ganganagar (M CI)	224,532
Tonk (M CI)	165,294
Kishangarh (M CI)	154,886
Hanumangarh (M CI)	150,958
Beawar (M CI)	145,504
Churu (M CI)	119,856
Jhunjhunun (M CI)	118,473
Dhaulpur (M)	125,989
Sawai Madhopur (M)	121,106
Gangapur City (M)	119,090
Baran (M)	117,992
Chittaurgarh (M)	116,406
Hindaun (M)	105,452
Bhiwadi (M)	104,921
Bundi (M)	103,286
Nagaur (M)	102,872
Sujangarh (M)	101,523
Banswara (M)	99,969
Barmer (M)	96,225
Sardarshahar (M)	95,911
Makrana (M)	93,094
Fatehpur (M)	92,595
Dausa (M)	85,960
Karauli (M)	82,960
Balotra (M)	74,496
Ratangarh (M)	71,124
Suratgarh (M)	70,536

Town Name	Population
Bagru (M)	31,229
Anupgarh (M)	30,877
Shahpura (M)	30,320
Pilani (M)	29,741
Lakheri (M)	29,572
Behror (M)	29,531
Sagwara (M)	29,439
Malpura (M)	29,295
Udaipurwati (M)	29,236
Kishangarh Renwal (M)	29,201
Losal (M)	28,504
Raisinghnagar (M)	28,330
Rajaldesar (M)	27,419
Sadri (M)	27,390
Gulabpura (M)	27,215
Sheoganj (M)	27,198
Rajgarh (M)	26,631
Nadbai (M)	26,411
Aklera (M)	26,240
Reengus (M)	26,139
Nagar (M)	25,572
Mangrol (M)	25,073
Sadulshahar (M)	24,980
Falna (M)	24,839
Tijara (M)	24,747
Keshoraipatan (M)	24,627
Pindwara (M)	24,487
Kaithoon (M)	24,260
Todaraisingh (M)	23,559

Town Name	Population
Kekri (M)	41,890
Ramganj Mandi (M)	41,328
Bhadra (M)	40,662
Bilara (M)	39,590
Sirohi (M)	39,229
Bayana (M)	38,502
Khairthal (M)	38,298
Kaman (M)	38,040
Niwai (M)	37,765
Rawatbhata (M)	37,699
Jhalrapatan (M)	37,506
Pilibanga (M)	37,288
Sumerpur (M)	37,093
Pipar City (M)	36,810
Sangaria (M)	36,619
Neem-Ka-Thana (M)	36,231
Bidasar (M)	35,683
Rawatsar (M)	35,102
Lalsot (M)	34,363
Shahpura (M)	33,895
Rajakhera (M)	33,666
Chaksu (M)	33,432
Ramgarh (M)	33,024
Sanchole (M)	32,875
Taranagar (M)	32,640
Antah (M)	32,377
Chhabra (M)	32,285
Vijainagar (M)	32,124
Sri Madhopur (M)	31,366

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Gangapur (M)	18,777
Deshnoke (M)	18,470
Mukandgarh (M)	18,469
Vijainagar (M)	18,425
Padampur (M)	18,420
Chhoti Sadri (M)	18,360
Khetri (M)	18,209
Bhinder (M)	17,878
Kherli (M)	17,634
Deogarh (M)	17,604
Amet (M)	17,335
Mundwa (M)	16,871
Takhatgarh (M)	16,729
Asind (M)	16,611
Salambar (M)	16,425
Bari Sadri (M)	15,713
Vidyavihar (M)	15,644
Parbatsar (M)	15,172
Baggar (M)	14,238
Kesrisinghpur (M)	14,010
Rani (M)	13,880
Mandalgarh (M)	13,844
Kanor (M)	13,239
Ratannagar (M)	12,841
Pirawa (M)	12,807
Uniara (M)	12,551
Jobner (M)	11,354
Kushalgarh (M)	10,666
Gajsinghpur (M)	9,995

Town Name	Population
Pokaran (M)	23,554
Kumher (M)	23,540
Kuchera (M)	23,468
Mandawa (M)	23,335
Phulera (M)	23,284
Bissau (M)	23,227
Todabhim (M)	22,977
Mount Abu (M)	22,943
Fatehnagar (M)	22,812
Khandela (M)	22,756
Jaitaran (M)	22,621
Sambhar (M)	22,327
Nawa (M)	22,088
Deoli (M)	22,065
Sangod (M)	21,846
Surajgarh (M)	21,666
Pushkar (M)	21,626
Karanpur (M)	21,297
Kapasan (M)	20,869
Kaprain (M)	20,748
Begun (M)	20,705
Jahazpur (M)	20,586
Viratnagar (M)	20,568
Sarwar (M)	20,372
Bhusawar (M)	19,946
Bali (M)	19,880
Chhapar (M)	19,744
Nainwa (M)	19,485
Weir (M)	19,385

Town Name	Population
Sojat Road (CT)	12,472
Kishangarh (CT)	12,429
3 e Village (CT)	12,134
Marwar Junction (CT)	12,004
Kherabad (CT)	11,993
Mandawar (CT)	11,960
Sawa (CT)	11,923
Beriyawali (CT)	11,831
Kelwa (CT)	11,712
Chechat (CT)	11,690
Hameer Garh (CT)	11,678
8 PSD-B (CT)	11,675
3 STR (CT)	11,667
Bhim (CT)	11,568
Govindgarh (CT)	11,552
Singhana (CT)	11,372
Dhariawad (CT)	11,368
8 LLG (LALGARH) (CT)	11,361
Manoharthana (CT)	11,292
Kanota (CT)	11,250
Diwakari (CT)	11,188
Baskhoh (CT)	11,150
Atru (CT)	11,141
Mahu Kalan (CT)	10,971
Bagrana (CT)	10,790
Partapur (CT)	10,758
Goredi Chancha (CT)	10,655
Babai (CT)	10,620
Islampur (CT)	10,247

Town Name	Population
Indragarh (M)	7,444
Nasirabad (CB)	50,804
Kuri Bhagtasani (CT)	38,429
Basni Belima (CT)	29,187
Bassi (CT)	26,029
Borawar (CT)	24,975
Mahwa (CT)	24,846
Sangariya (CT)	22,853
Suket (CT)	22,319
Makrana Village (CT)	21,808
Nandri Village (CT)	20,827
Manoharpur (CT)	20,287
Chhipabarod (CT)	18,837
Sarmathura (CT)	17,988
Gothan (CT)	17,700
Bhuwana (CT)	17,665
Gothra (CT)	16,933
Merta Road (CT)	16,905
Ahore (CT)	16,867
Satalkheri (CT)	15,617
Danta (CT)	15,594
Ajeetgarh (CT)	15,414
Bhavri (CT)	15,312
Kasba Bonli (CT)	15,300
Beejoliya Kalan (CT)	14,140
Khanpur (CT)	13,848
Malsisar (CT)	13,719
Ramgarh (CT)	13,529
Banasthali (CT)	12,835



**Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)**

Town Name	Population
Seemalwara (CT)	6,891
Sapotra (CT)	6,716
24 AS-C (CT)	6,648
Kumbhkot (CT)	6,602
Sardargarh (CT)	6,600
Dhorimanna (CT)	6,513
Baral (CT)	6,344
Guhala (CT)	6,343
Nooan (CT)	6,049
Bay (CT)	5,936
Bayana Rural (CT)	5,866
Bedla (CT)	5,766
Goyli (CT)	5,728
Jhagarwas (CT)	5,728
Chenar Village (CT)	5,579
Garhi (CT)	5,180
Badliya (CT)	5,111
Budhpura (CT)	5,070
Emri (CT)	4,758
Galiakot (CT)	4,707
Semari (CT)	4,612
Utarlai (CT)	4,603
Delwara (CT)	4,429
Bichhri (CT)	4,295
Chawand (CT)	4,252
Bhalariya (CT)	3,962
Sumerganj Mandi (CT)	3,633
Newa Talai (CT)	2,525

Town Name	Population
Udpura (CT)	10,051
Shahjahanpur (CT)	9,837
Bakani (CT)	9,812
Kolayat (CT)	9,684
Kawai (CT)	9,487
Tapookra (CT)	9,471
Modak (CT)	9,204
Mavli (CT)	9,199
Bargaon (Rural) (CT)	9,193
Santpur (CT)	9,186
Rishabhdeo (CT)	9,171
Akedadoongar (CT)	9,062
Boraj-Kajipura (CT)	8,780
Gogunda (CT)	8,751
Kolvi @ (Mandirajendrapur) (CT)	8,584
Reodar (CT)	8,117
Ramgarh (CT)	7,924
Kanwat (CT)	7,903
Govindgarh (CT)	7,735
Bhoogar (CT)	7,666
Jamwa Ramgarh (CT)	7,665
Aligarh (CT)	7,626
Kherwara Chhaoni (CT)	7,581
Desoola (CT)	7,306
1 GB-A (CT)	7,297
Talera (CT)	7,203
Neemrana (CT)	7,143
Kherliganj (CT)	7,022

Town Name	Population
Kopaganj (NP)	34,782
Zaidpur (NP)	34,443
Rudrapur (NP)	34,014
Kheri (NP)	33355
Naugawan Sadat (NP)	32,954
Sahjanwan (NP)	32,886
Katra (NP)	32,440
Jewar (NP)	32,269
Bidhuna (NP)	32,252
Samdhan (NP)	31,479
Bhojpur Dharampur (NP)	31,305
Islamnagar (NP)	31,022
Bhogaon (NP)	30,874
Domariyaganj (NP)	30,698
Kundarki (NP)	29,951
Babarpur Ajitmal (NP)	29,284
Miranpur (NP)	29,283
Kemri (NP)	28,698
Powayan (NP)	28,613
Kabrai (NP)	28,564
Shamsabad (NP)	28,454
Lar (NP)	28,307
Lal Gopalganj Nindaura (NP)	28,288
Rampur Maniharan (NP)	27,979
Kithaur (NP)	27,933
Jalalabad (NP)	27,921
Mehdawal (NP)	27,897
Karhal (NP)	27,701
Sumerpur (NP)	27,587

Town Name	Population
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	
Lucknow (M Corp.)	2,817,105
Kanpur (M Corp.)	2,765,348
Ghaziabad (M Corp.)	1,648,643
Agra (M Corp.)	1,585,704
Meerut (M Corp.)	1,305,429
Varanasi (M Corp.)	1,198,491
Allahabad (M Corp.)	1,112,544
Bareilly (M Corp.)	903,668
Moradabad (M Corp.)	887,871
Aligarh (M Corp.)	874,408
Saharanpur (M Corp.)	705,478
Gorakhpur (M Corp.)	673,446
Jhansi (M Corp.)	505,693
Gangaghat (NPP)	84,072
Gajraula (NP)	55,048
Bakshi Ka Talab (NP)	49,166
Khekada (NP)	48,676
Obra (NP)	46,574
Rudauli (NPP)	43,091
Muhammabad (NP)	41,780
Sadabad (NP)	40,926
Budhana (NP)	39,867
Ghosi (NP)	39,165
Shahabad (NP)	38,276
Thana Bhawan (NP)	36,669
Khaga (NP)	35,637
Fatehpur (NP)	35,582
Dasna (NP)	34,914

## Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Jhinhak (NP)	24,027
Sikanderpur (NP)	23,986
Allapur (NP)	23,985
Kiraoali (NP)	23,788
Bhinga (NP)	23,780
Bewar (NP)	23,729
Dhaura Tanda (NP)	23,727
Gunnaur (NP)	23,665
Sirauli (NP)	23,650
Chhata (NP)	23,537
Kaptanganj (NP)	23,526
Warhapur (NP)	23,456
Fatehabad (NP)	23,278
Thiriya Nizammat Khan (NP)	23,184
Lalganj (NP)	23,124
Sewarhi (NP)	23,077
Chandauli (NP)	23,020
Phulpur (NP)	22,998
Mariahu (NP)	22,778
Naraura (NP)	22,775
Govardhan (NP)	22,576
Nanauta (NP)	22,551
Kushinagar (NP)	22,214
Rasulabad (NP)	22,196
Lawar (NP)	22,024
Bhargain (NP)	21,891
Purdiinagar (NP)	21,885
Chitbara Gaon (NP)	21,879
Wazirganj (NP)	21,844

Town Name	Population
Purquazi (NP)	27,516
Kunda (NP)	27,179
Kanth (NP)	27,137
Fatehganj Pashchimi (NP)	26,607
Aurangabad (NP)	26,544
Sirsi (NP)	26,519
Hastinapur (NP)	26,452
Kanth (NP)	26,381
Kora Jahanabad (NP)	26,359
Reoti (NP)	26,359
Dataganj (NP)	26,244
Machhlishahr (NP)	26,107
Tambaaur-cum-Ahamdabad (NP)	26,052
Khamaria (NP)	25,929
Shishgarh (NP)	25,815
Safipur (NP)	25,688
Sidhauli (NP)	24,976
Kuraoali (NP)	24,969
Sewalkhas (NP)	24,882
Mohammadabad (NP)	24,687
Dhaurehra (NP)	24,518
Tulsipur (NP)	24,488
Ujhari (NP)	24,488
Purwa (NP)	24,467
Sahaspur (NP)	24,463
Uska Bazar (NP)	24,444
Saidpur (NP)	24,338
Tirwaganj (NP)	24,082
Sahawar (NP)	24,067

Town Name	Population
Kul Pahar (NP)	20,096
Bahadurganj (NP)	19,992
Phalauda (NP)	19,908
Maniyar (NP)	19,890
Parikshitgarh (NP)	19,830
Jansath (NP)	19,786
Daurala (NP)	19,776
Mau Aima (NP)	19,645
Sarai Aquil (NP)	19,538
Chilkana Sultanpur (NP)	19,501
Khetasarai (NP)	19,438
Kakori (NP)	19,403
Jarwal (NP)	19,289
Singahi Bhiraure (NP)	19,196
Maghar (NP)	19,181
Sarai Mir (NP)	19,055
Chhaprauli (NP)	18,970
Suriyawan (NP)	18,843
Jhinhana (NP)	18,740
Pinahat (NP)	18,709
Pali (NP)	18,708
Nichloul (NP)	18,414
Jatari (NP)	18,387
Joya (NP)	18,377
Narauli (NP)	18,346
Dariyabad (NP)	18,338
Saiyad Raza (NP)	18,315
Ranipur (NP)	18,132
Babrala (NP)	18,108

Town Name	Population
Nyoria Husainpur (NP)	21,812
Handia (NP)	21,798
Sahanpur (NP)	21,639
Kheragarh (NP)	21,470
Raya (NP)	21,344
Maholi (NP)	21,331
Banki (NP)	21,317
Barhalganj (NP)	21,290
Bansdih (NP)	21,201
Chharra Rafatpur (NP)	21,146
Salempur (NP)	21,124
Mandawar (NP)	21,078
Jhalu (NP)	20,978
Richha (NP)	20,977
Siswa Bazar (NP)	20,963
Hargaon (NP)	20,920
Majhauliraj (NP)	20,818
Deoranian (NP)	20,815
Ghosia Bazar (NP)	20,760
Banat (NP)	20,728
Pahasu (NP)	20,672
Charthawal (NP)	20,653
Sahatwar (NP)	20,615
Behat (NP)	20,474
Akbarpur (NP)	20,445
Belthara Road (NP)	20,404
Jalalabad (NP)	20,360
Jalali (NP)	20,238
Shahpur (NP)	20,154

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Sidhpura (NP)	15,740
Ambehta (NP)	15,739
Dewa (NP)	15,662
Kachhauna Patseni (NP)	15,647
Pipraich (NP)	15,621
Saidpur (NP)	15,545
Gopamau (NP)	15,526
Maurawan (NP)	15,484
Iglas (NP)	15,478
Kamalganj (NP)	15,477
Rabupura (NP)	15,454
Manikpur (NP)	15,435
Bhatni Bazar (NP)	15,352
Sainthal (NP)	15,332
Bansgaon (NP)	15,313
Bareru (NP)	15,156
Un (NP)	15,124
Sisauli (NP)	15,091
Mohan (NP)	15,071
Pratapgarh City (NP)	15,071
Pipri (NP)	15,063
Bugrasi (NP)	14,992
Bakewar (NP)	14,965
Kadaura (NP)	14,903
Ikauna (NP)	14,869
Mehnagar (NP)	14,841
Bhatpar Rani (NP)	14,839
Koraon (NP)	14,821
Salon (NP)	14,757

Town Name	Population
Bhokarhedi (NP)	17,829
Malihabad (NP)	17,818
Umri Kalan (NP)	17,803
Shankargarh (NP)	17,785
Maswasi (NP)	17,737
Phaphund (NP)	17,637
Mirganj (NP)	17,542
Khutar (NP)	17,423
Chakia (NP)	17,356
Bharwari (NP)	17,260
Khanpur (NP)	17,247
Pachperwa (NP)	17,220
Haidergarh (NP)	17,200
Rithora (NP)	17,186
Shahi (NP)	16,950
Ajhuwa (NP)	16,936
Karari (NP)	16,467
Manikpur Sarhat (NP)	16,467
Manjhanpur (NP)	16,457
Usehat (NP)	16,361
Bharatganj (NP)	16,345
Shergarh (NP)	16,247
Rura (NP)	16,233
Khadda (NP)	16,117
Bilsanda (NP)	16,036
Bisharatganj (NP)	15,975
Kachhwa (NP)	15,958
Ghiraor (NP)	15,911
Ashrafpur Kichhauchha (NP)	15,838

Town Name	Population
Sikandra (NP)	13,580
Amethi (NP)	13,530
Kerakat (NP)	13,525
Dankaur (NP)	13,520
Pipiganj (NP)	13,517
Katghar Lalganj (NP)	13,467
Rajapur (NP)	13,439
Mailani (NP)	13,416
Kurara (NP)	13,408
Nai Bazar (NP)	13,408
Naraini (NP)	13,400
Gola Bazar (NP)	13,335
Usawan (NP)	13,327
Sasni (NP)	13,291
Chaumuhan (NP)	13,173
Bhadarsa (NP)	13,154
Itifatganj Bazar (NP)	13,136
Bilariaganj (NP)	13,096
Oel Dhakwa (NP)	12,958
Moth (NP)	12,947
Rampura (NP)	12,944
Gosainganj (NP)	12,931
Madhogarh (NP)	12,858
Dildarnagar Fatehpur Bazar (NP)	12,855
Gyanpur (NP)	12,808
Hata (NP)	12,801
Faridnagar (NP)	12,785
Sirsa (NP)	12,686
Dudhi (NP)	12,560

Town Name	Population
Allahganj (NP)	14,755
Khudaganj (NP)	14,737
Barhani Bazar (NP)	14,492
Miendu (NP)	14,484
Bikapur (NP)	14,453
Ramkola (NP)	14,433
Sirathu (NP)	14,423
Patiyali (NP)	14,366
Kharkhoda (NP)	14,364
Jahanabad (NP)	14,328
Chopan (NP)	14,302
Bhabnan Bazar (NP)	14,282
Ramnagar (NP)	14,255
Barwar (NP)	14,196
Talbehat (NP)	14,176
Doghath (NP)	14,166
Tikri (NP)	14,092
Dostpur (NP)	14,011
Paintepur (NP)	13,917
Jhusi (NP)	13,878
Agarwal Mandi (Tatiri) (NP)	13,873
Amethi (NP)	13,849
Nizamabad (NP)	13,848
Subeha (NP)	13,772
Risiya Bazar (NP)	13,750
Kharela (NP)	13,745
Adari (NP)	13,717
Harduaganj (NP)	13,690
Mursan (NP)	13,637

## Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Atasu (NP)	11,568
Nawabganj (NP)	11,545
Madhoganj (NP)	11,523
Pilkhana (NP)	11,518
Nandgaon (NP)	11,517
Railway Settlement Roza (NP)	11,489
Chhatari (NP)	11,373
Ekdil (NP)	11,310
Bithoor (NP)	11,300
Hariharpur (NP)	11,285
Kalinagar (NP)	11,282
Ghughuli (NP)	11,271
Barsana (NP)	11,184
Aminagar Sarai (NP)	11,174
Tindwari (NP)	11,113
Kishni (NP)	11,098
Unchahar (NP)	11,033
Bahuwa (NP)	11,031
Jahangirpur (NP)	11,006
Mahaban (NP)	10,995
Awagarh (NP)	10,983
Ganj Muradabad (NP)	10,957
Lakhna (NP)	10,902
Titron (NP)	10,898
Amanpur (NP)	10,830
Mundera Bazar (NP)	10,818
Garautha (NP)	10,807
Jafarabad (NP)	10,792
Patti (NP)	10,788

Town Name	Population
Bachhrawan (NP)	12,521
Saurikh (NP)	12,498
Siddhaur (NP)	12,438
Bilram (NP)	12,429
Renukoot (NP)	12,409
Sadat (NP)	12,361
Faizganj (NP)	12,334
Kauriagaanj (NP)	12,244
Jangipur (NP)	12,223
Azmatgarh (NP)	12,160
Ailam (NP)	12,110
Satrikh (NP)	12,107
Jaithara (NP)	12,009
Barkhera (NP)	11,964
Shivrajpur (NP)	11,948
Kusmara (NP)	11,938
Tondi Fatehpur (NP)	11,855
Parsadepur (NP)	11,853
Hathgram (NP)	11,847
Jiyanpur (NP)	11,816
Baldeo (NP)	11,813
Dohrighat (NP)	11,799
Bahsuma (NP)	11,753
Garhi Pukhta (NP)	11,748
Talgram (NP)	11,665
Karnawal (NP)	11,663
Raja Ka Rampur (NP)	11,644
Bisanda Buzurg (NP)	11,611
Jagner (NP)	11,575

Town Name	Population
Pali (NP)	9,267
Umri (NP)	9,248
Kakod (NP)	9,213
Sikanderpur (NP)	9,209
Niwari (NP)	9,205
Harraiya (NP)	9,158
Bajna (NP)	8,991
Bilaspur (NP)	8,980
Koeripur (NP)	8,927
Sahpau (NP)	8,920
Shivli (NP)	8,621
Baragaon (NP)	8,585
Mahona (NP)	8,557
Antu (NP)	8,504
Nidhauli Kalan (NP)	8,418
Kotra (NP)	8,390
Katra (NP)	8,108
Sakit (NP)	8,089
Kunwargaon (NP)	8,053
Kadipur (NP)	8,010
Musafirkhana (NP)	7,999
Nadigaon (NP)	7,991
Katra Medniganj (NP)	7,931
Rasulabad (NP)	7,928
Hyderabad (NP)	7,697
Faridpur (NP)	7,673
Rudayan (NP)	7,620
Nyotini (NP)	7,577
Gangapur (NP)	7,561

Town Name	Population
Jasrana (NP)	10,648
Nagram (NP)	10,648
Sakhanu (NP)	10,627
Khargupur (NP)	10,472
Amraudha (NP)	10,436
Farah (NP)	10,412
Kampil (NP)	10,281
Bhawan Bahadur Nagar (NP)	10,188
Beniganj (NP)	10,173
Anandnagar (NP)	10,113
Dalmau (NP)	9,983
Rampur Karkhana (NP)	9,943
Chail (NP)	9,820
Gosainganj (NP)	9,649
Gawan (NP)	9,568
Saunkh (NP)	9,556
Erich (NP)	9,531
Patala (NP)	9,500
Fatehganj Purvi (NP)	9,480
Kachhla (NP)	9,471
Mankapur (NP)	9,461
Tikait Nagar (NP)	9,456
Achhalda (NP)	9,431
Mahroni (NP)	9,415
Atrauliya (NP)	9,374
Mataundh (NP)	9,371
Phulpur (NP)	9,329
Shohratgarh (NP)	9,326
Sarila (NP)	9,271



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Mohanpur (NP)	4,919
Gokul (NP)	4,916
Dayalbagh (NP)	2,830
Swamibagh (NP)	2,039
Firozabad (NPP)	604,214
Loni (NPP)	516,082
Muzaffarnagar (NPP)	392,768
Mathura (NPP)	349,909
Shahjahanpur (NPP)	329,736
Rampur (NPP)	325,313
Maunath Bhanjan (NPP)	278,745
Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (NPP)	276,581
Hapur (NPP)	262,983
Etawah (NPP)	256,838
Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyachal (NPP)	234,871
Bulandshahar (NPP)	222,519
Sambhal (NPP)	220,813
Amroha (NPP)	198,471
Fatehpur (NPP)	193,193
Rae Bareli (NPP)	191,316
Orai (NPP)	187,137
Bahraich (NPP)	186,223
Jaunpur (NPP)	180,362
Unnao (NPP)	177,658
Sitapur (NPP)	177,234
Faizabad (NPP)	165,228
Budaun (NPP)	159,285
Banda (NPP)	154,428
Lakhimpur (NPP)	151,993

Town Name	Population
Derapur (NP)	7,533
Kathera (NP)	7,533
Radhakund (NP)	7,511
Gohand (NP)	7,503
Itaunja (NP)	7,305
Ghorawal (NP)	7,291
Oran (NP)	7,212
Vijaigarh (NP)	7,124
Kishunpur (NP)	7,000
Bhagwant Nagar (NP)	6,995
Fariha (NP)	6,887
Churk Ghurma (NP)	6,883
Kursath (NP)	6,770
Mahrajganj (NP)	6,735
Fatehpur Chaurasi (NP)	6,715
Maharajganj (NP)	6,673
Hasayan (NP)	6,621
Bighapur (NP)	6,501
Gauri Bazar (NP)	6,468
Auras (NP)	6,466
Mundiya (NP)	6,384
Ugu (NP)	6,318
Beswan (NP)	6,278
Gulariya Bhindara (NP)	6,172
Kursath (NP)	5,924
Jyoti Khuriya (NP)	5,665
Gulariya (NP)	5,539
Babugarh (NP)	5,452
Amila (NP)	5,234

Town Name	Population
Dadri (NPP)	91,189
Kairana (NPP)	89,000
Najibabad (NPP)	88,535
Auraiya (NPP)	87,736
Kannauj (NPP)	84,862
Pilkhua (NPP)	83,736
Chandpur (NPP)	83,441
Mawana (NPP)	81,443
Nawabganj (NPP)	81,163
Balrampur (NPP)	81,054
Sikandrabad (NPP)	81,028
Shahabad (NPP)	80,226
Faridpur (NPP)	78,249
Bela Pratapgarh (NPP)	76,133
Bisalpur (NPP)	73,551
Khathauli (NPP)	72,949
Mubarakpur (NPP)	70,463
Baheri (NPP)	68,413
Sahaswan (NPP)	66,204
Rath (NPP)	65,056
Vrindavan (NPP)	63,005
Sherkot (NPP)	62,226
Ujhani (NPP)	62,039
Laharpur (NPP)	61,990
Tilhar (NPP)	61,444
Hasanpur (NPP)	61,243
Kiratpur (NPP)	61,186
Chhibramau (NPP)	60,986
Gola Gokaran Nath (NPP)	60,172

Town Name	Population
Hathras (NPP)	135,594
Lalitpur (NPP)	133,305
Modinagar (NPP)	130,325
Deoria (NPP)	129,479
Pilibhit (NPP)	127,988
Hardoi (NPP)	126,851
Mainpuri (NPP)	120,400
Etah (NPP)	118,517
Basti (NPP)	114,657
Chandausi (NPP)	114,383
Gonda (NPP)	114,046
Akbarpur (NPP)	111,447
Khurja (NPP)	111,062
Azamgarh (NPP)	110,983
Ghazipur (NPP)	110,587
Mughalsarai (NPP)	109,650
Sultanpur (NPP)	107,640
Shikohabad (NPP)	107,404
Shamli (NPP)	107,266
Ballia (NPP)	104,424
Baraut (NPP)	103,764
Kasganj (NPP)	101,277
Deoband (NPP)	97,037
Tanda (NPP)	95,516
Nagina (NPP)	95,246
Mahoba (NPP)	95,216
Muradnagar (NPP)	95,208
Bhadohi (NPP)	94,620
Bijnor (NPP)	93,297

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Garhmukhteshwar (NPP)	46,077
Gursahaiganj (NPP)	46,060
Sikandrarao (NPP)	46,038
Ganj Dundawara (NPP)	45,385
Mohammadi (NPP)	44,968
Siana (NPP)	44,415
Thakurdwara (NPP)	44,255
Bangarmau (NPP)	44,204
Bharthana (NPP)	44,120
Bilaspur (NPP)	43,908
Paliya Kalan (NPP)	41,126
Bansi (NPP)	41,057
Ghatampur (NPP)	40,623
Puranpur (NPP)	40,007
Maudaha (NPP)	40,003
Dibai (NPP)	39,818
Nawabganj (NPP)	39,241
Noorpur (NPP)	38,806
Mohammadabad (NPP)	38,328
Jalalabad (NPP)	38,202
Jalesar (NPP)	38,130
Kakrala (NPP)	37,986
Shikarpur (NPP)	37,969
Bilari (NPP)	37,567
Chunar (NPP)	37,185
Bahjoi (NPP)	37,037
Bindki (NPP)	36,926
Mallawan (NPP)	36,915
Sonbhadra (NPP)	36,689

Town Name	Population
Jahangirabad (NPP)	59,858
Gangoh (NPP)	59,279
Sandila (NPP)	58,346
Sardhana (NPP)	58,252
Mauranipur (NPP)	58,229
Chitrakoot Dham (Karwi) (NPP)	57,402
Jalaun (NPP)	56,909
Ayodhya (NPP)	55,890
Biswan (NPP)	55,780
Aonla (NPP)	55,629
Konch (NPP)	53,412
Kosi Kalan (NPP)	53,307
Kalpi (NPP)	51,670
Dhampur (NPP)	50,997
Gulaothi (NPP)	50,823
Mahmudabad (NPP)	50,777
Tundla (NPP)	50,423
Atrauli (NPP)	50,412
Baghpat (NPP)	50,310
Padrauna (NPP)	49,723
Ramnagar (NPP)	49,132
Seohara (NPP)	48,557
Khairabad (NPP)	48,538
Nanpara (NPP)	48,337
Tanda (NPP)	48,059
Khalilabad (NPP)	47,847
Nehtaur (NPP)	47,834
Atarra (NPP)	47,419
Kandhla (NPP)	46,796

Town Name	Population
Jais (NPP)	26,735
Bilsi (NPP)	26,604
Shahganj (NPP)	26,556
Sandi (NPP)	26,007
Siddharthnagar (NPP)	25,422
Barua Sagar (NPP)	25,028
Ahaura (NPP)	24,967
Pukhrayan (NPP)	24,258
Achhnera (NPP)	22,781
Nakur (NPP)	22,712
Samthar (NPP)	22,455
Etmadpur (NPP)	21,897
Bilhaur (NPP)	20,493
Mogra Badshahpur (NPP)	20,004
Haldaur (NPP)	19,567
Marehra (NPP)	19,542
Gopiganj (NPP)	19,058
Sarsawa (NPP)	18,956
Misrikh-cum-Neemsar (NPP)	18,388
Nawabganj (NPP)	17,314
Chirgaon (NPP)	16,724
Bah (NPP)	16,211
Hindalco Industries Ltd. (ITS) (Renukoot)	41,792
Mughalsarai Rly. Settlelement (ITS)	20,441
Maruadih Rly. Settlelement (ITS)	14,298
Jhansi Railway Settlelement (ITS)	13,602
Kanaudia Chemical & Industries Ltd. (ITS) (Renukoot)	3,631
Kanpur (CB)	108,534

Town Name	Population
Gaura Barhaj (NPP)	36,459
Pihani (NPP)	36,014
Khair (NPP)	35,751
Hamirpur (NPP)	35,475
Kaimganj (NPP)	34,384
Maharajganj (NPP)	33,930
Nautanwa (NPP)	33,753
Zamania (NPP)	33,243
Shamsabad (NPP)	33,144
Fatehpur Sikri (NPP)	32,905
Bisauli (NPP)	32,780
Suar (NPP)	32,158
Utraula (NPP)	32,145
Jalalpur (NPP)	31,972
Rasra (NPP)	31,765
Sirsaganj (NPP)	31,377
Bachhraon (NPP)	31,101
Milak (NPP)	30,553
Dhanaura (NPP)	30,007
Bilgram (NPP)	29,768
Colonelganj (NPP)	29,435
Afzalgarh (NPP)	29,101
Anupshahr (NPP)	29,087
Aliganj (NPP)	28,396
Jaswantnagar (NPP)	28,164
Charkhari (NPP)	27,760
Soron (NPP)	27,468
Dibiyapur (NP)	27,237
Gursarai (NPP)	26,869

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Vilemar Kundi (CT)	21,082
Northern Rly Colony (CT)	20,916
Dhanipur (CT)	20,511
Phulwaria (CT)	20,466
Jhusi Kohna (CT)	20,023
Begumabad Budhana (CT)	19,898
Ramgarh Panjooipur (CT)	18,897
Rustamnagar Sahaspur (CT)	18,677
Anpara (CT)	17,978
Kakgaina (CT)	17,949
Pakriya Naugwan Mustqil (CT)	17,472
Chipiyana Buzurg (CT)	17,400
Kewalpur (CT)	16,445
Shivdaspur (CT)	16,405
Dhetora (CT)	16,020
Aurangabad Bangar (CT)	15,792
Kwarasi (CT)	15,763
Runkata (CT)	15,582
Armapur Estate (CT)	15,463
Suzabad (CT)	15,384
Ajitpur (CT)	15,373
Barahatir Jagdishpur (CT)	15,367
Haqiqatpur Urf Khudawas (CT)	15,324
Chhapraula (CT)	15,154
Khatauli Rural (CT)	14,949
Bad CT)	14,559
Bakalpur Mathura (CT)	14,455
Kotwa (CT)	14,394
Gird Gonda (CT)	14,391

Town Name	Population
Meerut (CB)	93,312
Lucknow (CB)	63,003
Agra (CB)	53,053
Bareilly (CB)	30,003
Jhansi (CB)	28,343
Babina (CB)	27,852
Allahabad (CB)	26,944
Mathura (CB)	25,681
Shahjahanpur (CB)	18,116
Fatehgarh (CB)	14,793
Varanasi (CB)	14,119
Faizabad (CB)	12,391
Noida (CT)	637,272
Khora (CT)	190,005
Greater Noida (CT)	102,054
Pakbara (CT)	36,728
Sarwat (CT)	34,846
Amilo (CT)	30,339
Kukra (CT)	29,454
Dhanauli (CT)	28,990
Barel (CT)	27,207
Katri Piper Khera (CT)	26,475
Lohta (CT)	25,596
Walidpur (CT)	25,589
Majhara Pipar Ahatmali (CT)	25,310
Shahbudinpur (CT)	25,157
Parasi (CT)	23,966
Mohenpur (CT)	21,812
Khurja Rural (CT)	21,383

Town Name	Population
Kathaura (CT)	11,605
Kareli (CT)	11,554
Buxer (CT)	11,499
Kailashpur (CT)	11,422
Baragaon (CT)	11,383
Sir Gobardhan (CT)	11,350
Maigal Ganj (CT)	11,325
Maruadih (CT)	11,228
Kotwali (CT)	11,221
Kandharapur (CT)	11,191
Azizpur (CT)	11,103
Naiparapur (CT)	10,881
Barha (CT)	10,803
Choubepur Kalan (CT)	10,785
Lalhapur (CT)	10,784
Bihka Urf Pura Mufti (CT)	10,749
Sarsawan (CT)	10,655
Soraon (CT)	10,624
Khariya (CT)	10,482
Susuwahi (CT)	10,454
Janki Nagar (CT)	10,195
Salarpur (CT)	10,126
Raniyan (CT)	10,011
Suthana Barsola (CT)	9,936
Gadhi (CT)	9,933
Sujawalpur (CT)	9,835
Pipalsana Chaudhari (CT)	9,713
Khojn Pur (CT)	9,618
Shekhpura (CT)	9,529

Town Name	Population
Bisokhar (CT)	14,332
Chhutmalpur (CT)	14,274
Kurthi Jafarpur (CT)	14,157
Mukrampur Khema (CT)	14,089
Ledwa Mahua (CT)	13,844
Satpokhari (CT)	13,757
Salarpur Khadar (CT)	13,600
Kota (CT)	13,409
Almaspur (CT)	13,318
Kalwari (CT)	13,269
Dhaurra Mafi (CT)	13,241
Khailar (CT)	13,232
Saidhari (CT)	13,092
Khairabad (CT)	13,016
Nainana Jat (CT)	12,941
Ranchi Bangar (CT)	12,536
Benipur (CT)	12,470
Bhagipur (CT)	12,414
Rori (CT)	12,350
Deoretha (CT)	12,335
Arail Uparhar (CT)	12,190
Kali Pashchim (CT)	12,157
Chhitpur (CT)	12,156
Rotha (CT)	12,063
Kasba Khanpur (CT)	11,938
Obaree (CT)	11,858
Ashrafpur Jalal (CT)	11,785
Kandwa (CT)	11,685
Hathras Dehat (CT)	11,620

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Karanpur (CT)	8185
Chaurhat (CT)	7,971
Kherli Hafizpur (CT)	7,932
Jamshila (CT)	7,923
Madiya (CT)	7,891
Patholi (CT)	7,884
Rashidpur Garhi (CT)	7,870
Ibrahimpur (CT)	7,853
Tatarpur Lallu (CT)	7,847
Qasimpur Power House Colony (CT)	7,791
Gagalhedhi (CT)	7,776
Achalganj (CT)	7,748
Harpalpur (CT)	7,710
Tilthi (CT)	7,665
Ordnance Factory Muradnagar (CT)	7,569
Chakeri (CT)	7,526
Tundla Rly. Colony (CT)	7,404
Sakaldiha (CT)	7,394
Ahrauli Shekh (CT)	7,383
Kakarmatta (CT)	7,377
Maina Maujpur (CT)	7,351
Nihal Garh Chak Jangla (CT)	7,345
Bhagawanpur (CT)	7,269
Jamuhan (CT)	7,139
Bargo (CT)	7,139
Nivi (CT)	7,125
Tundla Kham (CT)	7,079
Premchak Urf Baheri (CT)	7,063
Parichha (CT)	7,047

Town Name	Population
Barwara Mazra (CT)	9,455
Hafiz Ganj (CT)	9,447
Saidpur Khajuria (CT)	9,439
Bijpur (CT)	9,420
Manjoor Garhi (CT)	9,381
Sarsaul (CT)	9,267
Alhaiapur (CT)	9,064
Karwi Mafi (CT)	9,024
Birjapur (CT)	8,862
Padarathpur (CT)	8,852
Chak Sikari (CT)	8,820
Gausganj (CT)	8,700
Basta (CT)	8,697
Rajpur Bangar (CT)	8,683
Pali Khera (CT)	8,632
Khandauli (CT)	8,625
Saijini Nanker (CT)	8,572
Harsewakpur No.2 (CT)	8,534
Bahadurpur (CT)	8,515
Kasiya (CT)	8,490
Patadi (CT)	8,479
Bagh Nagar Urf Bakhira (CT)	8,477
Shaha Urf Pipalgaon (CT)	8,342
Jangl Hakeem No.2 (CT)	8,328
Kasba Sultanpur (CT)	8,304
Itwa (CT)	8,253
Dulhipur (CT)	8,243
Birbhanpur (CT)	8,233
Hafizpur (CT)	8,195

Town Name	Population
Kallipur (CT)	6,295
Jakhaon (CT)	6,286
Jugauli (CT)	6,286
Isapur Bangar (CT)	6,280
Piprayli Bujurg (CT)	6,270
Garhi Tamana (CT)	6,269
Abupur (CT)	6,247
Mahul Khas Or Mahul (CT)	6,246
Satiyava (CT)	6,225
Fazi Nagar (CT)	6,216
Dhanauha (CT)	6,212
Chhitauni (CT)	6,195
Aurangabad Gadana (CT)	6,170
Asapur (CT)	6,153
Aminagar Urf Bhurbaral (CT)	6,141
Artauni (CT)	6,061
Jalal Patti (CT)	6,033
Dahilamau (CT)	6,016
Devinagar (CT)	5,982
Baroun (CT)	5,886
Gabhana (CT)	5,886
Kachnar (CT)	5,870
Kotwa (CT)	5,825
Deori Singhpura (CT)	5,800
Banthla (CT)	5,766
Ganwaria Tulsipur (Dehat) (CT)	5,748
Ramdaspur Urf Nagal (CT)	5,730
Palpur (CT)	5,702
Dhakauli (CT)	5,682

Town Name	Population
Sikri Kalan (CT)	7,037
Beelna (CT)	7,024
Pahar Ganj (CT)	7,019
Makhanpur (CT)	7,012
Hallaaur (CT)	6,999
Indian Tehephone Industry, Mankapur (Special Gram) (CT)	6,998
Parsona (CT)	6,946
Lerhupur (CT)	6,934
Deosaini (CT)	6,920
Hariyawan (CT)	6,769
Dhampur Husainpur (CT)	6,752
Malhipur (CT)	6,720
Khanupur (CT)	6,681
Bharuhana (CT)	6,629
Got (CT)	6,599
Amara Khaira Chak (CT)	6,577
Hasangarh (CT)	6,541
Korwa (CT)	6,524
Middha (CT)	6,523
Mahroni Rural (CT)	6,509
Gaddoo Pur (CT)	6,478
Bhulepur (CT)	6,445
Umarha (CT)	6,429
Chandpur (CT)	6,427
Para (CT)	6,427
Mahewa Patti Pashchim Uparhar (CT)	6,408
Jalalpur Dehat (CT)	6,376
Dindaspur (CT)	6,352



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Chak Babura Alimabad (CT)	4,876
Chakmano Urf Dargah (CT)	4,837
Saray Mohana (CT)	4,824
Sarai Abdulmalik (CT)	4,815
Sadatmasaura (CT)	4,800
Gaura Kala (CT)	4,653
Chak Imam Ali (CT)	4,641
Pure Tiwari (CT)	4,609
Air Force Area (CT)	4,581
Anurudhpur Purab Patti (CT)	4,568
Nainana-Brahman (CT)	4,500
Sarai Lahur Urf Lahurpur (CT)	4,406
Ratanpura (CT)	4,405
Bishunipur (CT)	4,302
Pura Pandey (CT)	4,066
Iffco Census Village (CT)	4,014
Sadrudin Nagar (CT)	3,506
Banguwan Kalan (CT)	2,706
Pavi Sadakpur (CT)	757
<b>Bihar</b>	
Patna (M Corp.)	1684,222
Gaya (M Corp.)	468,614
Bhagalpur (M Corp.)	400,146
Muzaffarpur (M Corp.)	354,462
Biharsharif (M Corp.)	297,268
Darbhanga (M Corp.)	296,039
Purnia (M Corp.)	282,248
Arrah (M Corp.)	261,430
Begusarai (M Corp.)	252,008

Town Name	Population
Amethi Jadid (CT)	5,642
Gaura (CT)	5,618
Lachhiman Patti (CT)	5,580
Gangiri (CT)	5,576
Basantpur Saitili (CT)	5,563
Atrari (CT)	5,555
Maheshpur (CT)	5,553
Baswar (CT)	5,552
Rampur (CT)	5,499
Amehra Adipur (CT)	5,485
Jasra (CT)	5,483
Kaulakha (CT)	5,438
Pipara Dand (CT)	5,420
Kesaripur (CT)	5,381
Garauri (CT)	5,378
Sindhawali (CT)	5,335
Mahimapur (CT)	5,280
Gird Baragaon (CT)	5,241
Kakari (CT)	5,221
Mohiuddinpur (CT)	5,200
Palhni (CT)	5,189
Parmanandpur (CT)	5,139
Lahartara (CT)	5,124
Muradgram Pur Pursi (CT)	5,120
Banjarepur (CT)	5,108
Mahmudpur Taluka Madpur Sult (CT)	5,065
Lahsari (CT)	5,051
Kataka (CT)	4,926
Bahalimpur (CT)	4,921

Town Name	Population
Lalganj (NP)	37,098
Bahadurganj (NP)	36,993
Islampur (NP)	35,641
Rafiganj (NP)	35,536
Warisaliganj (NP)	34,056
Piro (NP)	33,785
Colgong (NP)	33,700
Dighwara (NP)	32,741
Hisua (NP)	32,585
Jagdishpur (NP)	32,447
Makhdumpur (NP)	31,994
Kharagpur (NP)	31,385
Rosera (NP)	31,155
Jhanjharpur (NP)	30,590
Kasba (NP)	30,421
Banmankhi Bazar (NP)	30,336
Rajauli (NP)	30,170
Marhaura (NP)	29,932
Pakri Dayal (NP)	29,582
Murliiganj (NP)	28,691
Motipur (NP)	28,572
Sheohar (NP)	28,116
Nokha (NP)	27,302
Chanpatia (NP)	27,095
Behea (NP)	26,707
Manihari (NP)	26,629
Mirganj (NP)	26,240
Areraj (NP)	26,014
Mehsi (NP)	25,995

Town Name	Population
Katihar (M Corp.)	226,261
Munger (M Corp.)	213,303
Teghra (NP)	56,234
Daudnagar (NP)	52,364
Fatwah (NP)	50,961
Naugachhia (NP)	49,069
Bikramganj (NP)	48,465
Ramnagar (NP)	48,411
Mahnar Bazar (NP)	48,293
Bakhtiarpur (NP)	47,897
Balia (NP)	47,550
Bihta (NP)	47,549
Barbigha (NP)	46,075
Banka (NP)	45,977
Barahiya (NP)	43,032
Baigania (NP)	42,895
Dhaka (NP)	42,063
Barauli (NP)	41,877
Rajgir (NP)	41,587
Sherghati (NP)	40,666
Jhajha (NP)	40,646
Maner (NP)	40,068
Bakhri (NP)	40,043
Jogabani (NP)	39,281
Revelganj (NP)	39,039
Sugauli (NP)	38,815
Bodh Gaya (NP)	38,439
Sonepur (NP)	37,776
Gogri Jamalpur (NP)	37,753

## Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Saharsa (Nagar Parishad)	156,540
Hajipur (Nagar Parishad)	147,688
Sasaram (Nagar Parishad)	147,408
Dehri (Nagar Parishad)	137,231
Siwan (Nagar Parishad)	135,066
Bettiah (Nagar Parishad)	132,209
Motihari (Nagar Parishad)	126,158
Bagaha (Nagar Parishad)	112,634
Kishanganj (Nagar Parishad)	105,782
Jamalpur (Nagar Parishad)	105,434
Jehanabad (Nagar Parishad)	103,202
Buxar (Nagar Parishad)	102,861
Aurangabad (Nagar Parishad)	102,244
Lakhisarai (Nagar Parishad)	99,979
Nawada (Nagar Parishad)	98,029
Jamui (Nagar Parishad)	87,357
Phulwarsharif (Nagar Parishad)	81,740
Araria (Nagar Parishad)	79,021
Madhubani (Nagar Parishad)	75,736
Benipur (Nagar Parishad)	75,317
Barauni (Nagar Parishad)	71,660
Bihat (Nagar Parishad)	67,952
Sitamarhi (Nagar Parishad)	67,818
Gopalganj (Nagar Parishad)	67,339
Supaul (Nagar Parishad)	65,437
Samastipur (Nagar Parishad)	62,935
Sheikhpura (Nagar Parishad)	62,927
Barh (Nagar Parishad)	61,470
Mokameh (Nagar Parishad)	60,678

Town Name	Population
Silao (NP)	25,674
Amarpur (NP)	25,336
Kanti (NP)	25,051
Naubatpur (NP)	25,011
Maharajganj (NP)	24,282
Nabinagar (NP)	23,984
Dalsinghsarai (NP)	23,862
Nasriganj (NP)	23,819
Mairwa (NP)	23,565
Sahebganj (NP)	23,224
Bikram (NP)	22,486
Jainagar (NP)	21,782
Tikari (NP)	21,324
Chakia (NP)	20,686
Belsand (NP)	20,566
Kataiya (NP)	20,193
Nirmali (NP)	20,189
Birpur (NP)	19,932
Kesaria (NP)	18,984
Koath (NP)	18,890
Thakurganj (NP)	18,348
Ghoghardiha (NP)	18,257
Shahpur (NP)	17,767
Koilwar (NP)	17,725
Madhuban (NP)	17,510
Khusrupur (NP)	15,731
Janakpur Road (NP)	15,129
Chapra (Nagar Parishad)	202,352
Dinapur Nizamat (Nagar Parishad)	182,429

Town Name	Population
Laruara (CT)	9,376
Ramgarh (CT)	8,690
Pareo (CT)	8,435
Saraiya (CT)	8,260
Satghara (CT)	8,060
Sarimpur (CT)	8,020
Talkhapur Dumra (CT)	7,970
Hanspura (CT)	7,940
Mathurapur (CT)	7,627
Padri (CT)	7,566
Tarapur (CT)	7,450
Saidpura (CT)	7,392
Nurpur (CT)	7,202
Hathua (CT)	7,156
Madhubani (CT)	7,070
Hat Saraiya (CT)	6,863
Majhuali Khetal (CT)	6,820
Anwari (CT)	6,702
Ekangar Sarai (CT)	6,672
Bhuindhara (CT)	6,614
Chanari (CT)	6,569
Tola Mansaraut (CT)	6,451
Raghunathpur (CT)	6,355
Asarganj (CT)	6,327
Dumri Alias Damodarpur Shahjahan(CT)	6,301
Tola Chain (CT)	6,072
Tola Pairamathana (CT)	5,858
Mohanpur (CT)	5,815
Nurpur (CT)	5,595

Town Name	Population
Masaurhi (Nagar Parishad)	59,803
Raxaul Bazar (Nagar Parishad)	55,536
Madhepura (Nagar Parishad)	54,472
Dumraon (Nagar Parishad)	53,618
Sultanganj (Nagar Parishad)	52,892
Arwal (Nagar Parishad)	51,849
Hilsa (Nagar Parishad)	51,052
Forbesganj (Nagar Parishad)	50,475
Bhabua (Nagar Parishad)	50,179
Narkatiaganj (Nagar Parishad)	49,507
Khagaria (Nagar Parishad)	49,406
Khagaul (Nagar Parishad)	44,364
Dumra (Nagar Panchayat)	15,674
Dinapur Cantoment (CB)	28,723
Puraini (CT)	30,829
Bhadauni (CT)	20,739
Nohsa (CT)	16,680
Obra (CT)	14,786
Rajopatti alias Kota Bazar (CT)	14,631
Damodarpur (CT)	13,884
Sabour (CT)	12,575
Malhipur (CT)	12,439
Habibpur (CT)	12,063
Sandha (CT)	11,362
Gazipur (CT)	11,299
Janpur (CT)	10,614
Shekhpura (CT)	10,204
Kargahia Purab (CT)	9,995
Kurthaur (CT)	9,880

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Pasighat (NT)	24,656
Aalo (NT)	20,684
Seppa (NT)	18,350
Tezu (NT)	18,184
Namsai (NT)	14,246
Daporijo (NT)	13,405
Ziro (NT)	12,806
Roing (NT)	11,389
Tawang (NT)	11,202
Khonsa (NT)	9,928
Bomdila (NT)	8,370
Jairampur (NT)	7,151
Deomali (NT)	6,648
Yingkiong (NT)	6,540
Changlang (NT)	6,236
Miao (NT)	5,841
Basar (NT)	4,284
Longding	4,234
Dirang (NT)	3,750
Boleng (NT)	2,979
Anini (NT)	2,384
Koloriang (NT)	2,345
Sagalee (NT)	1,315
Hawai (NT)	982
Rupa (CT)	3,812
<b>Nagaland</b>	
Mokokchung (MC)	35,913
Dimapur (MC)	122,834
Kohima (MC)	99,039

Town Name	Population
Tola Baliadih (CT)	5,400
Mansur Chak (CT)	5,359
Bhagirathpur (CT)	5,323
Bhardua (CT)	5,317
Singhesar Asthan (CT)	5,298
Dharampur(CT)	5,291
Bara (CT)	5,185
Paria (CT)	4,922
Yahiapur (CT)	4,919
Dariapur (CT)	4,851
Telkap (CT)	4,504
Bahadurpur (CT)	4,406
Shahjangi (CT)	3,866
Patliputra Housing Colony (CT)	3,531
Paharpur (CT)	1,894
Colgong (CT)	1,797
<b>Sikkim</b>	
Gangtok (M Corp.)	1,00,286
Namchi (M CI)	12,190
Rangpo (NP)	10,450
Jorethang (NP)	9,009
Singtam (NP)	5,868
Mangan (NP)	4,644
Gyalshing (NP)	4,013
Nayabazar(Notified Bazar Area)	1,235
Rhenak (CT)	5,883
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	
Itanagar (NT)	59,490
Naharlagun (NT)	36,158

Town Name	Population
Moirang (MCI)	19,893
Ningthoukhong (MCI)	13,078
Bishnupur (MCI)	12,167
Jiribam (M CI)	7,343
Lilong (Thoubal) (NP)	24,900
Samurou (NP)	16,582
Thongkhong Laxmi Bazar (NP)	14,878
Lilong (Imphal West) (NP)	12,427
Kakching Khunou (NP)	11,379
Yairipok (NP)	9,569
Kumbi (NP)	9,546
Wangoi (NP)	9,106
Andro (NP)	8,744
Kwakta (NP)	8,579
Lamshang (NP)	8,130
Wangjing (NP)	8,055
Sikhong Sekmai (NP)	7,390
Oinam (NP)	7,161
Sugnu (NP)	5,132
Sekmai Bazar (NP)	5,065
Lamlai (NP)	4,601
Heirol (NP)	2,974
Moreh (ST)	16,847
Ukhrul (CT)	27,187
Tamenglong (CT)	19,363
Thongju (CT)	10,836
Lamjaotonga (CT)	10,593
Kshetrigao (CT)	10,534
Rengkai (CT)	8,293

Town Name	Population
Tuensang (TC)	36,774
Wokha (TC)	35,004
Mon (TC)	26,328
Chumukedima (TC)	25,885
Zunheboto (TC)	22,633
Kiphire (TC)	16,487
Phek (TC)	14,204
Pfutsero (TC)	10,371
Medziphema (TC)	8,738
Jalukie (TC)	8,706
Naginimora (TC)	8,116
Tuli (TC)	7,864
Longleng (TC)	7,613
Changtongya (TC)	7,532
Tseminyu (TC)	6,315
Peren (TC)	5,084
Kuda (CT)	16,108
Kohima Village (CT)	15,734
Diphupar 'A' (CT)	10,246
Puranabazar 'A' (CT)	7,385
Rangapahar (CT)	6,673
Satakha Hq. (CT)	4,964
Tsudikong (13th Mile Tuli Paper Mill) (CT)	4,416
<b>Manipur</b>	
Imphal (M CI)	268,243
Thoubal (MCI)	45,947
Kakching (M CI)	32,138
Mayang Imphal (MCI)	24,239
Nambol (MCI)	22,512

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
N. Kawnpui (NT)	7,732
Thenzawl (NT)	7,259
Hnahthial (NT)	7,187
Sairang (NT)	5,950
Tiabung (NT)	4,554
Bairabi (NT)	4,320
Darlawn (NT)	3,769
Zawinuam (NT)	3,733
North Vanlaihphai (NT)	3,602
Lengpui (NT)	3,282
Khawhai (NT)	2,496
Biate (NT)	2,277
<b>Tripura</b>	
Agartala (M CI)	400,004
Dharmanagar (NP)	40,595
Udaipur (NP)	32,758
Kailasahar (NP)	22,405
Bishalgarh (NP)	21,085
Teliamura (NP)	21,032
Belonia (NP)	19,996
Khowai (NP)	18,526
Ambassa (NP)	16,285
Ranirbazar (NP)	13,104
Kumarghat (NP)	13,054
Santir Bazar (NP)	11,921
Sonamura (NP)	11,285
Kamalpur (NP)	10,872
Amarpur (NP)	10,838
Sabroom (NP)	7,142

Town Name	Population
Khurai Sajor Leikai (CT)	7,987
Zenhang Lamka (CT)	7,771
Naoriya Pakhanglakpa (CT)	7,501
Kangpokpi (CT)	7,476
Porompat (CT)	6,191
Heingang (CT)	6,115
Khongman (CT)	6,096
Takyei Mapal (CT)	5,775
Torban (Kshetri Leikai) (CT)	5,459
Langjing (CT)	5,451
Kiyamgei (CT)	5,336
Laipham Siphai (CT)	5,268
Sagolband (Part) (CT)	4,964
Chingangbam Leikai (CT)	4,904
Lairikyengbam Leikai (CT)	4,586
Luwangsangbam (CT)	3,458
Hill Town (CT)	2,293
<b>Mizoram</b>	
Aizawl (NT)	2,93,416
Lunglei (NT)	57,011
Champhai (NT)	32,734
Saiha (NT)	25,110
Kolasib (NT)	24,272
Serchhip (NT)	21,158
Lawngtlai (NT)	20,830
Saitual (NT)	11,619
Khawzawl (NT)	11,022
Vairengte (NT)	10,554
Mamit (NT)	7,884

Town Name	Population
Shillong (MB)	143,229
Williamnagar (MB)	24,597
Resubelpara (MB)	19,595
Baghmara (MB)	13,131
Nongstoin (TC)	28,742
Nongpoh (TC)	17,055
Mairang (TC)	14,363
Shillong Cantt. (CB)	11,930
Mawlai (CT)	55,012
Nongthymmai (CT)	38,004
Madanrtng (CT)	29,194
Pynthorumkhrach (CT)	27,219
Nongmynsong (CT)	15,017
Cherrapunjee (CT)	11,722
Umpling (CT)	8,529
Lawsohtun (CT)	8,214
Umroi (CT)	8,198
Umlyngka (CT)	7,381
Mawpat (CT)	6,184
Nongkseh (CT)	4,846
<b>Assam</b>	
Guwahati (M Corp.)	957,352
Silchar (MB)	172,830
Dibrugarh (MB)	139,565
Nagaon (MB)	117,722
Tinsukia (MB)	99,448
Jorhat (MB)	71,782
Bongaigaon (MB)	67,322
Dhubri (MB)	63,388

Town Name	Population
Charipara (CT)	19,598
Dukli (CT)	16,941
Madhuban (CT)	16,579
Taranagar (CT)	15,481
Kanchanpur (CT)	15,341
Panisagar (CT)	14,758
Gandhigram (CT)	14,572
Madhupur (CT)	14,105
Radhakishorenagar (CT)	13,866
Anandanagar (CT)	13,814
Singarbil (CT)	12,917
Bankimnagar (CT)	11,949
Gakulnagar (CT)	11,369
Uttar Champamura (CT)	11,359
Fulkumari (Part) (CT)	11,160
Dhwajnagar (CT)	9,052
Dewanpasa (CT)	8,761
Manu (CT)	8,515
Gakulpur (CT)	8,361
Narsingarh (CT)	7,404
Briddhanagar (CT)	7,041
Matarbari (CT)	6,530
Chandigarh (CT)	5,607
Fatikroy (CT)	5,371
Lebachhara (CT)	5,273
Kalachhari (CT)	4,827
<b>Meghalaya</b>	
Tura (M)	74,858
Jowai (M)	28,430



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Gauripur (TC)	25,124
Digboi (TC)	21,736
Doom Dooma (TC)	21,572
Mariani (TC)	20,801
Chapar (TC)	20,322
Bokajan (TC)	19,877
Dhing (TC)	19,235
Biswanath Chariali (TC)	19,145
Naharkatiya (TC)	18,937
Kharupatia (TC)	18,501
Rangapara (TC)	18,393
Howli (TC)	18,301
Titabor Town (TC)	17,920
Tangla (TC)	17,183
Makum (TC)	16,923
Abhayapuri (TC)	15,847
Lakhipur (TC)	15,633
Udaiguri (TC)	15,279
Basugaon (TC)	13,849
Dhakuakhana (TC)	13,502
Badarpur (TC)	13,298
Bijni (TC)	13,257
Doboka (TC)	13,118
Dhemaji (TC)	12,816
Gohpur (TC)	12,223
Sapatgram (TC)	12,163
Bihpuria (TC)	12,016
Lala (TC)	11,771
Pathsala (TC)	11,242

Town Name	Population
North Lakhimpur (MB)	59,814
Tezpur (MB)	58,559
Karimganj (MB)	56,854
Goalpara (MB)	53,430
Sibsagar (MB)	50,781
Barpeta (MB)	42,649
Golaghat (MB)	41,989
Lanka (MB)	36,805
Hojai (MB)	36,638
Barpeta Road (MB)	35,571
Kokrajhar (MB)	34,136
Hailakandi (MB)	33,637
Lumding (MB)	31,347
Marigaon (MB)	29,164
Rangia (MB)	27,889
Nalbari (MB)	27,839
Mangaldoi (MB)	25,989
Dhekiajuli (MB)	21,579
Dergaon (MB)	20,059
Sonari (MB)	19,810
Nazira (MB)	13,304
Lakhipur (MB)	10,277
Amguri (MB)	8,002
Palasbari (MB)	4,925
Diphu (TC)	61,797
Haflong (TC)	43,756
Bilasipara (TC)	37,410
Margherita (TC)	26,914
Silapathar (TC)	25,662

Town Name	Population
Namrup (CT)	15,719
Niz-Hajo (CT)	15,188
New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (CT)	14,896
Ambikapur Part-X (CT)	14,283
Sualkuchi (CT)	13,898
Digboi Oil Town (CT)	12,726
Gobindapur (CT)	11,863
Nahira (CT)	11,790
Lido Town (CT)	11,717
Salpara Molandubi Pt.-I (CT)	11,709
Ambicapur Pt VIII (CT)	11,691
Chapra (CT)	11,220
Gerimari Chapori (CT)	11,004
Gutlong Gaon (CT)	10,900
Morongial (CT)	10,318
Chapakhowa Town (CT)	10,305
Dimaruguri (CT)	10,235
Khaira Bari (CT)	10,210
Kamalabaria N.C. (CT)	10,071
Kahi Kuchi (CT)	9,917
Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town (CT)	9,845
Golaghatia Basti (CT)	9,809
Bhalukdubi (CT)	9,636
Kanakpur Part-II (CT)	9,519
Durga Nagar Pt. V (CT)	9,051
Chekonidhara (CT)	9,026
Badarpur Rly. Town (CT)	8,882
Amin Gaon (CT)	8,855
Jhagra Pt.III (CT)	8,838

Town Name	Population
Raha (TC)	11,030
Umrangso (TC)	10,376
Kampur Town (TC)	10,371
North Guwahati (TC)	10,328
Bokakhat (TC)	10,143
Sarupathar (TC)	9,931
Donkamokam (TC)	9,116
Gossaigaon (TC)	9,068
Chabua (TC)	8,966
Teok (TC)	8,795
Hamren (TC)	8,747
Simaluguri (TC)	8,286
Sarbhog (TC)	8,112
Barpathar (TC)	7,657
Sarthebari (TC)	6,913
Maibong (TC)	6,236
Narayanpur (TC)	6,001
Moranhat (TC)	5,679
Dokmoka (TC)	5,478
Howraghat (TC)	5,443
Lakhi Nepali (CT)	5,348
Tihu (TC)	4,599
Jonai Bazar (CT)	4,459
Mahur (TC)	2,121
Anand Nagar (CT)	2,050
Dulliajan Oil Town (CT)	28,626
Mankachar (CT)	26,162
Lumding Rly Colony (CT)	22,658
Jagiroad (CT)	17,739

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Bahbari Gaon (CT)	6,821
Takhlibilal Pathar (CT)	6,611
Sarpara (CT)	6,529
Jalah (CT)	6,468
Bali Korla (CT)	6,359
Chota Haibor (CT)	6,315
Silchar Part-X (CT)	6,313
Pub - Dhaniram Pather (CT)	6,280
Kanakpur I (CT)	6,219
Katirail T.E. (CT)	6,182
Forest Vill. Lakhipathar (CT)	6,129
Uttar Athiabari (CT)	6,091
B.R.P.L. Township (CT)	6,001
Niz- Mankata (CT)	5,924
Bangaon (CT)	5,873
Parlli Part (CT)	5,788
Sonapur Gaon (CT)	5,771
Chalantapara Pt IV (CT)	5,744
Niz Katigora Pt III (CT)	5,687
Mohmaiki (CT)	5,639
No.2 Goreswar (CT)	5,631
Thekashu Pt.-II (CT)	5,625
Tegheria (CT)	5,567
Kakaya (CT)	5,550
Kharijapikon (CT)	5,550
Barua Bari Gaon (CT)	5,444
Changsari (CT)	5,354
Digheli (CT)	5,285
Borgolai Grant No.II (CT)	5,241

Town Name	Population
Azara (CT)	8,780
Tarapur Pt VI (CT)	8,753
Sarupathar Bengali (CT)	8,752
Belsor (CT)	8,523
Moran Town (CT)	8,434
Dahali (CT)	8,397
Borpukhuri (CT)	8,318
Bohari (CT)	8,264
Golokganj (CT)	8,244
Chatibor Gaon (CT)	8,231
Majgaon (CT)	8,154
Dharapur (CT)	8,095
Kumar Kaibarta Gaon (CT)	8,056
Rupahi Town (CT)	8,052
Ambicapur Pt VI (CT)	7,971
Nidanpur Pt-II (CT)	7,954
Barika Chuburi (CT)	7,911
Irongmara (CT)	7,685
Bamun Sualkuchi (CT)	7,628
Kochpara (CT)	7,540
Jamunamukh (CT)	7,377
Kanisail Pt I (CT)	7,358
Asudubi (CT)	7,356
Mairabari Town (CT)	7,177
Upar Hali (CT)	7,095
Batarashi (CT)	7,001
Tarapur VII (CT)	6,977
Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (CT)	6,960
Padmabil (CT)	6,874

Town Name	Population
H.P.C. Township (CT)	2,732
Laharijan Natun Bosti (CT)	2,508
Numaligarh Refinery Township (CT)	2,318
<b>West Bengal</b>	
Kolkata (M Corp.)	4,496,694
Haora (M Corp.)	1,077,075
Durgapur (M Corp.)	566,517
Asansol (M Corp.)	563,917
Siliguri (M Corp.)	513,264
Chandannagar (M Corp.)	166,867
Maheshtala (M)	448,317
Rajpur Sonarpur (M)	424,368
South Dum Dum (M)	403,316
Rajarhat Gopalpur (M)	402,844
Bhatpara (M)	383,762
Panihati (M)	377,347
Kamarhati (M)	330,211
Barddhaman (M)	314,265
Kulti (M)	313,809
Bally (M)	293,373
Barasat (M)	278,435
North Dum Dum (M)	249,142
Baranagar (M)	245,213
Uluberia (M)	222,240
Naihati (M)	217,900
Bidhan Nagar (M)	215,514
Kharagpur (M)	207,604
English Bazar (M)	205,521
Haldia (M)	200,827

Town Name	Population
Uttar Krishnapur Pt III (CT)	5,187
Niz-Bahjani (CT)	5,183
Kalaigaon Town Part (CT)	5,112
Chandrapur Baghicha (CT)	5,106
Charingia Gaon (CT)	5,094
Lido Tikok (CT)	5,091
Mosli Pt I (CT)	5,087
Dudhpatil Pt VI (CT)	5,083
Naubaisa Goan (CT)	5,015
Rupiabathan (CT)	4,981
Damara Patpara (CT)	4,922
Salakati (CT)	4,863
Majir Gaon (CT)	4,774
Majarkuri (CT)	4,727
Dhekorgorha (CT)	4,708
Udiana (CT)	4,644
Tupkhana Pt I (CT)	4,640
Pipalibari (CT)	4,534
Sanpara (CT)	4,534
Garal (CT)	4,400
Thekashu Pt-I (CT)	4,384
Newsolia Gaon (CT)	4,312
Sepon (CT)	4,234
Dudhpatil Pt V (CT)	4,121
Marowa (CT)	4,004
Nakhula Grant (CT)	3,806
Kachujan Gaon (CT)	3,246
Digarua Gaon (Digarubar Gaon) (CT)	3,207
Barbari (AMC AREA) (CT)	2,884

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Khardaha (M)	108,496
Jalpaiguri (M)	107,341
Bansberia (M)	103,920
Bhadreswar (M)	101,477
Kalyani (M)	100,575
Dhulian (M)	95,706
Chakdaha (M)	95,203
Dankuni (M)	94,936
Contai (M)	92,226
Jangipur (M)	88,165
Garulia (M)	85,336
Old Maldah (M)	84,012
Katwa (M)	81,615
Bolpur (M)	80,210
Koch Bihar (M)	77,935
New Barrackpur (M)	76,846
Budge Budge (M)	76,837
Konnagar (M)	76,172
Ranaghat (M)	75,365
Suri (M)	67,864
Bishnupur (M)	67,783
Arambag (M)	66,175
Tamluk (M)	65,306
Alipurduar (M)	65,232
Jhargram (M)	61,712
Gayespur (M)	58,998
Panskura (M)	57,932
Rampurhat (M)	57,833
Kalna (M)	56,722

Town Name	Population
Madhyamgram (M)	196,127
Baharampur (M)	195,223
Raiganj (M)	183,612
Serampore (M)	181,842
Hugli-Chinsurah (M)	177,259
Medinipur (M)	169,264
Uttarpara Kotrung (M)	159,147
Krishnanagar (M)	153,062
Barrackpur (M)	152,783
Santipur (M)	151,777
Balurghat (M)	151,416
Habra (M)	147,221
Jamuria (M)	145,276
Bankura (M)	137,386
North Barrackpur (M)	132,806
Raniganj (M)	129,441
Nabadwip (M)	125,543
Basirhat (M)	125,254
Halisahar (M)	124,939
Rishra (M)	124,577
Ashoknagar Kalyangarh (M)	121,592
Baidyabati (M)	121,110
Puruliya (M)	121,067
Kanchrapara (M)	120,345
Darjiling (M)	118,805
Titagarh (M)	116,541
Dum Dum (M)	114,786
Champdani (M)	111,251
Bongaon (M)	108,864

Town Name	Population
Raghunathpur (M)	25,561
Mal (M)	25,218
Dainhat (M)	24,397
Mathabhanga (M)	23,890
Chandrakona (M)	23,629
Tufanganj (M)	20,998
Ramjibanpur (M)	19,611
Jhalda (M)	19,544
Kshirpai (M)	16,384
Haldibari (M)	14,404
Kharar (M)	12,118
Mekliganj (M)	9,127
Taherpur (NA)	20,894
Cooper's Camp (NA)	18,843
Mirik (NA)	11,513
Barrackpur Cantonment (CB)	17,380
Nabadiganta Industrial Township (ITS)	1,095
Dabgram (P) (CT)	119,040
Bally (CT)	113,377
Kharagpur Rly. Settlement (CT)	82,735
Bankra (CT)	63,957
Kharra (P) (CT)	61,661
Binnaguri (CT)	58,840
Phulia (CT)	55,653
Jaygaon (CT)	42,254
Paschim Punropara (CT)	40,683
Aurangabad (CT)	39,261
Chittaranjan (CT)	39,098
Kankuria (CT)	36,925

Town Name	Population
Gangarampur (M)	56,217
Kandi (M)	55,632
Ghatal (M)	54,591
Islampur (M)	54,340
Kaliaganj (M)	53,530
Baruipur (M)	53,128
Baduria (M)	52,493
Jiaganj-Azimganj (M)	51,790
Kalimpong (M)	49,403
Gobardanga (M)	45,377
Dhupguri (M)	44,719
Sainthia (M)	44,601
Murshidabad (M)	44,019
Kurseong (M)	42,446
Diamond Harbour (M)	41,802
Nalhati (M)	41,534
Memari (M)	41,451
Taki (M)	38,263
Dubrajpur (M)	38,041
Pujali (M)	37,047
Dalkhola (M)	36,930
Dinhata (M)	36,124
Guskara (M)	35,388
Tarakeswar (M)	30,947
Birnagar (M)	30,799
Egra (M)	30,148
Beldanga (M)	29,205
Sonamukhi (M)	29,085
Jaynagar Mazilpur (M)	25,922

**Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)**

Town Name	Population
Uttar Raypur (CT)	23,084
Salar (CT)	22,894
Bagula (CT)	22,649
Hindusthan Cables Town (CT)	22,599
Baruipur (P) (CT)	22,430
Paranpara (CT)	22,297
Birlapur (CT)	22,078
Shyampur (CT)	22,024
Jujarsaha (CT)	21,820
Mahadeb Nagar (CT)	21,737
Podara (CT)	21,589
Singur (CT)	21,382
Arra (CT)	21,272
Guriahati (CT)	21,064
Dhailya (CT)	20,962
Shimulpur (CT)	20,803
Aistala (CT)	20,662
Farakka Barrage Township (CT)	20,126
Kamgachhi (CT)	19,998
Ondal (CT)	19,924
Srirampur (CT)	19,830
Manikpur (CT)	19,804
Falakata (CT)	19,716
Panchpara (CT)	19,283
Mallikpur (CT)	19,120
Jafarpur (CT)	19,062
Keota (P) (CT)	18,875
Uttar Satali (CT)	18,454
Domjur (CT)	18,433

Town Name	Population
Chakapara (CT)	35,282
Matla (CT)	31,920
Pandua (CT)	30,700
Mainaguri (CT)	30,490
Banshra (CT)	29,521
Sankrail (CT)	29,114
Jafrabad (CT)	28,332
Nibra (CT)	27,818
Kajora (CT)	27,275
Kalara (CT)	27,210
Kanaipur (CT)	26,814
Panchla (CT)	26,432
Nebadhai Duttapukur (CT)	25,557
Chaltia (CT)	25,336
Sarenga (CT)	25,200
Kolaghat (CT)	25,191
Teghari (CT)	25,058
Uttar Bagdogra (CT)	25,044
Chata Kalikapur (CT)	24,985
Balarampur (CT)	24,431
Ghuni (CT)	24,249
Ukhra (CT)	24,104
Jagadanandapur (CT)	23,822
Kanksa (CT)	23,789
Dhulagari (CT)	23,740
Gopjan (CT)	23,415
Sahajadpur (CT)	23,280
Bhasaipaikar (CT)	23,141
Khagrabari (CT)	23,122

Town Name	Population
Kulihanda (CT)	15,969
Gopalpur (CT)	15,967
Dighirpar (CT)	15,881
Bara Suzapur (CT)	15,808
Kalua (CT)	15,735
Kenda (CT)	15,731
Baidyanathpur (CT)	15,704
Dafahat(CT)	15,688
Banarhat Tea Garden (CT)	15,652
Bara Mohansingh (CT)	15,616
Khandra (CT)	15,383
Mithipur (CT)	15,260
Salap (CT)	15,171
Dalurband (CT)	15,107
Benia Gram (CT)	15,046
Islampur (CT)	15,019
Saguna (P) (CT)	14,991
Adra (CT)	14,956
Raghunathpur (PS-Magra) (CT)	14,919
Tari (CT)	14,558
Bikihakola (CT)	14,540
Cart Road (CT)	14,444
Mira (CT)	14,391
Paschim Jitpur (CT)	14,334
Shuvararah (CT)	14,330
Matari (CT)	14,293
Amalhara (CT)	14,261
Chachanda (CT)	14,244
Odlabari (CT)	14,194

Town Name	Population
Nabagram Colony (CT)	18,358
Mahiri (CT)	18,223
Badkulla (CT)	18,051
Talbandha (CT)	17,802
Dhusaripara (CT)	17,800
Teleni Para (CT)	17,781
Ruiya (CT)	17,661
Bahula (CT)	17,510
Nahazari (CT)	17,422
Magrahat (CT)	17,392
Alipur (CT)	17,347
Giria (CT)	17,131
Nasaratpur (CT)	17,044
Kaugachhi (CT)	17,001
Patulia (CT)	16,979
Jhorhat (CT)	16,940
Buita (CT)	16,764
Amta (CT)	16,699
Dafarpur (CT)	16,587
Rejuani (CT)	16,553
Rishra (CT)	16,503
Rajbalhat (CT)	16,479
Krishnapur (CT)	16,470
Uttar Latabari (CT)	16,350
Jagadishpur (CT)	16,259
Baharu (CT)	16,155
Joypul (CT)	16,134
Ban Harishpur (CT)	16,067
Simla (CT)	15,988



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Khalisani (CT)	12,970
Paschim Bhatjangla (CT)	12,963
Anup Nagar (CT)	12,940
Janai (CT)	12,837
Sibdanga Badarpur (CT)	12,829
Bahir Sarbamangala (CT)	12,819
Tehatta (CT)	12,770
Nababpur (CT)	12,728
Chanduria (CT)	12,700
Bholar Dabri (CT)	12,670
Silampur (CT)	12,664
Bishnupur (CT)	12,660
Deulpur (CT)	12,618
Jaykrishnapur (CT)	12,599
Brindabanpur (CT)	12,583
Milki (CT)	12,581
Chatta Baria (CT)	12,537
Domohni (CT)	12,480
Taldi (CT)	12,459
Takagach (CT)	12,418
Paschim Bainan (CT)	12,405
Baliadanga (CT)	12,379
Masila (CT)	12,239
Kumirmora (CT)	12,208
Surul (CT)	12,160
Champahati (CT)	12,111
Kesabpur (CT)	12,073
Chak Kashipur (CT)	12,035
Hariharpur (CT)	12,027

Town Name	Population
Raghudebbati (CT)	14,165
Chapra (CT)	14,123
Gadigachha (CT)	14,085
Dakshin Raypur (CT)	14,076
Srikantabati (CT)	14,027
Barjora (CT)	14,012
Hijuli (CT)	13,969
Rajnagar (CT)	13,965
Chhora (CT)	13,806
Balichak (CT)	13,784
Dakshin Jhapardaha (CT)	13,704
Madanpur (CT)	13,675
Dignala (CT)	13,633
Patihal (CT)	13,573
Bamangram (CT)	13,550
Sulanggari (CT)	13,496
Chak Bankola (CT)	13,492
Jagannathpur (CT)	13,454
Dumriguri (CT)	13,416
Muragachha (CT)	13,249
Basantapur (CT)	13,183
Jemari (J.K. Nagar Township) (CT)	13,179
Naldanga (CT)	13,140
Sukdal (CT)	13,093
Basudebpur (CT)	13,091
Kalikapota (CT)	13,086
Nari (P) (CT)	13,072
Purba Bishnupur (M) (CT)	13,060
Uttampur (CT)	13,000

Town Name	Population
Karari Chandpur (CT)	10,941
Chandpur (CT)	10,930
Beldubi (CT)	10,871
Kanyanagar (CT)	10,823
Birpara (CT)	10,821
Noapara (P) (CT)	10,819
Maslandapur (CT)	10,790
Kendra Khotamdi (CT)	10,750
Berandari Bagaria (CT)	10,748
Krishna Sali (CT)	10,742
Bira (CT)	10,741
Alipurduar Rly.Jnc.(CT)	10,733
Uttar Kusum (CT)	10,716
Argari (CT)	10,715
Nasra (CT)	10,707
Dakshin Santoshpur (CT)	10,600
Sonatala (CT)	10,589
Kshidirpur (CT)	10,556
Osmanpur (CT)	10,512
Begampur (CT)	10,487
Ambhua (CT)	10,477
Karidhya (CT)	10,466
Kulia (P) (CT)	10,406
Banjetia (CT)	10,400
Chikrand (CT)	10,375
Chak Banshberia (CT)	10,357
Ramchandrapur (CT)	10,312
Raghabpur (CT)	10,280
Jaypur (CT)	10,259

Town Name	Population
Guma (CT)	12,025
Uttar Kamakhya (CT)	12,022
Deera (CT)	11,994
Chamrail (CT)	11,923
Kasim Bazar (CT)	11,724
Sonada Khasmahal (CT)	11,635
Koyra (CT)	11,615
Telipara Tea Garden (D) (CT)	11,535
Mathapari (CT)	11,529
Kantaberia (CT)	11,507
Dihik Kalas (CT)	11,494
Baruihuda (CT)	11,474
Parangarpar (CT)	11,408
Nrisinghapur (CT)	11,336
Jagtaj (CT)	11,261
Dakshin Rajyadharpur (CT)	11,254
Chhota Suzapur (CT)	11,216
Parashkol (CT)	11,212
Makhal Tala (CT)	11,192
Shankara (CT)	11,171
Tiorkhali (CT)	11,148
Chak Alampur (CT)	11,144
Ankurhati (CT)	11,130
Chak Kanthalia (CT)	11,108
Bara Jumla (CT)	11,074
Bhimram (CT)	11,058
Belumilki (CT)	10,998
Bagnan (CT)	10,996
Bowali (CT)	10,968

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Beharia (CT)	9,584
Kantlia (CT)	9,567
Ramnagar (CT)	9,528
Manbazar (CT)	9,521
Kakramari (CT)	9,423
Harharia Chak (CT)	9,411
Bipra Noapara (CT)	9,408
Betpuli (CT)	9,404
Jhalda (P) (CT)	9,384
Solgohalia (CT)	9,373
Kalaikunda (CT)	9,344
Joka (CT)	9,302
Khadinan (CT)	9,297
Ahmadpur (CT)	9,242
Nayabahadurpur (CT)	9,239
Kalkut (P) (CT)	9,184
Anantabati (CT)	9,171
Pangachhiya (CT)	9,165
Bamanpukur (CT)	9,137
Mohanpur (CT)	9,096
Sahapur (CT)	9,022
Deuli (CT)	9,007
Kodalia (CT)	8,994
Harishpur (CT)	8,980
Jateshwar (CT)	8,963
Siduli (CT)	8,961
Babanpur (P) (CT)	8,942
Kalyanpur (CT)	8,914
Serpur (CT)	8,900

Town Name	Population
Sirakol (CT)	10,250
Fatehpur (CT)	10,176
Gangnapur (CT)	10,168
Dhakuria (CT)	10,165
Sashpur (P) (CT)	10,100
Kalaria (CT)	10,075
Kasba (CT)	10,067
Dhamua (CT)	10,055
Debipur (CT)	9,967
Dhatrigram (CT)	9,951
Sahapur (CT)	9,906
Mamrejpur (CT)	9,851
Satigachha (CT)	9,847
Kashimnagar (CT)	9,796
Dhunki (CT)	9,784
Gobindapur (CT)	9,763
Rajapur (CT)	9,754
Shantipur (CT)	9,746
Deulia (CT)	9,663
Karimpur (CT)	9,661
Raghunathpur (PS-Dankuni) (CT)	9,650
Khalor (CT)	9,636
Uttar Madarihahat (CT)	9,631
Banapur (CT)	9,626
Jaypur Bil (CT)	9,598
Petua (CT)	9,596
Chikanpara (CT)	9,594
Mechiabasti (CT)	9,592
Parbbatipur (CT)	9,584

Town Name	Population
Panuria (CT)	8,399
Bayarsing (CT)	8,346
Darappur (CT)	8,275
Uttar Mahammadpur (CT)	8,264
Raigachhi (CT)	8,245
Krishnapur (CT)	8,205
Ramchandrapur (CT)	8,196
Nagdaha (CT)	8,192
Hingalganj (CT)	8,179
Hafania (CT)	8,171
Digha (CT)	8,159
Manushpur (CT)	8,148
Krishna Chandrapur (CT)	8,146
Samuktola (CT)	8,132
Bishnupur (CT)	8,118
Bandipur (CT)	8,115
Fatepur (CT)	8,105
Chak Barbaria (CT)	8,088
Barabazar (CT)	8,056
Nimpith (CT)	8,014
Masat (CT)	8,007
Mugkalyan (CT)	7,961
Purbba Narayanpur (CT)	7,950
Hijuli (CT)	7,917
Amodghata (CT)	7,910
Dihimandalghat (CT)	7,910
Gangadharpur (CT)	7,862
Sehara (CT)	7,858
Naupala (CT)	7,856

Town Name	Population
Parasia (CT)	8,894
Ajodhya Nagar (P) (CT)	8,883
Mallik Bagan (CT)	8,869
Bhanowara (CT)	8,855
Barua (P) (CT)	8,852
Sankrailjala (CT)	8,812
Nazirpur (CT)	8,778
Basai (CT)	8,772
Amtala (CT)	8,765
Geni (CT)	8,747
Batika (CT)	8,717
Makardaha (CT)	8,713
Itinda (CT)	8,679
Bagbari(CT)	8,660
Poali (CT)	8,657
Shankhanagar (CT)	8,601
Chakchaka (CT)	8,582
Bilpahari (CT)	8,565
Lalpur (P) (CT)	8,536
Balibhara (CT)	8,521
Teghari (CT)	8,491
Konardihi (CT)	8,488
Kotulpur (CT)	8,483
Mirdhanga (CT)	8,482
Dharmapur (CT)	8,456
Charka (CT)	8,451
Dakshin Khanda (CT)	8,449
Panchghara (CT)	8,428
Uttar Jhapardaha (CT)	8,425

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Jirat (CT)	7,430
Manirampur (CT)	7,428
Baniban Jagadishpur (CT)	7,402
Khatra (CT)	7,382
Khajutti (CT)	7,380
Murgathaul (CT)	7,371
Shyampur (CT)	7,354
Khodarampur (CT)	7,277
Dakshin Chatra (CT)	7,275
Kola (CT)	7,271
Nawapara (CT)	7,262
Baksinagar (CT)	7,255
Namajgram (CT)	7,252
Sripur (CT)	7,224
Natibpur (CT)	7,212
Fatellapur (CT)	7,207
Simlatal (CT)	7,206
Tentulkuli (CT)	7,203
Rameswarpur (CT)	7,200
Bara Bamonnia (CT)	7,193
Samali (CT)	7,180
Uttar Goara (CT)	7,178
Hirapur (CT)	7,177
Hatsimla (CT)	7,141
Laskarpara (CT)	7,137
Barijhati (CT)	7,136
Ilambazar (CT)	7,125
Chandpara (CT)	7,113
Jagatballavpur (CT)	7,113

Town Name	Population
Kharimala Khagrabari (CT)	7,844
Ghorsala (CT)	7,837
Majdia (CT)	7,831
Gopalpur (CT)	7,818
Arra (CT)	7,808
Mathurapur (CT)	7,797
Paniara (CT)	7,787
Sadpur (CT)	7,773
Bhabki (CT)	7,772
Dwari Geria (CT)	7,754
Kuldanga (CT)	7,742
Nokpul (CT)	7,737
Mirzapur (CT)	7,733
Chaspura (CT)	7,731
Santoshpur (CT)	7,695
Jot Kamal (CT)	7,685
Hansghara (CT)	7,665
Egara (CT)	7,623
Chechakhata (CT)	7,613
Garshyamnagar (CT)	7,611
Jadupur (CT)	7,585
Gairkata (CT)	7,577
Barunda (CT)	7,534
Gangadharpur (CT)	7,533
Nasibpur (CT)	7,517
Eksara (CT)	7,500
Jangalpara (CT)	7,478
Chelad (CT)	7,471
Dakshin Khagrabari (CT)	7,469

Town Name	Population
Benudia (CT)	6,797
Durlabhganj (CT)	6,796
Dungra Khasmahal (CT)	6,789
Bankul (CT)	6,779
Chandpur (M) (CT)	6,777
Nainan (CT)	6,772
Danga (CT)	6,766
Bangalpur (CT)	6,760
Chak Enayetnagar (CT)	6,754
Palashi (CT)	6,748
Udang (CT)	6,747
Ula (CT)	6,738
Baruipara (CT)	6,731
Deora (CT)	6,715
Madhusudanpur (CT)	6,685
Radhanagar (CT)	6,675
Bamunara (CT)	6,665
Garh Kamalpur (CT)	6,664
Kharibari (CT)	6,660
Dhania (CT)	6,659
Jala Kendua (CT)	6,658
Kanganbaria (CT)	6,657
Halyan (CT)	6,637
Haridasmati (CT)	6,627
Basanti (CT)	6,625
Chinchuria (CT)	6,617
Barua Gopalpur (CT)	6,614
Baska (CT)	6,609
Baniban (CT)	6,597

Town Name	Population
Sahebpur (CT)	7,109
Raghudebpur (CT)	7,081
Bhagabatipur (CT)	7,068
Purbba Tajpur (CT)	7,035
Gopalpur (CT)	7,016
Naiti (CT)	6,996
Kulberia (CT)	6,993
Mahendrapur (CT)	6,979
Jaynagar (CT)	6,977
Paschim Panchla (CT)	6,951
Simhat (CT)	6,945
Sonatikiri (CT)	6,919
Digha (CT)	6,916
Shashati (CT)	6,914
Nalpur (CT)	6,911
Mihitikri (CT)	6,906
Bankra (CT)	6,897
Lalman (CT)	6,894
Jatragachhi (CT)	6,890
Kanki (P) (CT)	6,884
Punglia (CT)	6,857
Basudebpur (CT)	6,830
Bamangachhi (CT)	6,824
Sibnagar (CT)	6,812
Ramanathpur (CT)	6,811
Uttarparanij (CT)	6,810
Rudrapur (CT)	6,810
Bablari Dewanganj (CT)	6,806
Mathurapur (CT)	6,803

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Gangpur (CT)	6,347
Ramakantapur (CT)	6,347
Panchghara (CT)	6,340
Kendua (CT)	6,338
Bilandapur (CT)	6,330
Kokapur (CT)	6,317
Madna (CT)	6,312
Andul (CT)	6,302
Gangapur (CT)	6,301
Raipur Bazar (CT)	6,280
Asuti (CT)	6,272
Chak Bhorigu (CT)	6,269
Bamunari (CT)	6,266
Khalia (CT)	6,265
Ramchandrapur (CT)	6,252
Sadigachhi (CT)	6,248
Kharsarai (CT)	6,247
Usthi (CT)	6,230
Ghola Noapara (CT)	6,210
Chaulia (CT)	6,186
Andal(Gram) (CT)	6,177
Bandhail (CT)	6,175
Naba Kola (CT)	6,169
Bhandar Gachha (CT)	6,156
Kalikapur Barasat (CT)	6,104
Badamtam Tea Garden (CT)	6,102
Kotbar (CT)	6,083
Mirzapur (CT)	6,083
Bilkanda (CT)	6,081

Town Name	Population
Goasafat (CT)	6,597
Daulatpur (CT)	6,568
Chapari (CT)	6,556
Khantora (CT)	6,547
Borai (CT)	6,522
Deulgram (CT)	6,517
Debipur (CT)	6,506
Chandipur (CT)	6,488
Goda (P) (CT)	6,483
Jagijhora Barabak (CT)	6,474
Uttar Kalas (CT)	6,474
Panuhat (CT)	6,473
Ballavpur (CT)	6,468
Beliatore (CT)	6,463
Chandrapur (CT)	6,456
Kendua (CT)	6,452
Patuli (CT)	6,441
Baksa (CT)	6,432
Chandapur Champagachhi (CT)	6,431
Paltapara (CT)	6,408
Amarshi Kasba (CT)	6,400
Sankarpur (CT)	6,399
Dakhin Rampur (CT)	6,392
Dandirhat (P) (CT)	6,387
Khodar Bazar (CT)	6,360
Nischintapur (CT)	6,353
Jetia (CT)	6,349
Bhatenda (CT)	6,349
Begun Kodar (CT)	6,347

Town Name	Population
Uttar Pirpur (CT)	5,868
Naul (CT)	5,865
Kalikapur (CT)	5,860
Belgharia (CT)	5,858
Khordabamonnia (CT)	5,856
Amlajora (CT)	5,856
Masat (CT)	5,839
Shibalaya (CT)	5,830
Gabberia (CT)	5,823
Pashchim Khalna (CT)	5,813
Dhola (CT)	5,804
Nandigram (CT)	5,803
Congtong Tea Garden (CT)	5,802
Singtam Tea Garden (CT)	5,792
Komarhat (CT)	5,782
Chopra (CT)	5,777
Murarai (CT)	5,770
Priyanagar (CT)	5,763
Subarnapur (CT)	5,759
Kachu Pukur (CT)	5,752
Raghabpur (P) (CT)	5,748
Shilda (CT)	5,724
Uttar Durgapur (CT)	5,723
Dogachhia (CT)	5,705
Banshra (CT)	5,703
Swangrampur (CT)	5,699
Lagda (CT)	5,694
Ghosal Chak (CT)	5,681
Bhandardaha (CT)	5,667

Town Name	Population
Donalia (CT)	6,081
Kanpur (CT)	6,069
Arjunpur (CT)	6,042
Bhangar Raghunathpur (CT)	6,037
Uttar Bagundi (CT)	6,027
Itahar (CT)	6,022
Ichhlampur (CT)	6,015
Nachratpur Katabari (CT)	6,011
Raghunathchak (CT)	6,006
Mansinhapur (CT)	6,004
Chekya (CT)	5,995
Palladaha (CT)	5,994
Bandoan (CT)	5,993
Hatgachha (CT)	5,980
Ramkrishnapur (CT)	5,971
Nabagram (CT)	5,963
Hanskunda (CT)	5,939
Alipur (CT)	5,937
Mangalbari (CT)	5,934
Kajjuri (CT)	5,932
Murulia (CT)	5,929
Nadabhanga (CT)	5,927
Haripur (CT)	5,910
Aiho (CT)	5,898
Anarbaria (CT)	5,895
Kulitapara (CT)	5,895
Jitu (CT)	5,892
Hutmura (CT)	5,878
Nabghara (CT)	5,875



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Ramnagar (CT)	5,446
Amkula (CT)	5,445
Majiara (CT)	5,444
Harindanga (CT)	5,440
Kantaranguri (P) (CT)	5,435
Kusadanga (CT)	5,434
Labhpur (CT)	5,419
Basina (CT)	5,413
Garalgachha (CT)	5,411
Paschim Gazipur (CT)	5,409
Nabaghanapur (CT)	5,383
Jallabad (CT)	5,381
Kohetpur (CT)	5,379
Lapara (CT)	5,367
Chakmeghoan (CT)	5,360
Chapui (CT)	5,358
Panpara (CT)	5,349
Khadalgobra (CT)	5,344
Kamat Phulbari (P) (CT)	5,339
Raghunathpur (P) (CT)	5,339
Erashal (CT)	5,332
Jhanti Pahari (CT)	5,326
Ghutgarya (CT)	5,311
Osmanpur (CT)	5,289
Chandpala Anantapathpur (CT)	5,286
Par Beliya (CT)	5,279
Ashadtalya (CT)	5,274
Bora Gagangohalia (CT)	5,274
Dinga Khola (CT)	5,271

Town Name	Population
Sangrampur (CT)	5,664
Chandandaha (CT)	5,656
Mangarjung Tea Garden (Nagri) (CT)	5,644
Banagram (CT)	5,635
Raynagar (CT)	5,593
Chhatianmor (CT)	5,582
Chanchal (CT)	5,570
Bhasa (CT)	5,559
Dudhkalmi (CT)	5,558
Alipukur (CT)	5,552
Sarpi (CT)	5,549
Balarampota (CT)	5,544
Barijpur (CT)	5,536
Gangni (CT)	5,532
Anantapur (CT)	5,532
Khidirpur (CT)	5,526
Khanpur (CT)	5,510
Dubra (CT)	5,506
Begari (CT)	5,505
Sobhaganj (CT)	5,488
Chhota Laukuthi (CT)	5,480
Kakdihi (CT)	5,477
Baniara (CT)	5,476
Raipur (CT)	5,470
Rangabhita (CT)	5,464
Dhulasimla (CT)	5,462
Dafarpur (CT)	5,461
Jalalpur (CT)	5,460
Basantia (CT)	5,455

Town Name	Population
Khasjalalsi (CT)	5,111
Garbeta (CT)	5,109
Jangal (CT)	5,106
Saltor (CT)	5,094
Salipur (P) (CT)	5,091
Balarambati (CT)	5,068
Ledisol (CT)	5,056
Char Brahmanagar (CT)	5,053
Badhagachhi (CT)	5,052
Chandrapur (CT)	5,047
Bishnupur (CT)	5,030
Simuruli (CT)	5,027
Jhangra (CT)	5,022
Baisguri (CT)	5,021
Harirampur (CT)	5,021
Char Majidia (CT)	5,013
Oadipur (CT)	5,002
Dakshin Odlabari (CT)	4,997
Chhekati (CT)	4,995
Patdaha (CT)	4,993
Harinadibhastsala (CT)	4,983
Lataguri (CT)	4,981
Chalsa Mahabari (CT)	4,973
Hincha Gerya (CT)	4,958
Bairital (CT)	4,916
Chak Baria (CT)	4,914
Tisa (CT)	4,882
Bargachhia (CT)	4,872
Goaljan (CT)	4,850

Town Name	Population
Dakra (P) (CT)	5,268
Ghoraila (CT)	5,268
Hasimnagar (CT)	5,267
Parota (CT)	5,267
Gaur Daha (CT)	5,260
Balarampur (CT)	5,251
Chakiabhita (CT)	5,251
Jagatnagar (CT)	5,242
Anulia (CT)	5,220
Ichhapur Defence Estate (CT)	5,219
Bangsidtharpur (M) (P) (CT)	5,218
Ganye Gangadharpur (CT)	5,210
Purba Ranaghat (CT)	5,207
Halalpur Krishnapur (CT)	5,202
Gora Bazar (CT)	5,200
Shyamdhan (CT)	5,192
Benjanhari Acharial (P) (CT)	5,187
Ekabbarpur (CT)	5,187
Jaykrishnapur (CT)	5,180
Dakshin Baguan (CT)	5,180
Bara (CT)	5,172
Amlagora (CT)	5,165
Barda (CT)	5,155
Rongmook Ceder Tea Garden (CT)	5,150
Kapashanria (CT)	5,148
Dhanyakuria (CT)	5,148
Kunustara (CT)	5,127
Mirjapur (CT)	5,114
Baktarnagar (CT)	5,112

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Mandarbari (CT)	4,592
Kamranga (CT)	4,585
Jaluidanga (CT)	4,571
Bargachhia (CT)	4,566
Budbud (CT)	4,558
Bamna (CT)	4,517
Sonda (P) (CT)	4,511
Ratibati (CT)	4,508
Nagar Changrabandha (CT)	4,483
Prayagpur (CT)	4,479
Gondalpara (CT)	4,474
Belebathan (CT)	4,459
Sukhiapokhri (CT)	4,450
Alipur (CT)	4,420
Ajodhyanagar (CT)	4,409
Dhaliabari (CT)	4,383
Bhangri Pratham Khanda (CT)	4,379
Srimantapur (P) (CT)	4,374
Tulshighata (CT)	4,366
Baluhati (CT)	4,363
Deora (CT)	4,360
Topsi (CT)	4,329
Naridana (CT)	4,277
Matialihat (CT)	4,215
Mahira (CT)	4,188
Sisha-Jumrha (CT)	4,130
Kharisha (CT)	4,120
Ging Tea Garden (CT)	4,089
Haringhata Farm (CT)	3,989

Town Name	Population
Mohanpur (CT)	4,845
Maricha (CT)	4,842
Baneswar (CT)	4,841
Mahal (CT)	4,841
Palashban (CT)	4,811
Garia (CT)	4,805
Ichhapur (CT)	4,795
Kanaipur (CT)	4,782
Kalipur (CT)	4,770
Chandrapur (CT)	4,742
Baneshwarpur (CT)	4,741
Karia (CT)	4,737
Sahebganj (CT)	4,715
Batul (CT)	4,707
Pairagachha (CT)	4,703
Uttar Bishnupur (CT)	4,703
Patharberia (CT)	4,698
Lalpur (CT)	4,691
Gopinathpur (CT)	4,688
Durganagar (CT)	4,658
Barkalikapur (CT)	4,650
Bidyadharpur (CT)	4,630
Nabgram (CT)	4,626
Radhapur (CT)	4,623
Abhirampur (CT)	4,618
Alikhoja (CT)	4,613
Ghoraberia (CT)	4,612
Sirsha (CT)	4,600
Chong Ghurali (CT)	4,596

Town Name	Population
Jamtara (NP)	29,415
Hussainabad (NP)	29,241
Latehar (NP)	26,981
Kodarma (NP)	24,633
Rajmahal (NP)	22,514
Bundu (NP)	21,054
Majhion (NP)	18,349
Basukinath (NP)	17,123
Seraikela (NP)	14,252
Adityapur (Nagar Parishad)	174,355
Hazaribag (Nagar Parishad)	142,489
Chas (Nagar Parishad)	141,640
Giridih (Nagar Parishad)	114,533
Phusro (Nagar Parishad)	89,178
Sahibganj (Nagar Parishad)	88,214
Jhumri Tilaiya (Nagar Parishad)	87,867
Medninagar (Nagar Parishad)	78,396
Chaibasa (Nagar Parishad)	69,565
Lohardaga (Nagar Parishad)	57,411
Chakardharpur (Nagar Parishad)	56,531
Madhupur (Nagar Parishad)	55,238
Chatra (Nagar Parishad)	49,985
Dumka (Nagar Parishad)	47,584
Jamshedpur (NAC)	631,364
Mango (NAC)	223,805
Ramgarh Cantonment (CB)	88,781
Bokaro Steel City (CT)	414,820
Saunda (CT)	81,915
Bagbera (CT)	78,356

Town Name	Population
Ranaghat (CT)	3,982
Hanspukuria (CT)	3,887
Birodhi (CT)	3,838
Kriparampur (CT)	3,778
Piarnagar (CT)	3,678
Purusottampur (CT)	3,665
Balihati (CT)	3,637
Minakhan (CT)	3,474
Nimsa (CT)	3,459
Kamalapur (CT)	3,348
Par Patiram (CT)	3,225
Dakshin Bagdogra (CT)	2,647
Santalidih Thermal Power Project-Town (CT)	2,507
Mahishrekha (CT)	2,017
<b>Jharkhand</b>	
Dhanbad (M Corp.)	1,162,472
Ranchi (M Corp.)	1,073,427
Deochar (M Corp.)	203,123
Jugsalai (M)	49,660
Gumla (NP)	51,264
Godda (NP)	48,480
Garhwa (NP)	46,059
Pakaur (NP)	45,840
Chirkunda (NP)	45,508
Simdega (NP)	42,944
Bishrampur (NP)	42,925
Mihijam (NP)	40,463
Khunti (NP)	36,390

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Kanke (CT)	17,560
Bermo (CT)	17,401
Chakulia (NP)	16,306
Kedla (CT)	16,054
Domchanch (CT)	15,809
Saram (CT)	15,212
Baratola (CT)	14,880
Palawa (CT)	14,848
Nirsa (CT)	14,794
Sundha (CT)	14,552
Telo (CT)	14,274
Ara (CT)	13,547
Shah Pur (CT)	13,513
Gidi (CT)	13,356
Bandh Dih (CT)	13,192
Jhinkpani (CT)	13,068
Bachra (CT)	12,969
Tati (CT)	12,878
Muri (CT)	12,744
Barharwa (CT)	12,617
Gua (CT)	12,554
Rerma (CT)	12,497
Manohar Pur (CT)	12,453
Chandwa (CT)	12,046
Barhi (CT)	11,867
Egarkunr (CT)	11,829
Satgawan Alias Hariharganj (CT)	11,811
Dumarkunda (CT)	11,434
Gobindpur (CT)	11,318

Town Name	Population
Gumia (CT)	48,141
Kopali (CT)	43,256
Ghatshila (CT)	40,624
Bokaro (CT)	39,305
Patratu (CT)	32,899
Jaridih Bazar (CT)	31,882
Chhota Gobindpur (CT)	31,843
Gomoh (CT)	31,495
Musabani (CT)	31,035
Chandrapura (CT)	27,425
Haludhani (CT)	25,360
Churi (CT)	24,876
Barughutu (CT)	24,202
Siuliban (CT)	24,125
Sarjamda (CT)	23,788
Chitar Pur (CT)	22,837
Dugda (CT)	22,740
Ratu (CT)	22,379
Tenudam-Cum-Kathhara (CT)	22,080
Kuju (CT)	21,356
Ghorabandha (CT)	20,718
Khelari (CT)	20,010
Sirka (CT)	19,871
Barki Saraiya (CT)	18,933
Maithon (CT)	18,830
Gadhra (CT)	18,801
Jadugora (CT)	18,563
Barkakana (CT)	18,475
Noamundi (CT)	17,954

Town Name	Population
Chain Pur (CT)	8,188
Kandra (CT)	8,157
Jena (CT)	8,143
Lapanga (CT)	8,017
Tanr Balidih (CT)	7,982
Purihasa (CT)	7,897
Barwadih (CT)	7,888
Sewai (CT)	7,874
Bandhgora (CT)	7,859
Kurpania (CT)	7,789
Meru (CT)	7,780
Dandidih (CT)	7,769
Jangalpur (CT)	7,603
Chhota Gamharria (CT)	7,505
Mahesh Mundi (CT)	7,389
Jagannathpur (CT)	7,310
Panchet (CT)	7,296
Kadma No-II (CT)	7,239
Bekobar (CT)	7,184
Sirsia (CT)	7,181
Kumarpur (CT)	7,153
Dudhani (CT)	7,117
Mera (CT)	7,051
Bhojudih (CT)	7,005
Ray (CT)	6,977
Telodih (CT)	6,970
Borio (CT)	6,964
Hariharpur (CT)	6,938
Gunghasa (CT)	6,845

Town Name	Population
Hasir (CT)	11,195
Tundiul (CT)	11,190
Okni No. II (CT)	11,106
Mahagma (CT)	10,969
Haludpukhur (CT)	10,485
Marai Kalan (CT)	10,447
Mandu (CT)	10,223
Baliapur (CT)	10,097
Purana Dumka (CT)	10,034
Berhait Santali (CT)	9,753
Isri (CT)	9,749
Arsande(CT)	9,582
Panrra (CT)	9,563
Patra (CT)	9,536
Baua Kalan (CT)	9,489
Nagri Kalan (CT)	9,410
Kiriburu (CT)	9,372
Paratdih (CT)	8,854
Rajbhita Alias Rajganj (CT)	8,820
Dhanwar (CT)	8,777
Barajamda (CT)	8,629
Bargarwa (CT)	8,615
Torpa (CT)	8,592
Ghagra (CT)	8,580
Raghuandanpur (CT)	8,335
Rasikpur (CT)	8,320
Konra (CT)	8,258
Religara Alias Pachhiari (CT)	8,239
Malкера (CT)	8,232

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Marar (CT)	5,298
Patrodih (CT)	5,293
Cherra (CT)	5,279
Sinduria (CT)	5,262
Toto (CT)	5,237
Bongabar (CT)	5,236
Irba (CT)	5,210
Mahuda (CT)	5,196
Bhim Kanari (CT)	5,170
Termi (CT)	5,111
Taping (CT)	5,080
Topa (CT)	5,028
Sarauni (CT)	4,970
Urimari (CT)	4,948
Alaudia (CT)	4,943
Bishnugarh (CT)	4,847
Chandil (CT)	4,839
Panchmahali (CT)	4,832
Bhamal (CT)	4,818
Berhait Bazar (CT)	4,732
Suranga (CT)	4,708
Aralgoria (CT)	4,647
Marma (CT)	4,640
Harina (CT)	4,637
Amlabad (CT)	4,636
Alagdiha (CT)	4,609
Bhandra (CT)	4,606
Danguwapasi (CT)	4,606
Sansikhara (CT)	4,570

Town Name	Population
Charhi (CT)	6,842
Sahnidih (CT)	6,777
Dumra (CT)	6,772
Pondarkanali (CT)	6,611
Seota (CT)	6,554
Dari (CT)	6,405
Karmatanr (CT)	6,392
Sini (CT)	6,382
Mahlidih (CT)	6,381
Muraidih (CT)	6,360
Ara (CT)	6,346
Akdoni Khurd (CT)	6,321
Jamtara (CT)	6,255
Sanri Alias Tilaiya (CT)	6,186
Sagarmpur (CT)	6,184
Topchanchi (CT)	6,082
Masratu (CT)	5,996
Meghahatuburu Forest Village (CT)	5,992
Phulwartanr (CT)	5,884
Karma Tanr (CT)	5,868
Orla (CT)	5,809
Karma (CT)	5,753
Matigara (CT)	5,685
Kharkhari (CT)	5,656
Sialgudri (CT)	5,450
Narra (CT)	5,390
Chauparan (CT)	5,361
Jai Nagar (CT)	5,347
Tin Pahar (CT)	5,336

Town Name	Population
Dhenkanal (M)	67,414
Barbil (M)	66,540
Kendujhar (M)	60,590
Jatani Town (M)	55,925
Rajagangapur (M)	51,362
Byasanagar Town (M)	48,911
Kendrapara (M)	47,006
Joda (M)	46,631
Khordha (M)	46,205
Sundargarh (M)	45,036
Paralkhemundi (M)	44,469
Anugul (M)	43,795
Choudwar (M)	42,784
Talcher (M)	40,841
Anandpur (M)	39,585
Belpahar (M)	38,993
Jajapur (M)	37,458
Phulabani (M)	37,371
Jagatsinghapur (M)	33,631
Biramitrapur (M)	33,442
Nabarangapur (M)	29,960
Debagarh (M)	22,390
Sonapur (M)	20,770
Balangir (M)	98,238
Sunabeda (NAC)	50,394
Koraput (NAC)	47,468
Burla Town (NAC)	42,638
Pattamundai (NAC)	36,528
Basudebpur (NAC)	33,690

Town Name	Population
Jhinghipahari (CT)	4,550
Tenu (CT)	4,533
Bishrampur (CT)	4,487
Hesla (CT)	4,451
Nandkhariki (CT)	4,427
Sijhua (CT)	4,376
Madhuban (CT)	4,316
Bardubhi (CT)	4,185
Bursera (CT)	4,070
Balkundra (CT)	3,915
Barora (CT)	3,890
Lalpania (CT)	3,659
<b>Odisha</b>	
Bhubaneswar Town (M Corp.)	840,834
Cuttack (M Corp.)	610,189
Brahmapur (M Corp.)	356,598
Raurkela Town (M)	272,721
Puri (M)	200,564
Sambalpur Town (M)	184,000
Baleswar Town (M)	118,162
Baripada Town (M)	109,743
Bhadrak (M)	107,463
Jharsuguda (M)	97,730
Jeypur (M)	84,830
Bargarh (M)	80,625
Brajarajnagar (M)	80403
Rayagada (M)	71,208
Bhawanipatna (M)	69,045
Paradip (M)	68,585



## Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Kabisurjanagar (NAC)	17,430
Athagad (NAC)	17,304
Banapur (NAC)	17,278
Nilagiri (NAC)	17,264
Nayagarh (NAC)	17,030
Kamakshyanagar (NAC)	16,810
Konark (NAC)	16,779
Kotpad (NAC)	16,326
Binika (NAC)	15,765
Kochinda (NAC)	15,576
Redhakhol (NAC)	15,379
Purusottampur (NAC)	15,366
Buguda (NAC)	15,176
Khariar (NAC)	15,087
Surada (NAC)	14,867
Kodala (NAC)	13,965
Digapahandi (NAC)	13,190
Udala (NAC)	13,152
Khalikote (NAC)	13,022
Athmalik (NAC)	12,298
Rambha (NAC)	12,111
Balimela (NAC)	11,796
Ganjam (NAC)	11,747
Chikiti (NAC)	11,645
G. Udayagiri (NAC)	11,302
Bellaguntha (NAC)	11,297
Kashinagar (NAC)	9,684
Khandapada (NAC)	9,038
Tarbha (NAC)	8,334

Town Name	Population
Remuna Town (NAC)	33,378
Soro (NAC)	32,531
Titlagarh Town (NAC)	31,258
Malkangiri (NAC)	31,007
Hirakud Town (NAC)	30,207
Umarkote (NAC)	28,993
Jaleshwar (NAC)	25,747
Rairangapur (NAC)	25,516
Hinjilicut (NAC)	24,671
Gunupur Town (NAC)	24,162
Polasara (NAC)	23,119
Dhamanagar (NAC)	22,920
Karanjia (NAC)	22,865
Bhuban (NAC)	22,200
Chhatrapur (NAC)	22,027
Kantabanji (NAC)	21,819
Asika (NAC)	21,428
Patnagarh (NAC)	21,024
Barapali (NAC)	20,850
Bhanjanagar (NAC)	20,482
Baudhgarh (NAC)	20,424
Junagarh (NAC)	19,656
Nimapada (NAC)	19,289
Kesinga (NAC)	19,239
Khariar Road (NAC)	18,967
Balugaon (NAC)	17,645
Padmapur (NAC)	17,625
Pipili (NAC)	17,623
Banki (NAC)	17,521

Town Name	Population
Kurumuli (CT)	8,504
Bishamakatak (CT)	8,399
Tikarpada (CT)	8,346
Surala (CT)	8,258
Nuapatna (CT)	8,057
Arjyapalli (CT)	8,001
Suvani (CT)	7,993
Madanpur Rampur (CT)	7,892
Erei Town (CT)	7,890
Jajanga (CT)	7,482
Gotamara (CT)	7,420
Lathikata (CT)	7,405
Kukudakhandi (CT)	7,361
Bhakarsahi (CT)	7,110
Banaigarh (CT)	7,080
Lalsingi (CT)	7,078
Daringbadi (CT)	6,995
Badagada (CT)	6,982
Bijepur (CT)	6,922
Sohela (CT)	6,917
Kunjabangarh (CT)	6,906
Balipatapur (CT)	6,898
Khaliapali (CT)	6,865
Koida (CT)	6,763
Chitrakonda (CT)	6,725
Kandasar (CT) (Part)	6,668
Sheragada (CT)	6,653
Anjira (CT)	6,561
Bhapur (CT)	6,438

Town Name	Population
Gopalpur (NAC)	7,221
Gudari (NAC)	6,931
Raurkela Industrial Township (IT)	210,317
O.C.L. (ITS)	2,397
Nalco (CT)	19,644
Chandili (CT)	18,552
Baliguda (CT)	16,611
Lochapada (CT)	16,377
Jalda Town (CT)	15,789
Dera Colliery Township (CT)	15,787
Ghantapada (CT)	15,169
Pratapsan (CT)	12,830
Balagoda (Bolani) (CT)	11,708
Rengali (CT)	10,867
Brahmabarada (CT)	10,721
Bhabinipur (CT)	10,411
Champua (CT)	10,394
Itamati (CT)	10,317
Ranapurgada (CT)	10001
Panposh (CT)	9,923
Boriguma (CT)	9,785
Bandhbahal (CT)	9,735
Papadahandi (CT)	9,390
Kantilo (CT)	9,181
Kuanrunda (CT)	9,043
Krushnanandapur (CT)	8,974
Hatibandha (CT)	8,938
Damanjodi (CT)	8,862
Sayadpur (CT)	8,798

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Jashipur (CT)	5,101
Subalaya (CT)	5,072
Kaliapani (CT)	5,028
Palurgada (CT)	5,019
Dadhapatna (CT)	5,005
Makundapur (CT)	4,983
Bhatli (CT)	4,865
Borigam (CT)	4,855
R. Udayagiri (CT)	4,851
Tushura (CT)	4,823
Paradipgarh (CT)	4,790
Birapratappur (CT)	4,708
Rayagada (CT)	4,662
Kalyanasingpur (CT)	4,660
Indipur (CT)	4,656
Kanheipur (CT)	4,611
Ramgarh (CT)	4,545
Kaipadar (CT)	4,512
Tangi (CT)	4,471
Tensa (CT)	4,469
Pitala (CT)	4,458
Jorada (Bada) (CT)	4,428
Venkatraipur (CT)	4,401
Bundia (CT)	4,304
Kulad (CT) (Part)	4,256
Mundamarai (CT)	4,253
Danara (CT)	4,144
Kabatabandha (CT)	4,080
Daitari (CT)	4,065

Town Name	Population
Saranga (CT)	6,426
Agastinuagan (CT)	6,411
Khatiguda (CT)	6,361
Rengali Damproject Township (CT)	6,345
Rajasunakhala (CT)	6,299
Badamba (Nizigarh) (CT)	6,284
Dungamal (CT)	6,271
Golabandha (CT)	6,232
Loisinga (CT)	6,220
Mukhiguda (CT)	6,155
Budhapanka (CT)	6,129
Pathar (CT)	6,072
Jhumpura (CT)	6,064
Patrapur (CT)	6,059
Godiputamatiapara (CT)	5,967
Raighar (CT)	5,936
Nuahata (CT)	5,920
Bangomunda (CT)	5,759
Palalahada (CT)	5,749
Kullada (CT)	5,645
Majjihara (CT)	5,598
Chandapur (CT)	5,565
Belagachhia (CT)	5,516
Kalarangiata (CT)	5,505
Bardol (CT)	5,441
Badmal (CT)	5,431
Odagaon (CT)	5,401
Mohana (CT)	5,197
Badakodanda (CT)	5,137

Town Name	Population
Kondagaon (M)	30,921
Gobra Nawapara (M)	29,315
Bemetara (M)	28,536
Baikunthpur (M)	28,431
Kanker (M)	27,541
Dipka (M)	27,158
Baloda Bazar (M)	26,632
Jamul (M)	25,878
Jashpur Nagar (M)	25,422
Balod (M)	23,648
Shivpur Charcha (M)	23,514
Akaltara (M)	22,712
Khairagarh (M)	22,564
Sakti (M)	21,955
Bade Bacheli (M)	21,435
Surajpur (M)	20,189
Kharsia (M)	18,939
Tifra (NP)	30,465
Ratanpur (NP)	24,636
Katghora (NP)	22,690
Narayanpur (NP)	22,106
Ahiwara (NP)	20,384
Saraipali (NP)	20,043
Takhatpur (NP)	19,968
Bagbahara (NP)	19,529
Arang (NP)	19,091
Kirandul (M)	18,887
Sirgitti (NP)	18,428
Kota (NP)	18,405

Town Name	Population
Charibatia (CT)	4,016
T.T.P.S. Township (CT)	3,613
Tipo (CT)	2,981
F.C.I. Township (CT)	1,359
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	
Raipur (M Corp.)	1,010,433
Bhilai Nagar (M Corp.)	625,700
Korba (M Corp.)	363,390
Bilaspur (M Corp.)	331,030
Durg (M Corp.)	268,806
Rajnandgaon (M Corp.)	163,114
Raigarh (M Corp.)	137,126
Jagdulpur (M Corp.)	125,463
Ambikapur (M Corp.)	112,449
Chirmiri (M Corp.)	85,317
Bhilai Charoda (M)	98,008
Birgaon (M)	96,294
Dhamtari (M)	89,860
Bhatapara (M)	57,537
Mahasamund (M)	53,783
Champa (M)	45,256
Dalli-Rajhara (M)	44,363
Kawardha (M)	44,205
Naila-Janjgir (M)	40,561
Dongargarh (M)	37,372
Kumhari (M)	35,044
Manendragarh (M)	33,071
Tilda Newra (M)	32,331
Mungeli (M)	31,250

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Nawagarh (NP)	10,541
Gariyaband (NP)	10,517
Bagicha (NP)	10,427
Bhatgaon (NP)	10,371
Basna (NP)	10,345
Pakhanjur (NP)	10,201
Kharod (NP)	10,193
Patan (NP)	10,133
Bastar (NP)	10,048
Dhamdha (NP)	9,961
Ambagarh Chowki (NP)	9,889
Fingeshwar (NP)	9,752
Charama (NP)	9,707
Shivinarayan (NP)	9,707
Visrampuree (NP)	9,641
Gharghoda (NP)	9,455
Sitapur (NP)	9,361
Kharora (NP)	9,236
Bhairamgarh (NP)	9,026
Lawan (NP)	8,984
Koora (NP)	8,857
Naya Baradwar (NP)	8,793
Utai (NP)	8,752
Gunderdehi (NP)	8,614
Palari (NP)	8,567
Malhar (NP)	8,505
Pithora (NP)	8,428
Than-Khamharia (NP)	8,373
Chhurikala (NP)	8,239

Town Name	Population
Gaurella (NP)	18,165
Bodri (NP)	17,481
Khongapani (NP)	17,400
Pathalgaon (NP)	16,613
Pandariya (NP)	16,165
Bijapur (NP)	16,129
Simga (NP)	16,027
Lormi (NP)	15,156
Sarangarh (NP)	14,954
Dongargaon (NP)	14,693
Abhanpur (NP)	14,432
Dharamjaigarh (NP)	14,354
Pendra (NP)	14,120
Rajim (NP)	14,090
Kasdol (NP)	14,071
Sukma (NP)	13,926
Kurud (NP)	13,783
Dantewada (NP)	13,633
Baloda (NP)	13,630
Nagari (NP)	13,308
Gandai (NP)	13,278
Kirodimalnagar (NP)	13,102
Sakari (NP)	12,861
Mana-Camp (NP)	11,953
Ramanujanj (NP)	11,893
Bishrampur (NP)	11,367
Bhatgaon (NP)	11,204
Keskal (NP)	11,115
Bilha (NP)	11,048

Town Name	Population
Pathariya (NP)	6,349
Farasgaon (NP)	6,306
Magarlod (NP)	6,280
Lakhanpur (NP)	6,270
Chikhatakasa (NP)	6,160
Rahaud (NP)	6,160
Chhura (NP)	6,095
Wadrafnagar (NP)	6,048
Daundi Lohara (NP)	6,045
Bodla (NP)	5,689
Pratappur (NP)	5,635
Baramkela (NP)	5,600
Bilalgarh (NP)	5,544
Pali (NP)	5,514
Nai-Ledri (NP)	5,334
Saja (NP)	5,257
Berla (NP)	5,165
Premnagar (NP)	4,954
Pipariya (NP)	4,859
Arjunda (NP)	4,851
Rajpur (NP)	4,838
Pusaur (NP)	4,744
Chhuriya (NP)	4,509
Narharpur (NP)	4,509
Bairampur (NP)	4,456
Bhopalpattanam (NP)	4,445
Gurur (NP)	3,775
Parpondi (NP)	3,741
Lingiyadh (CT)	22,209

Town Name	Population
Tundra (NP)	8,211
Lailunga (NP)	8,208
Bhanupratappur (NP)	8,125
Nawagarh (NP)	8,118
Doundi (NP)	8,042
Jaijipur (NP)	7,946
Dabhra (NP)	7,854
Chandrapur (NP)	7,688
Jhagrakhand (NP)	7,680
Bhakhara (NP)	7,547
Sargaon (NP)	7,484
Kusmi (NP)	7,448
Geedam (NP)	7,440
Tumgaon (NP)	7,394
Adbhar (NP)	7,272
Dornapal (NP)	7,238
Jarhi (NP)	7,228
Saragaon (NP)	7,216
Chhui khadan (NP)	7,093
Konta (NP)	7,038
Sahaspur-Lohara (NP)	7,017
Pandatarai (NP)	7,008
Sariya (NP)	6,927
Kotba (NP)	6,805
Antagarh (NP)	6,777
Barsur (NP)	6,636
Aamadi (NP)	6,600
Maro (NP)	6,596
Devkar (NP)	6,358

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Bhind (M)	197,585
Guna (M)	180,935
Shivpuri (M)	179,977
Vidisha (M)	155,951
Mandsaur (M)	141,667
Chhindwara (M)	138,291
Chhatarpur (M)	133,464
Neemuch (M)	128,095
Pithampur (M)	126,200
Damoh (M)	125,101
Hoshangabad (M)	117,988
Sehore (M)	108,909
Khargone (M)	106,454
Betul (M)	103,330
Seoni (M)	102,343
Datia (M)	100,284
Nagda (M)	100,039
Itarsi (M)	99,329
Dhar (M)	93,917
Kolar (M)	87,882
Shahdol (M)	86,681
Sarni (M)	86,141
Balaghat (M)	84,261
Ashoknagar (M)	81,828
Tikamgarh (M)	79,106
Jaora (M)	72,847
Basoda (M)	71,353
Shajapur (M)	69,263
Sheopur (M)	68,820

Town Name	Population
Deori (CT)	17,265
Kunkuri (CT)	13,846
Mandir Hasaud (CT)	12,807
Rajgamar (CT)	11,544
Siltara (CT)	10,721
Mehmand (CT)	8,231
Koni (CT)	7,065
Shivnandanpur Alias Omkarbahara (CT)	6,567
Durena (CT)	5,892
Hirmi (CT)	5,139
Rawan (CT)	5,100
Katkona (CT)	4,552
Govindpur (CT)	4,392
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	
Indore (M Corp.)	1,964,086
Bhopal (M Corp.)	1,798,218
Jabalpur (M Corp.)	1,055,525
Gwalior (M Corp.)	1,054,420
Ujjain (M Corp.)	515,215
Dewas (M Corp.)	289,550
Satna (M Corp.)	280,222
Sagar (M Corp.)	273,296
Ratlam (M Corp.)	264,914
Rewa (M Corp.)	235,654
Murwara (Katni) (M Corp.)	221,883
Singrauli (M Corp.)	220,257
Burhanpur (M Corp.)	210,886
Khandwa (M Corp.)	200,738
Morena (M)	200,482

Town Name	Population
Sanawad (M)	38,740
Agar (M)	37,917
Sarangpur (M)	37,435
Jhabua (M)	35,753
Khacharod (M)	34,191
Malajjkhand (M)	34,176
Beganganj (M)	34,031
Umaria (M)	33,114
Chanderi (M)	33,081
Bijuri (M)	32,682
Hatta (M)	32,465
Badnagar (M)	32,418
Narsingharh (M)	32,329
Mahidpur (M)	31,650
Berasia (M)	30,951
Garhakota (M)	30,796
Manawar (M)	30,393
Rehli (M)	30,329
Amla (M)	30,215
Seoni-Malwa (M)	30,100
Multai (M)	29,976
Kareli (M)	29,929
Kotma (M)	29,704
Nepanagar (M)	29,682
Alirajpur (M)	28,498
Pasan (M)	28,447
Panagar (M)	27,932
Sausar (M)	27,459
Barwaha (M)	26,459

Town Name	Population
Harda (M)	68,162
Bina -Etawa (M)	64,529
Raghogarh -Vijaypur (M)	62,163
Dabra (M)	61,277
Mandideep (M)	59,654
Gohad (M)	58,939
Narsimhapur (M)	58,665
Sendhwa (M)	56,485
Barwani (M)	55,504
Sidhi (M)	54,331
Sironj (M)	52,460
Ashta (M)	51,824
Shujalpur (M)	51,225
Khurai (M)	51,108
Panna (M)	50,820
Mandla (M)	49,463
Pipariya (M)	48,826
Biaora (M)	47,663
Ambah (M)	47,177
Pandhurna (M)	45,479
Gadarwara (M)	45,344
Dhanpuri (Nargada Hari Dafai) (M)	45,156
Raisen (M)	44,162
Sihora (M)	44,048
Nowgong (M)	40,580
Sabalgarh (M)	40,333
Maihar (M)	40,192
Porsa (M)	39,669
Dongar Parasia (M)	39,374



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Bhander (NP)	25,204
Sohagpur (NP)	25,040
Tarana (NP)	24,908
Shamgarh (NP)	24,637
Beohari (NP)	24,545
Khajuraho (NP)	24,481
Maheshwar (NP)	24,411
Alot (NP)	24,115
Nasrullaganj (NP)	23,788
Niwari (NP)	23,724
Maharajpur (NP)	23,328
Chitrakoot (NP)	23,316
Seondha (NP)	23,140
Indergarh (NP)	23,045
Obedullaganj (NP)	22,845
Kasrawad (NP)	22,750
Khirkiya (NP)	22,737
Nagod (NP)	22,568
Timarni (NP)	22,359
Pali (NP)	22,324
Chhanera (NP)	22,052
Laundi (NP)	22,002
Nowrozabad (Khodargama) (NP)	21,883
Chachaura-Binaganj (NP)	21,860
Jirapur (NP)	21,724
Mehgaon (NP)	21,335
Dindori (NP)	21,323
Patharia (NP)	21,026
Bhanpura (NP)	21013

Town Name	Population
Deori (M)	25,632
Waraseoni (M)	25,103
Damua (M)	24,663
Nainpur (M)	22,607
Jamai (M)	22,583
Anuppur (M)	19,899
Amarwara (M)	14,141
Chaurai Khas (M)	12,956
Joura (NP)	42,153
Rau (NP)	36,055
Lahar (NP)	35,674
Bamor (NP)	32,838
Dhamnood (NP)	32,093
Baraily (NP)	31,579
Rahatgarh (NP)	31,537
Banda (NP)	30,923
Mhowgaon (NP)	30,012
Rajgarh (NP)	29,726
Karera (NP)	28,705
Kukshi (NP)	28,331
Aron (NP)	28,010
Pachore (NP)	27,396
Gotegaon (NP)	27,068
Prithvipur (NP)	26,883
Manasa (NP)	26,551
Mauganj (NP)	26,420
Anjad (NP)	26,289
Kailaras (NP)	25,920
Khategaon (NP)	25,413

Town Name	Population
Daboh (NP)	18,097
Kannod (NP)	17,744
Jatara (NP)	17,499
Palera (NP)	17,493
Depalpur (NP)	17,474
Hatpiya (NP)	17,419
Lakhnadon (NP)	17,302
Jawad (NP)	17,129
Teonthar (NP)	17,039
Vijaypur (NP)	16,964
Mihona (NP)	16,935
Budni (NP)	16,808
Hanumana (NP)	16,771
Babai (NP)	16,741
Nalkheda (NP)	16,690
Ajaigarh (NP)	16,656
Baihar (NP)	16,650
Sonkatch (NP)	16,545
Chandameta -Butaria (NP)	16,497
Susner (NP)	16,432
Dharampuri (NP)	16,363
Shahgarh (NP)	16,300
Bhikangaon (NP)	16,217
Sawer (NP)	16,150
Katangi (NP)	16,146
Hindoria (NP)	16,001
Betma (NP)	15,999
Chandia (NP)	15,891
Khaniyadhana (NP)	15,877

Town Name	Population
Rajpur (NP)	20,947
Badnawar (NP)	20,917
Gormi (NP)	20,841
Mungaoli (NP)	20,689
Rajgarh (NP)	20,668
Bijawar (NP)	20,513
Mau (NP)	20,147
Maksi (NP)	20,088
Kolaras (NP)	19,781
Shahpur (NP)	19,719
Kumbhraj (NP)	19,707
Badi (NP)	19,603
Amarpatan (NP)	19,409
Narwar (NP)	19,385
Kymore (NP)	19,343
Burhar (NP)	19,289
Bhitarwar (NP)	19,096
Katangi (NP)	19,040
Khilchipur (NP)	18,928
Lateri (NP)	18,844
Silwani (NP)	18,623
Harpalpur (NP)	18,529
Unchahara (NP)	18,442
Badoda (NP)	18,437
Rampura (NP)	18,364
Bada Malhera (NP)	18,335
Udaipura (NP)	18,236
Gairatganj (NP)	18,184
Pichhore (NP)	18,127

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Shahpura (NP)	13,601
Badarwas (NP)	13,571
Lanji (NP)	13,558
Semaria (NP)	13,446
Suwasara (NP)	13,304
Ghuwara (NP)	13,301
Majholi (NP)	13,210
Tendukheda (NP)	13,077
Lidhora Khas (NP)	12,974
Bilaua (NP)	12,893
Mundi (NP)	12,889
Chandla (NP)	12,838
Devendranagar (NP)	12,785
Phuphkalan (NP)	12,657
Barela (NP)	12,620
Isagarh (NP)	12,583
Akoda (NP)	12,534
Pichhore (NP)	12,425
Ranapur (NP)	12,371
Mandleshwar (NP)	12,343
Polaykalan (NP)	12,268
Bhaurasa (NP)	12,166
Pansemal (NP)	12,166
Barghat (NP)	12,100
Sailana (NP)	11,989
Jobat (NP)	11,976
Bhainsdehi (NP)	11,961
Kukdeshwar (NP)	11,956
Rampur Naikin (NP)	11,936

Town Name	Population
Thandla (NP)	15,756
Khetia (NP)	15,744
Kurwai (NP)	15,487
Ichhawar (NP)	15,221
Petlawad (NP)	15,174
Garoth (NP)	15,122
Pipliya Mandi (NP)	15,070
Churhat (NP)	14,962
Tal (NP)	14,913
Khargapur (NP)	14,813
Soyatkalan (NP)	14,781
Unhel (NP)	14,774
Patan (NP)	14,624
Gurh (NP)	14,608
Runji-Gautampura (NP)	14,584
Pawai (NP)	14,465
Tendukheda (NP)	14,399
Birsinghpur (NP)	14,339
Rajnagar (NP)	14,253
Satwas (NP)	14,108
Sitamau (NP)	14,056
Barhi (NP)	13,946
Amanganji (NP)	13,886
Badod (NP)	13,834
Mangawan (NP)	13,700
Pandhana (NP)	13,694
Shahpur (NP)	13,668
Rampur Baghelan (NP)	13,638
Garhi - Malhera (NP)	13,625

Town Name	Population
Naigarhi (NP)	10,404
Bagli (NP)	10,310
Badoni (NP)	10,309
Baikunthpur (NP)	10,282
Sultanpur (NP)	10,268
Bamhani (NP)	10,266
Buxwaha (NP)	10,216
Narayangarh (NP)	10,191
Palsud (NP)	10,113
Omkareshwar (NP)	10,063
Lodhikheda (NP)	9,950
Antari (NP)	9,949
Mohgaon (NP)	9,909
Badkuhi (NP)	9,895
Boda (NP)	9,886
Newton Chikhli Kalan (NP)	9,840
Jhundpura (NP)	9,803
Namli (NP)	9,774
Jaitwara (NP)	9,685
Pipalrawan (NP)	9,652
Singoli (NP)	9,523
Machalpur (NP)	9,476
Jeron Khalsa (NP)	9,426
Badagaon (NP)	9,282
Chicholi (NP)	9,282
Loharda (NP)	9,202
Baldeogarh (NP)	9,079
Barigarh (NP)	8,918
Kothi (NP)	8,793

Town Name	Population
Athner (NP)	11,915
Majhauri (NP)	11,892
Sirmour (NP)	11,878
Makdon (NP)	11,678
Akodia (NP)	11,652
Rehti (NP)	11,611
Jiran (NP)	11,518
Orchha (NP)	11,511
Shamshabad (NP)	11,329
Karnawad (NP)	11,266
Harrai (NP)	11,000
Shahpura (NP)	10,995
Bhavra (NP)	10,968
Khujner (NP)	10,785
Alampur (NP)	10,686
Chakghat (NP)	10,678
Mandav (NP)	10,657
Khand(Bansagar) (NP)	10,653
Betul-Bazar (NP)	10,630
Suthaliya (NP)	10,596
Satai (NP)	10,592
Talen (NP)	10,582
Govindgarh (NP)	10,547
Kothri (NP)	10,526
Kanad (NP)	10,458
Bichhiya (NP)	10,427
Hatod (NP)	10,425
Kari (NP)	10,409
Kantaphod (NP)	10,405

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Pachmarhi Cantt (CB)	12,062
Bangarda Chhota (CT)	64,213
Jaura Khurd (CT)	32,087
Amlai (CT)	30,354
Rajakhedi (CT)	24,232
Makronia Buzurg (CT)	23,861
Bangawan (CT)	20,873
Dabra (CT)	20,629
Palda (CT)	18,697
Bank (CT)	18,534
Bangarda Bada (CT)	15,761
Dungariya Chhapara (CT)	15,371
Lonia Karbal (CT)	14,989
Suhagi (CT)	14,787
Satlapur (CT)	14,755
Karmeta (CT)	14,452
Bilpura (CT)	14,349
Buzurg (CT)	13,868
Barwaha Kasba (CT)	13,514
Meghnagar (CT)	12,929
Manegoan (CT)	12,599
Tekanpur (CT)	12,348
Hatwas (CT)	12,295
Jaitpur (CT)	11,835
Pankhedi (CT)	11,723
Gogaon (CT)	11,054
Maharajpur (CT)	10,728
Pipalya Kumar (CT)	10,684
Karrapur (CT)	10,647

Town Name	Population
Badawada (NP)	8,700
Piplanarayanwar (NP)	8,595
Dahi (NP)	8,509
Chhapiheda (NP)	8,501
Kakarhati (NP)	8,452
Amarkantak (NP)	8,416
Sanchi (NP)	8,401
Jaithari (NP)	8,396
Vijayraghavgarh (NP)	8,371
Dhamnood (NP)	8,341
Malhargarh (NP)	8,332
Piploda (NP)	8,294
Niwas (NP)	8,248
Jaisinghnagar (NP)	8,233
Jawar (NP)	8,206
Ratargarh (NP)	7,994
Tonk Khurd (NP)	7,979
Diken (NP)	7,951
Tarichar Kalan (NP)	7,674
Manpur (NP)	7,621
Kotar (NP)	7,520
Sardarpur (NP)	7,293
Badagaon (NP)	7,217
Nagri (NP)	7,034
Bhedaghat (NP)	6,657
Mhow Cantt (CB)	81,702
Jabalpur Cantt. (CB)	72,261
Morar Cantt. (CB)	48,464
Sagar Cantt (CB)	40,513

Town Name	Population
Barman Kalan (CT)	8,143
Hirdepur (CT)	8,100
Vehicle Factory Area Jabalpur (CT)	8,087
Gamiria Sagar (CT)	7,984
Iklehra (CT)	7,975
Ordinance Factory Itarsi (CT)	7,878
Harduli (CT)	7,682
Gogapur (CT)	7,608
Borgaon (CT)	7,497
Malanpur (CT)	7,492
Sirgora (CT)	7,430
Swroop Nagar (CT)	7,258
Gandhi Sagar Hydrel Col (CT)	7,178
Ghansaur (CT)	7,120
Pal Chaurai (CT)	7,061
Bargi (CT)	6,916
Pipri (CT)	6,821
Jabera (CT)	6,806
Rosera (CT)	6,770
Ukwa (CT)	6,768
Madai (CT)	6,743
Narsinghgarh (CT)	6,735
Santer (CT)	6,540
Naudhia (CT)	6,529
Khairi (CT)	6,438
Hirapur (CT)	6,315
Ambada (CT)	6,282
Kirnapur (CT)	6,137
Dhodaramohar Alias Bhoura (CT)	5,956

Town Name	Population
Manglaya Sadak (CT)	10,393
Bharveli (CT)	10,357
Lasudiya Mori (CT)	10,225
Hukmakhedi (CT)	10,165
Deodara (CT)	10,008
Chichli (CT)	9,977
Ordinance Factory Khamaria (CT)	9,839
Ghoda Dongri Ryt (CT)	9,745
Deohra (CT)	9,686
Dhana (CT)	9,677
Keolari (CT)	9,654
Bhilakhedi (CT)	9,540
Limbodi (CT)	9,488
Dumar Kachhar (CT)	9,480
Ahirkhedi (CT)	9,357
GCF Jabalpur (CT)	9,285
Bagh (CT)	9,274
Dola (CT)	9,273
Ratlam Rly.Col. (Ratlam Kasba) (CT)	9,084
Kosmi (CT)	8,970
Amkhera (CT)	8,957
Kelhauri (Chachai) (CT)	8,796
Bhicholi Hapsi (CT)	8,774
Dehrisaray (CT)	8,606
Bamora (CT)	8,493
Tirodi (CT)	8,451
Ramgarh (CT)	8,423
Majhgawan (CT)	8,290
Maliya Guda (CT)	8,260

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Vadodara (M Corp.)	1,670,806
Rajkot (M Corp.)	1,286,678
Bhavnagar (M Corp.)	5,93,368
Jamnagar (M Corp.)	4,79,920
Junagadh (M Corp.)	3,19,462
Gandhidham (M)	2,47,992
Nadiad (M)	2,18,095
Anand (M)	1,98,282
Morvi (M)	1,94,947
Mahesana (M)	1,84,991
Surendranagar Dudhrej (M)	1,77,851
Bharuch (M)	1,69,007
Vapi (M)	1,63,630
Navsari (M)	160,941
Veraval (M)	154,636
Porbandar (M)	151,770
Godhra (M)	143,644
Bhuj (M)	143,286
Botad (M)	130,327
Patan (M)	125,497
Palanpur (M)	122,344
Jetpur Navagadh (M)	118,302
Valsad (M)	114,636
Kalol (M)	113,153
Gondal (M)	112,197
Deesa (M)	111,160
Amreli (M)	105,573
Dohad (M)	94,578
Anjar (M)	87,183

Town Name	Population
Dighawani (CT)	5,953
Khor (CT)	5,683
Nanpur (CT)	5,632
Meharagoan (CT)	5,625
Garra (CT)	5,533
Bansatar Kheda (CT)	5,458
Gujarkheda (CT)	5,409
Sangvi (CT)	5,383
Amanganj (CT)	5,377
Madhawgdha (CT)	5,249
Bhainsa (CT)	5,144
Deori (CT)	5,127
Pipariya (CT)	5,084
Sinhasa (CT)	5,050
Bina Rly Colony (CT)	5,035
Kundam (CT)	4,856
Badra (CT)	4,785
Pindrai (CT)	4,755
Mahura (CT)	4,664
Ranipur (Tavanagar) (CT)	4,561
Goraiya (CT)	4,408
Sabo (CT)	4,366
Nowbasata (CT)	4,358
Panara (CT)	4,078
Sethiya (CT)	3,113
Kapuria (CT)	1,902
<b>Gujarat</b>	
Ahmadabad (M Corp.)	5,577,940
Surat (M Corp.)	4,467,797

Town Name	Population
Dabhoi (M)	51,240
Kapadvanj (M)	49,308
Jasdan (M)	48,483
Chhaya (M)	47,699
Ranavav (M)	46,018
Wankaner (M)	43,881
Padra (M)	43,366
Jambusar (M)	43,344
Limbdi (M)	42,769
Dehgam (M)	42,632
Thangadh (M)	42,351
Khambhalia (M)	41,734
Sanand (M)	41,530
Kodinar (M)	41,492
Vyara (M)	39,789
Chaklasi (M)	39,581
Radhanpur (M)	39,558
Bhachau (M)	39,532
Balasinor (M)	39,330
Dwarka (M)	38,873
Rajula (M)	38,489
Lunawada (M)	36,954
Bavla (M)	36,206
Mehmedabad (M)	35,368
Karamsad (M)	35,285
Rajpipla (M)	34,845
Bagasara (M)	34,521
Gariadhar (M)	33,949
Umreth (M)	33,762

Town Name	Population
Dhoraji (M)	84,545
Khambhat (M)	83,715
Mahuva (M)	82,772
Vijalpor (M)	81,245
Himatnagar (M)	81,137
Dholka (M)	79,531
Savarkundla (M)	78,354
Keshod (M)	76,193
Wadhwan (M)	75,755
Dhrangadhra (M)	75,133
Anklesvar (M)	73,928
Kadi (M)	73,228
Modasa (M)	67,648
Palitana (M)	64,497
Mangrol (M)	63,794
Borsad (M)	63,377
Visnagar (M)	63,073
Okha (M)	62,052
Bardoli (M)	60,821
Halol (M)	59,605
Upleta (M)	58,775
Una (M)	58,528
Unjha (M)	57,108
Sidhpur (M)	56,402
Viramgam (M)	55,821
Petlad (M)	55,330
Sihor (M)	54,547
Bilimora (M)	53,187
Mandvi (M)	51,376



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Babra (M)	25,270
Khedbrahma (M)	25,001
Dakor (M)	24,396
Dharampur (M)	24,178
Vallabh Vidyanagar (M)	23,783
Prantij (M)	23,596
Pethapur (M)	23,497
Ode (M)	23,250
Chorvad (M)	22,720
Bhanvad (M)	22,142
Kathlal (M)	22,071
Bhabhar (M)	21,894
Kheralu (M)	21,843
Chotila (M)	21,364
Lathi (M)	21,173
Talala (M)	21,060
Devgadbaria (M)	21,030
Anklav (M)	21,003
Vadali (M)	20,646
Harij (M)	20,253
Boriavi (M)	19,865
Raval (M)	19,777
Bareja (M)	19,690
Visavadar (M)	19,515
Santrampur (M)	19,465
Bhayavadar (M)	19,404
Shehera (M)	19,175
Savli (M)	18,467
Talod (M)	18,298

Town Name	Population
Salaya (M)	33,246
Dhandhuka (M)	32,475
Halvad (M)	32,024
Idar (M)	31,176
Manavadar (M)	30,850
Karjan (M)	30,405
Mansa (M)	30,347
Gadhada (M)	29,872
Dhanera (M)	29,578
Tarsadi (M)	29,305
Sikka (M)	28,814
Kalol (M)	28,777
Jhalod (M)	28,720
Pardi (M)	28,495
Rapar (M)	28,407
Kanakpur - Kansad (M)	28,327
Kalavad (M)	28,314
Tharad (M)	27,954
Umbergaon (M)	27,859
Talaja (M)	27,822
Vadnagar (M)	27,790
Jafrabad (M)	27,167
Songadh (M)	26,515
Sutrapada (M)	26,132
Jamjodhpur (M)	25,892
Dhrol (M)	25,883
Chhota Udaipur (M)	25,787
Kheda (M)	25,575
Vijapur (M)	25,558

Town Name	Population
Mandvi (M)	18,214
Thara (M)	18,060
Barwala (M)	17,951
Bayad (M)	17,886
Kanjari (M)	17,881
Patdi (M)	17,725
Mahudha (M)	17,722
Gandevi (M)	16,827
Chalala (M)	16,721
Sojitra (M)	16,713
Damnagar (M)	16,614
Kutyana (M)	16,581
Maliya (M)	15,964
Chanasma (M)	15,932
Vallabhipur (M)	15,852
Thasra (M)	15,806
Bantwa (M)	15,291
Amod (M)	15,237
Vanthali (M)	14,554
Vapi (INA)	34,162
Anklesvar INA (INA)	24,789
Alang-Sosiya (INA)	18,480
Reliance Complex (INA)	12,796
Umbergaon (INA)	6,976
Hajira INA (INA)	5,562
Vithal Udyognagar INA (INA)	5,035
Nandesari INA (INA)	3,679
Bharuch (INA)	3,332
Sachin INA (INA)	2,680

Town Name	Population
Chhatral INA (INA)	2,660
GSFC Complex INA (INA)	2,242
Petro-Chemical Complex INA (INA)	1,951
Valsad (INA)	1,162
Valia - Jhagadia (GNFC Scooter Project Area) (INA)	1,084
Sarigam (INA)	925
Panoli (INA)	836
Lodhika (INA)	671
Kalol INA (INA)	535
GSFC (Motikhavdi Sikka) (INA)	467
Kalol INA (INA)	448
Por-Ramangamdi (INA)	311
Vaghodia (INA)	248
Vasna Borsad (INA)	166
Magdalla INA (INA)	18
Valia (Naldhari) (INA)	5
Gandhinagar NA	202,776
Saputara (NA)	2,968
Ahmadabad Cantonment (CB)	7,588
Kotharia (CT)	53,794
Bopal (CT)	37,635
Madhapar (CT)	32,293
Jhadeshwar (CT)	28,148
Sachin (CT)	28,102
Kadodara (CT)	27,336
Gadkhol (CT)	25,332
Bholav (CT)	24,605
Chalthan (CT)	21,795

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Mora (CT)	13,924
Saij (CT)	13,882
Savgadh (CT)	13,841
Nandelav (CT)	13,583
Anandpar (CT)	13,483
Shaktinagar (CT)	13,463
Sukhpar (CT)	13,303
Bhadrakodara (CT)	13,233
Galpadar (CT)	13,155
Vavol (CT)	12,628
Bechar Alias Becharajji (CT)	12,574
Mahendranagar (CT)	12,565
Singarva (CT)	12,547
Kanodar (CT)	12,389
Balitha (CT)	12,380
Palej (CT)	12,334
Parnera (CT)	12,296
Bhagdawada (CT)	12,291
Ghogha (CT)	12,208
Ravapara (CT)	12,206
Bodeli (CT)	12,184
Ichchhapor (CT)	12,097
Mankuva (CT)	11,975
Adalaj (CT)	11,957
Kharaghoda (CT)	11,944
Sidsar (CT)	11,795
Ranoli (CT)	11,726
Freelandgunj (CT)	11,657
Meghraj (CT)	11,363

Town Name	Population
Mundra (CT)	20,338
Sarigam (CT)	19,903
Veraval (CT)	19,152
Chhiri (CT)	18,829
Solsumba (CT)	18,796
Chanod (CT)	18,776
Kim (CT)	18,638
Ambajji (CT)	17,753
Ranpur (CT)	16,944
Undera (CT)	16,902
Khapat (CT)	16,744
Andada (CT)	16,730
Sarangpore (CT)	16,671
Trajpar (CT)	16,637
Vaghodia (CT)	16,604
Kosamba (CT)	16,151
Bhiloda (CT)	16,074
Kandla (CT)	15,782
Kabilpor (CT)	15,699
Baben (CT)	15,610
Sanjan (CT)	15,544
Sayan (CT)	15,324
Ahwa (CT)	15,004
Deodar (CT)	14,912
Bhalpara (CT)	14,676
Gamdi (CT)	14,582
Dhasa Vishhi (CT)	14,448
Hadgood (CT)	14,262
Bansda (CT)	14,072

Town Name	Population
Katpar (CT)	8,677
Lavachha (CT)	8,549
Chhapi (CT)	8,379
Alang (CT)	8,309
Nandesari (CT)	8,290
Nasvadi (CT)	8,076
Umralla (CT)	8,044
Dehari (CT)	7,892
Jetpur (CT)	7,864
Pardi Sondhpur (CT)	7,833
Dhola (CT)	7,560
Ukai (CT)	7,453
Sanjeli (CT)	7,448
Sathamba (CT)	7,213
Bilimora (Talodh) (CT)	7,204
Jarod (CT)	7,200
Mirjhapar (CT)	7,109
Karachiya (CT)	7,103
Ambaliyasan (CT)	7,072
Chikhli (CT)	7,025
Antaliya (CT)	6,936
Bhat (CT)	6,823
Kevadiya (CT)	6,788
Selamba (CT)	6,717
Waghai (CT)	6,715
Malpur (CT)	6,378
Parabada (CT)	6,255
Bhagal (Jagana) (CT)	6,250
Digvijaygram (CT)	6,161

Town Name	Population
Vartej (CT)	11,354
Antarjal (CT)	11,256
Mahuvar (CT)	10,749
Maktampur (CT)	10,704
Paddhari (CT)	10,547
Mithapur (CT)	10,508
Daheli (CT)	10,475
Lilia (CT)	10,359
Devsar (CT)	10,346
Virpur (CT)	10,238
Chhatral (CT)	10,215
Nanakwada (CT)	10,172
Chhapra (CT)	10,147
Jetalsar (CT)	9,815
Chiloda (Naroda) (CT)	9,735
Kakoshi (CT)	9,734
Jafrabad (CT)	9,685
Bajwa (CT)	9,611
Kavant (CT)	9,553
Nari (CT)	9,467
Shapur (CT)	9,249
Nandej (CT)	9,176
Pardi Kande (CT)	9,167
Vavdi Bujarg (CT)	9,107
Vareli (CT)	9,033
Dediapada (CT)	9,026
Bhilad (CT)	9,022
Alikherva (CT)	8,951
Chandrapur (CT)	8,906

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
<b>Daman and Diu</b>	
Daman (M CI)	44,282
Diu (M CI)	23,991
Dadhel (CT)	52,578
Kachigam (CT)	18,434
Kadaiya (CT)	12,717
Dunetha (CT)	12,470
Bhimpore (CT)	10,936
Marwad (CT)	7,443
<b>Dadar &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	
Silvassa (M CI)	98,265
Naroli (CT)	16,260
Dadra (CT)	13,039
Samarvarni (CT)	12,553
Masat (CT)	12,139
Rakholi (CT)	8,339
<b>Maharashtra</b>	
Greater Mumbai (M Corp.)	12,442,373
Pune (M Corp.)	3,124,458
Nagpur (M Corp.)	2,405,665
Thane (M Corp.)	1,841,488
Pimpri Chinchwad (M Corp.)	1,727,692
Nashik (M Corp.)	1,486,053
Kalyan Dombivali (M Corp.)	1,247,327
Vasai-Virar City (M Corp.)	1,222,390
Aurangabad (M Corp.)	1,175,116
Navi Mumbai (M Corp.)	1,120,547
Solapur (M Corp.)	951,558
Mira Bhayandar (M corp.)	809,378

Town Name	Population
Amboli (CT)	6,137
Vijaynagar (CT)	6,078
Songadh (CT)	6,027
Ghanteshvar (CT)	5,874
Amardad (CT)	5,872
Arsodiya (CT)	5,859
Saktasanala (CT)	5,786
Sherpura (CT)	5,748
Karvad (CT)	5,746
Bhurivel (CT)	5,730
Bharthana Kosad (CT)	5,679
Salvav (CT)	5,486
Pardi Parnera (CT)	5,454
Kharach (CT)	5,436
Orvad (CT)	5,420
Sanjali (CT)	5,344
Dungarpur (CT)	5,039
Nava Bhildi (CT)	4,994
Tarsali (CT)	4,929
Malanka (CT)	4,765
Kaliawadi (CT)	4,591
Sagbara (CT)	4,496
Limkheda (CT)	3,924
Baliyasan (CT)	3,915
Limla (CT)	3,683
Atul (CT)	3,486
Jawaharnagar (Gujarat Refinery) (CT)	3,417
Palaj (CT)	2,634

Town Name	Population
Udgir (M CI)	103,550
Hinganghat (M CI)	101,805
Pandharpur (M CI)	98,923
Chalisgaon(M CI)	97,551
Amalner (M CI)	95,994
Khamgaon (M CI)	94,191
Akot (M CI)	92,637
Bhandara (M CI)	91,845
Parli (M CI)	90,975
Ballarpur (M CI)	89,452
Shrirampur (M CI)	89,282
Kamptee (MCI)	86,793
Hingoli (M CI)	85,103
Manmad (M CI)	80,058
Washim (M CI)	78,387
Shirpur-Warwade (M CI)	76,905
Ratnagiri (M CI)	76,229
Ambejogai (M CI)	73,975
Pusad (M CI)	73,046
Chopda (M CI)	72,783
Khopoli (M CI)	71,141
Palghar (M CI)	68,930
Basmath (M CI)	68,846
Karanja (M CI)	67,907
Malkapur (M CI)	67,740
Buldana (M CI)	67,431
Uran Islampur (M CI)	67,391
Sangamner (M CI)	65,804
Sinnar (M CI)	65,299

Town Name	Population
Bhiwandi (M Corp.)	709,665
Amravati (M Corp.)	647,057
Nanded Waghala (M Corp.)	550,439
Kolhapur (M Corp.)	549,236
Ulhasnagar (M Corp.)	506,098
Sangli-Miraj Kupwad (M Corp.)	502,793
Malegaon (M Corp.)	471,312
Jaigaon (M Corp.)	460,228
Akola (M Corp.)	425,817
Dhule (M Corp.)	375,559
Ahmadnagar (M Corp.)	350,859
Latur (M CI)	382,940
Chandrapur (M CI)	320,379
Parbhani (M CI)	307,170
Ichalkaranji (MCI)	287,353
Jaina (M CI)	285,577
Ambarnath (MCI)	253,475
Bhusawal (MCI)	187,421
Panvel (M CI)	180,020
Badlapur (MCI)	174,226
Bid (M CI)	146,709
Gondiya (M CI)	132,813
Satara (MCI)	120,195
Barshi (M CI)	118,722
Yavatmal (MCI)	116,551
Achalpur (M CI)	112,311
Osmanabad (M CI)	111,825
Nandurbar (M CI)	111,037
Wardha (M CI)	106,444

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Warora (M CI)	46,532
Warud (M CI)	45,482
Mehkar (M CI)	45,248
Tumsar (M CI)	44,869
Digras (M CI)	44,767
Balapur (M CI)	44,594
Jintur (M CI)	44,291
Ahmadpur (M CI)	43,936
KatoI (M CI)	43,267
Arvi (M CI)	42,822
Nandura (M CI)	42,167
Vaijapur (M CI)	41,296
Kannad (M CI)	40,759
Murtijapur (M CI)	40,295
Akkalkot (M CI)	40,103
Rahuri (M CI)	38,813
Tasgaon (M CI)	37,945
Pen (M CI)	37,852
Satana (M CI)	37,701
Parola (M CI)	37,666
Morshi (M CI)	37,333
Bhadgaon (M CI)	37,214
Shirur (M CI)	37,111
Ashta (M CI)	37,105
Pathri (M CI)	36,853
Yawal (M CI)	36,706
Daryapur Banosa (M CI)	36,463
Purna (M CI)	36,433
Nilanga (M CI)	36,172

Town Name	Population
Kopargaon (M CI)	65,273
Shahade (M CI)	61,376
Bhadravati (M CI)	60,565
Shegaon (M CI)	59,672
Pachora (M CI)	59,609
Wani (M CI)	58,840
Sillod (M CI)	58,230
Chikhli (M CI)	57,889
Lonavala (M CI)	57,698
Talegaon Dabhade (M CI)	56,435
Anjangaon (M CI)	56,380
Chiplun (M CI)	55,139
Deglur (M CI)	54,493
Baramati (M CI)	54,415
Gadchiroli (M CI)	54,152
Umred (M CI)	53,971
Karad (M CI)	53,879
Phaltan (M CI)	52,118
Dahanu (M CI)	50,287
Gangakhed (M CI)	49,891
Yevla (M CI)	49,826
Manjlegaon (M CI)	49,453
Daund (M CI)	49,450
Jaysingpur (M CI)	48,510
Vita (M CI)	48,289
Umarkhed (M CI)	47,458
Sailu (M CI)	46,915
Dondaicha-Warwade (M CI)	46,767
Jamner (M CI)	46,762

Town Name	Population
Ner (M CI)	29,302
Desaiganj (M CI)	28,781
Alandi (M CI)	28,645
Kinwat (M CI)	28,454
Jalgaon (Jamod) (M CI)	28,276
Gangapur (M CI)	27,745
Mukhed (M CI)	27,650
Mahad (M CI)	27,536
Hadgaon (M CI)	27,433
Pathardi (M CI)	27,211
Gadhinglaj (M CI)	27,185
Raver (M CI)	27,039
Faizpur (M CI)	26,602
Talode (M CI)	26,363
Darwha (M CI)	25,791
Kalamb (M CI)	25,713
Vadgaon Kasba (M CI)	25,651
Indapur (M CI)	25,515
Mul (M CI)	25,449
Junnar (M CI)	25,315
Tirora (M CI)	25,181
Kandhar (M CI)	24,843
Kalamnuri (M CI)	24,784
Bhokardan (M CI)	24,416
Loha (M CI)	24,125
Mhaswad (M CI)	24,120
Sawantwadi (M CI)	23,851
Nandgaon (M CI)	23,604
Mudkhed (M CI)	23,517

Town Name	Population
Ausa (M CI)	36,118
Brahmapuri (M CI)	36,025
Wai (M CI)	36,025
Partur (M CI)	35,883
Urnarga (M CI)	35,477
Dharamgaon (M CI)	35,375
Sangole (M CI)	34,321
Nawapur (M CI)	34,207
Risod (M CI)	34,136
Kagal (M CI)	34,106
Tuljapur (M CI)	34,011
Pulgaon (M CI)	33,925
Dharmabad (M CI)	33,741
Georai (M CI)	33,562
Bhokar (M CI)	32,899
Savner (M CI)	32,498
Manwath (M CI)	32,488
Sasvad (M CI)	31,821
Ambad (M CI)	31,553
Shrigonda (M CI)	31,134
Pandharkaoda (M CI)	31,094
Erandol (M CI)	31,071
Deolali Pravara (M CI)	30,997
Igatpuri (M CI)	30,989
Mangrulpir (M CI)	30,983
Deulgaon Raja (M CI)	30,827
Uran (M CI)	30,439
Rajura (M CI)	29,668
Karjat (M CI)	29,663



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Khed (M CI)	16,892
Sindkhed Raja (M CI)	16,434
Sonpeth (M CI)	15,765
Khuldabad (M CI)	15,749
Shrivardhan (M CI)	15,123
Biloli (M CI)	14,923
Panchgani (M CI)	14,894
Kundalwadi (M CI)	14,760
Khapa (M CI)	14,659
Jejuri (M CI)	14,515
Peth Umri (M CI)	13,501
Mahabaleshwar (M CI)	13,393
Sindi (M CI)	12,858
Vengurla (M CI)	12,392
Maindargi (M CI)	12,363
Bhagur (MCI)	12,353
Murud Janjira (M CI)	12,216
Trimbak (M CI)	12,056
Jawhar (M CI)	12,040
Dudhani (M CI)	11,214
Murgud (M CI)	11,194
Rajapur (M CI)	9,753
Mowad (M CI)	8,777
Mohpa (M CI)	6,987
Malkapur (M CI)	5,339
Chikhaldara (M CI)	5,158
Matheran (M CI)	4,393
Panhala (M CI)	3,121
Shirdi (NP)	36,004

Town Name	Population
Lonar (M CI)	23,416
Karmala (M CI)	23,199
Pauni (M CI)	22,821
Kurduvadi (M CI)	22,463
Kurundvad (M CI)	22,372
Rahta Pimpas (M CI)	22,335
Ramtek (M CI)	22,310
Mangalvedhe (M CI)	21,824
Shendurjana (M CI)	21,748
Ghatanji (M CI)	21,293
Narkhed (M CI)	21,127
Patur (M CI)	21,095
Dattapur Dhamangaon (M CI)	21,059
Telhara (M CI)	20,986
Roha Ashtami (M CI)	20,849
Alibag (M CI)	20,743
Savda (M CI)	20,584
Dharur (M CI)	20,417
Chandur Railway (M CI)	19,776
Kalameshwar (M CI)	19,578
Deoli (M CI)	19,288
Chandurbazar (M CI)	18,759
Paranda (M CI)	18,758
Malwan (M CI)	18,648
Bhum (M CI)	18,561
Bhor (M CI)	18,453
Murum (M CI)	18,371
Naldurg (M CI)	18,341
Rahimatpur (M CI)	17,633

Town Name	Population
Soyagaon (CT)	34,341
Jamkhed (CT)	34,017
Wagholi (CT)	33,479
Ghugus (CT)	32,654
Khaira (CT)	31,699
Uchgaon (CT)	31,238
Walwadi (CT)	29,636
Mharal Bk (CT)	29,462
Karanje tarf Satara (CT)	29,140
Hupari (CT)	28,953
Chandur (CT)	26,755
Kodoli (CT)	26,106
Khoni (CT)	26,016
Chandvad (CT)	25,341
Rajgurunagar (Khed) (CT)	25,146
Ghoti Bk. (CT)	24,838
Koregaon (CT)	24,690
Hudkeshwar bk. (CT)	24,499
Kon (CT)	24,295
Pipri (CT)	23,661
Kanhan (Pipri) (CT)	22,945
Lohara (CT)	22,664
Godoli (CT)	22,517
Pachgaon (CT)	22,353
Ghulewadi (CT)	21,860
Sakri (CT)	21,764
Umarsara (CT)	21,752
Mahadula (CT)	21,481
Sindi Turf Hindnagar (CT)	20,956

Town Name	Population
Malkapur (NP)	31,671
Kaij (NP)	30,704
Kankavli (NP)	16,398
Dapoli Camp (NP)	15,713
Kirkee Cantt. (CB)	78,684
Pune Cantt. (CB)	71,781
Deolali Cantt. (CB)	54,027
Dehu Road Cantt. (CB)	48,961
Ahmadnagar Cantt. (CB)	28,986
Aurangabad Cantt. (CB)	18,051
Kamptee Cantt. (CB)	12,457
Navi Mumbai Panvel Raigarh (CT)	1,95,373
Kharghar (CT)	80,612
Wadgaon Kolhati (CT)	65,620
Bid (Rural) (CT)	56,531
Wadi (CT)	54,048
Ozar (CT)	51,297
Dhyane (CT)	49,192
Ranjangaon (s) (CT)	42,877
Paithan (M CI)	41,536
Chakan (CT)	41,113
Wadgaon Road (CT)	40,884
Satara (CT)	39,973
Akluj (CT)	39,972
Digdoh (CT)	38,157
Kabnur (CT)	38,146
Wanadongri (CT)	37,667
Boisar (CT)	36,151
Varangaon (CT)	35,411

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Kalher (CT)	15,573
Malkapur (CT)	15,420
Shelar (CT)	14,899
Yavatmal (R) (CT)	14,766
Budhgaon (CT)	14,666
Sakoli (CT)	14,636
Aheri (CT)	14,609
Mouda (CT)	14,606
Wadagaon (CT)	14,595
Deori (CT)	14,579
Davlameti (CT)	14,545
Sawangi (Meghe) (CT)	14,394
Lanja (CT)	14,377
Talode Panchnad (CT)	14,318
Khed (CT)	14,266
Pirangut (CT)	14,174
Arvi (CT)	14,015
Saidapur (CT)	13,913
Shivaji Nagar (CT)	13,877
Patan (CT)	13,779
Tekadi (CT)	13,741
Shivani (CT)	13,699
Chinchani (CT)	13,646
Sanaswadi (CT)	13,543
Khadkale (CT)	13,435
Sundarkhed (CT)	13,317
Borkhedi (CT)	13,294
Koregaon Bhima (CT)	13,116
Asangaon (CT)	13,104

Town Name	Population
Nilдох (CT)	20,888
Vashind (CT)	20,561
Karad (Rural) (CT)	20,476
Korochi (CT)	20,420
Umri Pragane Balapur (CT)	20,262
Waluj Bk. (CT)	20,220
Borgaon (Meghe) (CT)	19,759
Jalochi (CT)	19,346
Manchar (CT)	18,876
Nagardeole (CT)	18,802
Murbad (CT)	18,725
Lonand (CT)	18,723
Chicholi (CT)	18,469
Neral (CT)	18,429
Pasthal (CT)	18,194
Natepute (CT)	17,930
Akkalkuwa (CT)	17,840
Durgapur (CT)	17,693
Lasalgaon (CT)	17,360
Narsala (CT)	17,330
Ajra (CT)	17,257
Vada (CT)	16,750
Chanje (CT)	16,714
Kandari (CT)	16,353
Kudal (CT)	16,015
Dharni (CT)	15,761
Yerkheda (CT)	15,727
Kusgaon Bk. (CT)	15,612
Kasara Bk. (CT)	15,611

Town Name	Population
Shivtkar (Nira) (CT)	11,228
Madhavnagar (CT)	11,168
Chendhare (CT)	11,039
Amgaon bk. (CT)	10,972
Rahanal (CT)	10,928
Darewadi (CT)	10,860
Sangameshwar (CT)	10,815
Rajur (CT)	10,692
Takali Pr. Chalisgaon (CT)	10,630
Kandri (CT)	10,624
Kondumal (CT)	10,497
Manor (CT)	10,421
Salwad (CT)	10,397
Pandharpur (CT)	10,346
Bamhni (CT)	10,341
Kalambe T. Thane (CT)	10,138
Rajur (CT)	10,046
Shrirampur (CT)	9,949
Dhanegaon (CT)	9,809
Wajegaon (CT)	9,772
Mohpada Alias Wasambe (CT)	9,694
Mhasla (CT)	9,679
Visapur (CT)	9,398
Walani (CT)	9,393
Sonegaon (Nipani) (CT)	9,387
Nanda (CT)	9,378
Eklahare (CT)	9,376
Hajarmachi (CT)	9,317
Kharabwadi (CT)	9,200

Town Name	Population
Warthi (CT)	13,058
Karivali (CT)	12,907
Katai (CT)	12,898
Devrukh (CT)	12,689
Waghapur (CT)	12,684
Nanekarwadi (CT)	12,654
Vangani (CT)	12,628
Gandhinagar (CT)	12,601
Medankarwadi (CT)	12,576
Nagothane (CT)	12,549
Kherdi (CT)	12,397
Khadki Bk (CT)	12,133
Nalwadi (CT)	12,119
Chandkapur (CT)	12,077
Bori (CT)	12,072
Ashti (CT)	11,972
Ballirampur (CT)	11,939
Malde (CT)	11,881
Nagapur (CT)	11,790
Nachane (CT)	11,688
Karjat (CT)	11,659
Shahapur (CT)	11,623
Gokunda (CT)	11,600
Kudwa (CT)	11,549
Chitegaon (CT)	11,507
Hinjavadi (CT)	11,459
Katkar (CT)	11,398
Utekhol (CT)	11,380
Takalghat (CT)	11,363

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Kegaon (CT)	7,485
Kurkheda (CT)	7,430
Sironcha Ry. (CT)	7,427
Vadghar (CT)	7,341
Sillewada (CT)	7,290
Khapar (CT)	7,235
Morewadi (CT)	7,222
Kudus (CT)	7,204
Goregaon (CT)	7,155
Dabhol (CT)	7,038
Tarapur (CT)	6,962
Borli Panchtan (CT)	6,952
Risama (CT)	6,925
Burhanagar (CT)	6,885
Daund (CT)	6,863
Vilholi (CT)	6,798
Khamari (CT)	6,794
Umari Pr. Akola (CT)	6,756
Kambe (CT)	6,642
Padagha (CT)	6,633
Kalundre (CT)	6,626
Banda (CT)	6,611
Navghar (CT)	6,603
Purne (CT)	6,588
Khandbara (CT)	6,511
Sangramnagar (CT)	6,499
Ambivali T. Wankhal (CT)	6,497
Kuwarbav (CT)	6,497
Jalgaon (CT)	6,480

Town Name	Population
Palidevad (CT)	9,194
Ganeshpur (CT)	9,192
Pali (CT)	9,176
Ujalaiwadi (CT)	9,075
Dandi (CT)	8,942
Masala (CT)	8,883
Bhuwaneswar (CT)	8,871
Birwadi (CT)	8,829
Sawari Jawharnagar (CT)	8,770
Saravali (CT)	8,710
Rees (CT)	8,632
Gokul Shirgaon (CT)	8,623
Bhokara (CT)	8,602
Gondpipri (CT)	8,474
Pimpalgaon (CT)	8,317
Deogiri (CT)	8,303
Nideban (CT)	8,249
Jasai (CT)	8,234
Kolki (CT)	8,054
Kalmath (CT)	8,011
Mahindale (CT)	7,977
Zadgaon (CT)	7,803
Chandrapada (CT)	7,750
Nijampur (CT)	7,696
Yewalewadi (CT)	7,685
Waghoda (CT)	7,628
Umbar Pada Nandade (CT)	7,605
Murmadi (CT)	7,576
Nimbhore Budruk (CT)	7,501

Town Name	Population
Kandri (CT)	5,099
Majgaon (CT)	5,080
Dhatau (CT)	5,066
Ambepur (CT)	5,035
Gimhavane (CT)	5,025
Harsul (CT)	4,979
Dhopatala (CT)	4,945
Tadali (CT)	4,942
Awalpur (CT)	4,882
Nadgaon Tarf Birwadi (CT)	4,871
Kurul (CT)	4,869
Makranifali (CT)	4,812
Urjanagar (CT)	4,748
Awadhan (CT)	4,732
Wadi Ratnagiri (CT)	4,693
Medha (CT)	4,678
Shahapur (CT)	4,459
Karle (CT)	4,382
Isasani (CT)	4,366
Chikhala (CT)	4,352
Sasti (CT)	4,320
Owle (CT)	4,275
Gotheghar (CT)	4,232
Nandgaon PODE (CT)	3,836
Zotirpada (CT)	3,389
Nagalwadi (CT)	2,562
Mouje Anjanvel (CT)	1,621
Songirwadi (Rural) (CT)	791
Pachora (Rural) (CT)	211

Town Name	Population
Katangi Kala (CT)	6,440
Warud (CT)	6,386
Thana (CT)	6,339
Koradi (CT)	6,321
Surgana (CT)	6,263
Anantpur (CT)	6,166
Waddhamana (CT)	6,148
Dehu (CT)	6,133
Vadfalya (CT)	6,093
Shivar (CT)	6,047
Vikramgad (CT)	5,991
Shirgaon (CT)	5,971
Poladpur (CT)	5,944
Bela (CT)	5,914
Borivali Tarf Rahur (CT)	5,780
Sansari (CT)	5,780
Pimpalgaon Najik (CT)	5,741
Mahapoli (CT)	5,666
Ashti (CT)	5,634
Nakoda (CT)	5,634
Khardi (CT)	5,579
Fulchur (CT)	5,480
Kambe (CT)	5,436
Dadar (CT)	5,389
Padoli (CT)	5,275
Kharbav (CT)	5,250
Tamgaon (CT)	5,223
Amgaon kh. (CT)	5,197
Samangaon (CT)	5,156

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Madanapalle (M)	136,414
Nalgonda (M)	135,744
Guntakal (M)	126,270
Srikakulam (M)	125,939
Dharmavaram (M)	121,874
Gudivada (M)	118,167
Adilabad (M)	117,167
Narasaraopet (M)	116,250
Tadpatri (M)	108,171
Suryapet (M)	105,531
Tadepalligudem (M)	103,906
Miryalaguda (M)	103,817
Chilakaluripet (M)	101,398
Jagtial (M)	96,460
Yemmiganur (M)	95,149
Rayachoti (M)	91,234
Kadiri (M)	89,429
Nirmal (M)	88,433
Chirala (M)	87,200
Mancherial (M)	86,911
Anakapalle (M)	86,519
Kavali (M)	82,336
Kamareddy (M)	80,315
Palwancha (M)	80,199
Srikalahasti (M)	80,056
Kothagudem (M)	79,819
Bodhan (M)	77,573
Sircilla (M)	75,550
Mangalagiri (M)	73,613

Town Name	Population
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	
GHMC (M Corp.)	6,731,790
GVMC	1,728,128
Vijayawada (M Corp.)	1,034,358
Guntur (M Corp.)	647,508
Warangal (M Corp.)	615,998
Nellore (M Corp.)	499,575
Kurnool (M Corp.)	430,214
Kadapa (M Corp.)	343,054
Rajahmundry (M Corp.)	341,831
Kakinada (M Corp.)	312,538
Nizamabad (M Corp.)	311,152
Tirupati (M Corp.)	287,482
Karimnagar (M Corp.)	261,185
Anantapur (M Corp.)	261,004
Eluru (M Corp.)	203,780
Ramagundam (M)	229,644
Vizianagaram (M)	228,025
Ongole (M)	204,746
Nandyal (M)	200,516
Khammam (M)	184,210
Machilipatnam (M)	169,892
Adoni (M)	166,344
Tenali (M)	164,937
Proddatur (M)	162,717
Mahbubnagar (M)	157,733
Chittoor (M)	153,756
Hindupur (M)	151,677
Bhimavaram (M)	142,184

Town Name	Population
Puttur (M)	54,092
Parvathipuram (M)	53,844
Mandapeta (M)	53,633
Jaggiahpet (M)	53,530
Tuni (M)	53,425
Bhongir (M)	53,339
Amalapuram (M)	53,231
Vicarabad (M)	53,143
Jangaon (M)	52,394
Pithapuram (M)	52,360
Mandamarri (M)	52,352
Bheemunipatnam (M)	52,110
Venkatagiri (M)	51,708
Palmaner (M)	51,163
Metpalle (M)	50,902
Repalle (M)	50,866
Zahirabad (M)	50,532
Bhainsa (M)	49,764
Salur (M)	49,500
Peddapuram (M)	49,477
Medak (M)	44,255
Armur (M)	43,903
Nidadavole (M)	43,809
Ramachandrapuram (M)	43,657
Sadasivpet (M)	42,950
Amadalavalasa (M)	39,799
Kovvur (M)	39,667
Ichchapuram (M)	36,493
Yellandu (M)	33,732

Town Name	Population
Tanuku (M)	72,348
Sangareddy (M)	71,376
Markapur (M)	71,092
Bapatla (M)	70,777
Badvel (M)	70,626
Koratla (M)	66,504
Pulivendla (M)	65,706
Siddipet (M)	65,158
Tandur (M)	65,115
Nagari (M)	62,253
Rayadurg (M)	61,749
Palacole (M)	61,284
Wanaparthy (M)	60,949
Gudur (M)	60,625
Ponnur (M)	59,913
Vinukonda (M)	59,725
Narasapur (M)	58,770
Nuzvid (M)	58,590
Kagaznagar (M)	57,583
Gadwal (M)	57,569
Palasa Kasibugga (M)	57,507
Macherla (M)	57,290
Kandukur (M)	57,246
Samalkot (M)	56,864
Bobbili (M)	56,819
Sattenapalle (M)	56,721
Bellampalle (M)	55,841
Punganur (M)	54,746
Tadepalle (M)	54,406



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Tirupati (NMA) (CT)	37,968
Kanigiri (U) (CT)	37,420
Ammenapur (CT)	36,452
Medchal (CT)	35,611
Uravakonda (CT)	35,565
Giddaluru (CT)	35,150
Bollaram (CT)	34,667
Yenamalakuduru (CT)	34,177
Narsipatnam (CT)	33,757
Vemulawada (R) (CT)	33,706
Kondapalle (CT)	33,373
Badepalle (CT)	32,598
Peerzadguda (CT)	32,586
Shamshabad (CT)	32,583
Yerraguntla (CT)	32,574
Kythampalle (CT)	32,385
Kalyandurg (CT)	32,328
Meerpet (CT)	32,013
Nasapur (CT)	31,244
Podili (CT)	31,145
Narsampet (CT)	30,963
Chirala (CT)	30,858
Nagaram (CT)	30,502
Kakkalapalle (CT)	30,128
Devarakonda (CT)	29,731
Ibrahimpattanam (CT)	29,432
Nakrekal (CT)	29,126
Tekkali (CT)	28,631
Banswada (CT)	28,384

Town Name	Population
Manugur (M)	32,091
Pedana (M)	30,721
Piduguralla (NP)	63,103
Dhone (NP)	59,272
Rajampet (NP)	47,220
Jammalamadugu (NP)	46,069
Rajam (NP)	42,197
Narayanpet (NP)	41,752
Sathupalle (NP)	31,857
Srisailem Project(RFC) Township (CT)	21,452
Secunderabad (CB)	217,910
Kodad (CT)	64,234
Khanapuram Haveli (CT)	53,442
Bhadrachalam (CT)	50,087
Kanuru (CT)	49,006
Gooty (CT)	48,658
Farooqanagar (CT)	45,675
Dowleswaram (CT)	44,637
Jawaharnagar (CT)	44,562
Akkarampalle (CT)	44,219
Boduppal (CT)	43,692
Mahabubabad (CT)	42,851
Bhupalpalle (CT)	42,387
Pileru (CT)	41,489
Peddapalle (CT)	41,171
Siddipet (CT)	40,707
Bethamcherla (CT)	38,994
Vetapalem (CT)	38,671

Town Name	Population
Nellimarla (CT)	20,498
Chodavaram (CT)	20,251
Singapur (CT)	20,061
Pamur (CT)	20,000
Chunchupalle (CT)	19,944
L.A.Sagaram (CT)	19,904
Ghatkesar (CT)	19,763
Rameswaram (CT)	19,483
Singarayakonda (RS) (CT)	19,400
Mangalam (CT)	19,318
Thorrur (CT)	19,100
Choutuppal (CT)	19,092
Kothakota (CT)	19,042
Somandepalle (CT)	18,895
Sriramnagar (CT)	18,893
Sompeta (CT)	18,778
Nadim Tiruvuru (CT)	18,567
Jogipet (CT)	18,494
Jadcherla (CT)	17,958
Tadigadapa (CT)	17,462
Hukumpeta (CT)	16,985
Utnur (CT)	16,005
Badangpet (CT)	15,913
Vijayapuri North (CT)	15,887
Turkayamjal (CT)	15,689
Narayankhed (CT)	15,610
Kompalle (CT)	15,575
Ramachandrapuram (Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited) (CT)	15,381

Town Name	Population
Ramanayyapeta (CT)	28,369
Kalwakurthy (CT)	28,060
Bachupalle (CT)	27,563
Sulluru (Sullurpeta) (CT)	27,504
Jillalguda (CT)	27,461
Yelamanchili (CT)	27,265
Payakaraopeta (CT)	27,001
Nagarkurnool (CT)	26,801
Mamidalapadu (CT)	26,694
Narasannapeta (CT)	26,280
Renigunta (CT)	26,031
Poranki (CT)	25,545
Gajwel (CT)	24,961
Avilala (CT)	24,839
Suryaraopeta (CT)	24,112
Chennur (CT)	23,579
Katheru (CT)	23,572
Asifabad (CT)	23,059
Tiruchanur (CT)	22,963
Gopavaram (CT)	22,936
Madhira (CT)	22,716
Ramavarappadu (CT)	22,222
Dasnapur (CT)	22,216
Sarapaka (CT)	22,149
Kuppam (CT)	21,963
Vinnamala (CT)	20,924
Palakonda (CT)	20,760
Banaganapalle (CT)	20,749
Achampet (CT)	20,721

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Ichoda (CT)	12,358
Ibrahimpattinam (Bagath) (CT)	12,349
Nagireddipalle (CT)	12,318
Atmakur (CT)	12,297
Eddumailaram (CT)	11,759
Dharmaram (P.B) (CT)	11,537
Pothreddipalle (CT)	11,514
Kamalapuram (CT)	11,493
Bandarulanka (CT)	11,470
Modameedipalle (CT)	11,397
Luxettipet (CT)	11,322
Allipur (CT)	11,276
Narayananam (CT)	11,253
Guntupalle (CT)	11,187
Perur (CT)	11,127
Buja Buja Nellore (CT)	10,927
Chandur (CT)	10,880
Medipalle (CT)	10,787
Yenugonda (CT)	10,611
Kothur (CT)	10,519
Yenumalipalle (CT)	10,482
Ramannapeta (CT)	10,202
Gavaravaram (CT)	10,029
Rampachodavaram (CT)	9,952
Muddanur (CT)	9,775
Devapur (CT)	9,683
Kondamallipalle (CT)	9,683
Thallipalle (CT)	9,656
Narsingi (CT)	9,449

Town Name	Population
Morampudi (CT)	15,346
Anantapur (CT)	15,247
Yadagirigutta (CT)	15,232
Cumbum (CT)	15,169
Yellareddy (CT)	14,923
Cheepurupalle (CT)	14,847
Kankipadu (CT)	14,616
Dornakal (CT)	14,425
Kothavalasa (CT)	14,321
Banumukkala (CT)	14,307
Narayanapuram (CT)	14,227
Prasadampadu (CT)	13,941
Papampeta (CT)	13,850
Bhimaram (CT)	13,841
Chityala (CT)	13,752
Thimmapur (CT)	13,485
Dundigal (CT)	13,465
Laxmidivipalle (CT)	13,442
Enumamula (CT)	13,183
Gorrekunta (CT)	13,159
Pochampalle (CT)	12,972
Peda Boddepalle (CT)	12,781
Kothapet (CT)	12,740
Bandlaguda (Jagir) (CT)	12,734
Ghanpur (Station) (CT)	12,721
Teegalpahad (CT)	12,656
Ponduru (CT)	12,640
Ballepalle (CT)	12,530
Thummamamta (CT)	12,373

Town Name	Population
Veparala (CT)	6,712
Navandgi (CT)	6,711
Narsapur (CT)	6,647
Ramapuram (CT)	6,614
Bonthapalle (CT)	6,608
Hiramandalam (CT)	6,603
Satrapadu (CT)	6,393
Chidiga (CT)	6,365
Jainoor (CT)	6,342
Mamnoor (CT)	6,319
Garimellapadu (CT)	6,296
Vaddeswaram (CT)	6,275
Shivunipalle (CT)	6,242
Shankarampet (A) (CT)	6,227
Cherlopalle (CT)	6,143
Tada Khandrika (CT)	6,123
Kanapaka (CT)	5,960
Chintalavalasa (CT)	5,921
Jarjapeta (CT)	5,761
Chegunta (CT)	5,747
Gajapathinagaram (CT)	5,687
Chinnachintakunta (CT)	5,637
Chitkul (CT)	5,596
Dwarakaturumala (CT)	5,543
Omerkhan Daira (CT)	5,349
Malicherla (CT)	5,229
Ghanpur (CT)	5,182
Mangampeta (CT)	5,175
Kasipet (CT)	5,133

Town Name	Population
Jallaram (CT)	9,329
Boyapalle (CT)	9,247
Bhanur (CT)	9,203
Balaga (CT)	9,071
Gudivada (CT)	8,787
Muthangi (CT)	8,777
Kadipikonda (CT)	8,685
Dommaranandyal (CT)	8,337
Bibinagar (CT)	8,320
Isnapur (CT)	8,276
Tangellamudi (CT)	8,250
Sanivarapupeta (CT)	8,142
Mangasamudram (CT)	8,113
Chintapalle (CT)	7,888
Yerrabalem (CT)	7,803
Tirumala (CT)	7,741
Tangapur (CT)	7,704
Rekurthy (CT)	7,626
Nakkapalle (CT)	7,603
Palakurthy (CT)	7,380
Kismatpur (CT)	7,288
Mulaguntapadu (CT)	7,145
Chennamukkapalle (CT)	7,065
Annaram (CT)	6,840
Soanpet (CT)	6,820
Moragudi (CT)	6,812
Murakambattu (CT)	6,812
Osmania University (CT)	6,762
Kantabamsuguda (CT)	6,714

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Arempudi (CT)	5,073
Bowluvada (CT)	5,001
Tummikapalle (CT)	4,911
Upper Sileru Project Site Camp (CT)	4,632
Vatwarlapalle (CT)	4,544
Mulakuddu (CT)	4,513
Raghuathpur (CT)	4,008
Ratnapur (CT)	3,154
<b>Karnataka</b>	
BBMP (M. Corp.)	8,443,675
Hubli-Dharwad (M Corp.)	943,788
Mysore (M Corp.)	893,062
Gulbarga (M Corp.)	533,587
Mangalore (M Corp.)	488,968
Belgaum (M Corp.)	488,157
Davanagere (M Corp.)	434,971
Bellary (M Corp.)	410,445
Hatti Gold Mines(NAC)	13,536
Gokak Falls (NAC)	8,080
Bhimarayanagudi (NAC)	8,029
Shahabad ACC (NAC)	5,027
Kudremukh (NAC)	2,241
Gangawati (CMC)	105,529
Mulbagal (TMC)	57,276
Hosakote (TMC)	56,980
Hiriyur (TMC)	56,416
Challakere (TMC)	55,194
Kanakapura (TMC)	54,014

Town Name	Population
Ullal (TMC)	53,773
Shahpur (TMC)	53,366
Puttur (TMC)	53,061
Siruguppa (TMC)	52,492
Mudhol (TMC)	52,199
Shorapur (TMC)	51,398
Arsikere (TMC)	51,336
Sidlaghatta (TMC)	51,159
Hunsur (TMC)	50,865
Nanjangud (TMC)	50,598
Bail Hongal (TMC)	49,182
Harapanahalli (TMC)	47,039
Manvi (TMC)	46,465
Athni (TMC)	45,858
Bangarapet (TMC)	44,849
Homnabad (TMC)	44,483
Anekal (TMC)	44,260
Aland (TMC)	42,371
Saundatti-Yellamma (TMC)	41,215
Savanur (TMC)	40,567
Bhalki (TMC)	40,333
Bantval (TMC)	40,155
Malur (TMC)	40,050
Sedam (TMC)	39,341
Kampli (TMC)	39,307
Channarayapatna (TMC)	38,792
Chikodi (TMC)	38,307
Indi (TMC)	38,217
Wadi (TMC)	37,988

Town Name	Population
Kumta (TMC)	29,266
Madhugiri (TMC)	29,159
Mudalgi (TMC)	29,128
Devadurga (TMC)	28,929
Maddur (TMC)	28,754
Pavagada (TMC)	28,486
Hosdurga (TMC)	28,370
Annigeri (TMC)	28,267
Shiggaon (TMC)	28,207
Hangal (TMC)	28,159
Gundlupet (TMC)	28,105
Devanahalli (TMC)	28,051
Hoovina Hadagalli (TMC)	27,967
Magadi (TMC)	27,605
Bagepalli (TMC)	27,011
Srinivasapur (TMC)	26,793
Terdal (TMC)	26,088
Krishnarajpet (TMC)	25,946
Karkal (TMC)	25,800
Chitgoppa (TMC)	25,298
Shrirangapattana (TMC)	25,061
Mundargi (TMC)	24,919
Kushtagi (TMC)	24,878
Navalgund (TMC)	24,613
Sakleshpur (TMC)	23,352
Ron (TMC)	23,311
Chiknayakanhalli (TMC)	23,206
Birur (TMC)	22,723
Bankapura (TMC)	22,529

Town Name	Population
Gauribidanur (TMC)	37,947
Malavalli (TMC)	37,601
Sandur (TMC)	37,431
Nelamangala (TMC)	37,232
Sindgi (TMC)	37,226
Lakshmeshwar (TMC)	36,754
Nargund (TMC)	36,291
Mahalingpur (TMC)	36,055
Shikarpur (TMC)	36,015
Tarikere (TMC)	35,942
Krishnarajanagara (TMC)	35,805
Lingsugur (TMC)	35,411
Vijayapura (TMC)	34,866
Sankeshwar (TMC)	34,637
Muddebihal (TMC)	34,217
Kunigal (TMC)	34,155
Kadur (TMC)	34,151
Guledgudda (TMC)	33,382
Ramdurg (TMC)	33,338
Basavana Bagevadi (TMC)	33,198
Gajendragarh (TMC)	32,359
Bhatkal (TMC)	32,000
Talikota (TMC)	31,693
Chitapur (TMC)	31,299
Badami (TMC)	30,943
Kundapura (TMC)	30,444
Byadgi (TMC)	30,014
Hole Narsipur (TMC)	29,974
Mudbidri (TMC)	29,431

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Kundgol (TP)	18,726
Gubbi (TP)	18,446
Honnali (TP)	17,928
Bilgi (TP)	17,792
Nagamangala (TP)	17,776
Shirhatti (TP)	17,610
Mulki (TP)	17,274
Jagalur (TP)	17,257
Virajpet (TP)	17,246
Alnavar (TP)	17,228
Kalghatgi (TP)	16,917
Siralkoppa (TP)	16,864
Arkalgud (TP)	16,810
Naregal (TP)	16,690
Piriyapatna (TP)	16,685
Molakalmuru (TP)	15,797
Holkere (TP)	15,783
Kushalnagar (TP)	15,326
Ankola (TP)	15,309
Koratagere (TP)	15,265
Saligram (TP)	15,123
Yelbarga (TP)	14,814
Tirthahalli (TP)	14,528
Heggadadevankote (TP)	14,313
Siddapur (TP)	14,204
Turuvekere (TP)	14,194
Saragur (TP)	11,425
Sorab (TP)	11,332
Hanur (TP)	11,066

Town Name	Population
Belur (TMC)	22,484
Bannur (TMC)	21,896
Afzalpur (TP)	27,088
Kudligi (TP)	26,680
Kotturu (TP)	26,289
Tekkalakote (TP)	26,224
Jevargi (TP)	25,686
Kamalapuram (TP)	25,552
Haliyal (TP)	24,238
Sadalgi (TP)	23,790
Kudchi (TP)	23,154
Hukeri (TP)	22,988
Mudgal (TP)	22,731
Channagiri (TP)	21,313
Chincholi (TP)	20,897
Hungund (TP)	20,877
Gurmatkal (TP)	20,614
Yellapur (TP)	20,452
Pandavapura (TP)	20,399
Sulya (TP)	19,958
Aurad (TP)	19,849
Kerur (TP)	19,731
Konnur (TP)	19,386
Khanapur (TP)	19,309
Hirekerur (TP)	19,191
Honavar (TP)	19,109
Mundgod (TP)	18,866
Mulgund (TP)	18,763
Raybag (TP)	18,736

Town Name	Population
Ramanagara (CMC)	95,167
Dod Ballapur (CMC)	84,642
Gokak (CMC)	79,121
Harihar (CMC)	77,447
Rabkavi Banhatti (CMC)	77,004
Chintamani (CMC)	76,068
Sindhur (CMC)	75,837
Yadgir (CMC)	74,294
Channapatna (CMC)	71,942
Koppal (CMC)	70,698
Chamarajanagar (CMC)	69,875
Basavakalyan (CMC)	69,717
Jamkhandi (CMC)	68,938
Haveri (CMC)	67,102
Karwar (CMC)	63,755
Chikkaballapura (CMC)	63,652
Sirsi (CMC)	62,882
Nipani (CMC)	62,865
Ilkal (CMC)	60,242
Tiptur (CMC)	59,543
Sira (CMC)	57,554
Kollegal (CMC)	57,149
Sagar (CMC)	54,550
Dandeli (CMC)	52,069
Shahabad (CMC)	47,582
Madikeri (CMC)	33,381
Belgaum Cantonment (CB)	19,411
Hebbagodi (CT)	34,827
Someshwar (CT)	24,066

Town Name	Population
Jog Kargal (TP)	10,847
Tirumakudal Narsipur (TP)	9,980
Mudigere (TP)	9,677
Gudibanda (TP)	9,441
Yelandur (TP)	8,779
Beltangadi (TP)	7,746
Narasimharajapura (TP)	7,458
Somvarpet (TP)	6,729
Alur (TP)	6,541
Hosanagara (TP)	5,839
Koppa (TP)	4,993
Sringeri (TP)	3,922
Bijapur (CMC)	327,427
Shimoga (CMC)	322,650
Tumkur (CMC)	302,143
Raichur (CMC)	234,073
Bidar (CMC)	214,373
Hospet (CMC)	206,167
Gadag-Betigeri (CMC)	172,612
Bhadravati (CMC)	151,102
Robertson Pet (CMC)	143,233
Chitradurga (CMC)	140,206
Kolar (CMC)	138,462
Mandya (CMC)	137,358
Hassan (CMC)	133,436
Udupi (CMC)	125,306
Chikmagalur (CMC)	118,401
Bagalkot (CMC)	111,933
Ranibennur (CMC)	106,406



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Yellur (CT)	11,850
Sarjapura (CT)	11,807
Nadsal (CT)	11,611
Chikkabidarakallu (CT)	11,554
Konaje (CT)	11,368
Srirampura (CT)	11,234
Benakanahalli (CT)	10,999
Jali (CT)	10,802
Arasinakunte (CT)	10,567
Kangrali (BK) (CT)	10,496
Bethamangala (CT)	10,413
Manjanady (CT)	10,401
Kamalnagar (CT)	10,252
Koteshwar (CT)	10,229
Kumbalagodu (CT)	10,178
Allipura (CT)	9,930
Bidadi (CT)	9,917
Elwala (CT)	9,826
Bajpe (CT)	9,701
Talapady (CT)	9,532
Badagabettu No.80 (CT)	9,309
Kudur (CT)	9,114
Hongalli (CT)	9,074
Bhogadi (CT)	9,041
Munnur (CT)	8,919
Munnuru (CT)	8,864
Mouje Nandgad (CT)	8,837
Maragondahalli (CT)	8,824
Munirabad Project Area (CT)	8,672

Town Name	Population
Hinkal (CT)	23,162
Kurekuppa (CT)	22,560
Konappana Agrahara (CT)	20,622
Attibele (CT)	20,532
Hutagalli (CT)	18,308
Machche (CT)	18,073
Satyamangala (CT)	18,002
Peeranwadi (CT)	17,874
Vittal (CT)	17,618
Shaktinagar (CT)	17,088
Jigani (CT)	17,036
Kotekara (CT)	16,505
Hatti (CT)	16,278
Kamatgi (CT)	15,620
Bommasandra (CT)	15,254
Aminagad (CT)	15,073
Chikkabanavara (CT)	14,409
Huliyar (CT)	14,304
Byrapura (CT)	14,276
Kakati (CT)	13,946
Hindalgi (CT)	13,741
Pudu (CT)	13,533
Hunsamaranahalli (CT)	13,389
Sambra (CT)	13,159
Dommasandra (CT)	12,610
Madanaiyakanahalli (CT)	12,563
Vaddu (CT)	12,453
Gudur (CT)	11,969
Udyavara (CT)	11,854

Town Name	Population
Kadakola (CT)	6,436
Mellahalli (CT)	6,393
Alevoor (CT)	6,302
Kawalettu (CT)	6,265
Chikkajajur (CT)	6,236
Thumba (CT)	6,230
Tenkanidvoor (CT)	6,188
Londa (CT)	5,956
Chelur (CT)	5,911
Matadakurubarahatti (CT)	5,884
Bondathila (CT)	5,858
Sajipanadu (CT)	5,847
Kairangala (CT)	5,788
Muduperar (CT)	5,686
Kolambe (CT)	5,592
Neermarga (CT)	5,503
Mulur (CT)	5,445
Saidapur (CT)	5,432
Addur (CT)	5,426
Bobruwada (CT)	5,409
Navoor (CT)	5,365
Gargeswari (CT)	5,343
Kenjar (CT)	5,338
Arkula (CT)	5,077
Moodabettu (CT)	5,018
Yenagudde (CT)	5,017
Manipura (CT)	5,001
Korangrapady (CT)	4,944
52 Heroor (CT)	4,778

Town Name	Population
Belvata (CT)	8,605
Sulebhavi (CT)	8,503
Gonikoppal (CT)	8,306
Kangrali (KH) (CT)	8,204
Mudushedde (CT)	8,155
Bada (CT)	8,117
Basettihalli (CT)	7,943
Tonse East (CT)	7,911
Uppinangady (CT)	7,813
Narikombu (CT)	7,800
Mallar (CT)	7,765
Mutga (CT)	7,561
Gogipeth (CT)	7,544
Thokur-62 (CT)	7,433
Talipady (CT)	7,237
Koorgalli (CT)	7,065
Badagaulipady (CT)	7,062
Kodiyal (CT)	7,061
Kuvettu (CT)	7,041
Adyar (CT)	7,034
Venkatapura (CT)	6,928
Sanoor (CT)	6,881
Harekala (CT)	6,814
Varamballi (CT)	6,809
Donimalai Township (CT)	6,672
Kadigenahalli (CT)	6,587
Shravanabelgola (CT)	6,485
Kurgunta (CT)	6,472
Belma (CT)	6,452

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Calapor (CT)	14,077
Calangute (CT)	13,810
Socorro (CT)	12,908
Curtorim (CT)	12,886
Bandora (CT)	12,722
Usgao (CT)	12,436
Navelim (CT)	12,323
Benaulim (CT)	11,919
Siolim (CT)	10,936
Raia (CT)	10,706
Sao Jose de Areal (CT)	10,229
Anjuna (CT)	9,636
Nuvm (CT)	9,288
Cortalim (CT)	9,080
Candolim (CT)	8,500
Mandrem (CT)	8,336
Borim (CT)	8,257
Priol (CT)	8,164
Reis Magos (CT)	8,053
Murda (CT)	7,517
Xeldem (CT)	7,434
Chicalim (CT)	6,933
Chinchinim (CT)	6,908
Bambolim (CT)	6,885
Quela (CT)	6,852
Morjim (CT)	6,760
Verna (CT)	6,632
Corlim (CT)	6,568
Aquem (CT)	6,511

Town Name	Population
Kariyanga (CT)	4,698
Haralapura (CT)	4,655
Haralahalli (CT)	4,476
Kadwad (CT)	4,403
Aversa (CT)	4,286
Tattili (Mundgod) (CT)	3,670
Ambikanagara (CT)	3,556
Amaravathi (CT)	2,628
Adityapatna (CT)	2,623
<b>Goa</b>	
Panaji (M Corp.)	40,017
Mormugao (M CI)	94,393
Margao (M CI)	87,650
Mapusa (M CI)	39,989
Curcholem-Cacora (M CI)	22,730
Ponda (M CI)	22,664
Bicholim (M CI)	16,986
Cuncolim (M CI)	16,623
Sanquelim (M CI)	13,651
Canacona (M CI)	12,434
Valpoi (M CI)	8,532
Sanguem (M CI)	6,444
Pernem (M CI)	5,021
Sancoale (CT)	21,923
Curti (CT)	16,385
Davorlim (CT)	15,350
Penha-de-Franca (CT)	15,342
Chimbel (CT)	15,289
Quepem (M CI)	14,795

Town Name	Population
<b>Kerala</b>	
Thiruvananthapuram (M Corp.)	743,691
Kochi (M Corp.)	602,046
Kozhikode (M Corp.)	431,560
Kollam (M Corp.)	348,657
Thrissur (M Corp.)	315,957
Chalakudy (M)	49,525
Alappuzha (M)	174,176
Palakkad (M)	130,955
Manjeri (M)	97,102
Thalassery (M)	92,558
Ponnani (M)	90,491
Vadakara (M)	75,295
Kanhangad (M)	73,342
Taliparamba (M)	72,465
Payyannur (M)	72,111
Quilandy (M)	71,873
Kalamassery (M)	71,038
Neyyattinkara (M)	70,850
Thrippunithura (M)	69,390
Kayamkulam (M)	68,634
Malappuram (M)	68,127
Nedumangad (M)	60,161
Kannur (M)	56,823
Tirur (M)	56,058
Kottayam (M)	55,374
Kasaragod (M)	54,172
Kunnankulam (M)	54,071
Ottappalam (M)	53,792

Town Name	Population
Salvador do Mundo (CT)	6,373
Saligao (CT)	6,280
Aldona (CT)	6,270
Marcaim (CT)	6,215
Pale (CT)	6,043
Onda (CT)	5,863
Pilerne (CT)	5,827
Carapur (CT)	5,500
Varca (CT)	5,439
Candola (CT)	5,354
Arambol (CT)	5,322
Sanvordem (CT)	5,103
Nerul (CT)	5,042
Guirim (CT)	5,036
Mercurim (CT)	4,970
Cumbarjua (CT)	4,917
Colvale (CT)	4,818
Parcem (CT)	4,627
Orgao (CT)	4,602
Goa Velha (CT)	4,322
Moira (CT)	4,299
Jua (CT)	4,134
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	
Kavaratti (CT)	11,210
Andrott (CT)	11,191
Minicoy (CT)	10,447
Amini (CT)	7,661
Kadmat (CT)	5,404
Kalpeni (CT)	4,419

**Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)**

Town Name	Population
Kannur Cantonment (CB)	4,798
Edathala (CT)	77,811
Bey pore (CT)	69,752
Cheruvannur (CT)	61,614
Tirurangadi (CT)	56,632
Thennala (CT)	56,546
Moorniyur (CT)	55,535
Pallichal (CT)	53,861
Vazhakkala (CT)	51,242
Vengara (CT)	48,600
Tanalur (CT)	47,976
Kunnamangalam (CT)	47,396
Alangad (CT)	47,329
Vattiyoor kavu (CT)	47,187
Komalapuram (CT)	47,126
Pallikkal (CT)	46,962
Nilambur (CT)	46,366
Chirakkal (CT)	45,601
Kodur (CT)	45,459
Maradu (CT)	44,704
Kottamkara (CT)	44,402
Kottakkal (CT)	44,382
Olavanna (CT)	43,895
Panachikkad (CT)	43,595
Choornikkara (CT)	43,207
Kottuvally (CT)	42,922
Kakkodi (CT)	42,866
Perumbaikad (CT)	42,839
Chavara (CT)	42,655

Town Name	Population
Thiruvalla (M)	52,883
Thodupuzha (M)	52,045
Perinthalmanna (M)	49,723
Changanassery (M)	47,685
Mattannur (M)	47,078
Punalur (M)	46,702
Cherthala (M)	45,827
Shoranur (M)	43,533
Varkala (M)	40,048
Chavakkad (M)	39,098
Kothamangalam (M)	38,837
Pathanamthitta (M)	37,538
Attingal (M)	37,346
Paravoor (M)	37,245
Kodungallur (M)	33,935
Angamaly (M)	33,465
Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	32,298
Kalpetta (M)	31,580
Paravur (M)	31,503
Muvattupuzha (M)	30,397
Koothuparamba (M)	29,619
Adoor (M)	29,171
Irinjalakuda (M)	28,741
Perumbavoor (M)	28,110
Mavelikkara (M)	26,421
Chengannur (M)	23,466
Vaikom (M)	23,234
Palai (M)	22,056
Guruvayoor (M)	20,510

Town Name	Population
Koottilangadi (CT)	36,602
Parappur (CT)	36,270
Vilappil (CT)	36,212
Neduva (CT)	35,996
Venganoor (CT)	35,963
Ramanattukara (CT)	35,937
Madayi (CT)	35,888
Talakkad (CT)	35,820
Kaipamangalam (CT)	35,626
Perumanna (CT)	35,460
Puzhathi (CT)	35,212
Perinad (CT)	35,173
Pappinisseri (CT)	35,134
Marancheri (CT)	35,011
Peruvallur (CT)	34,941
Mannarkad-I (CT)	34,839
Chemancheri (CT)	34,819
Erattupetta (CT)	34,814
Eramala (CT)	34,658
Villiappally (CT)	34,502
Aimanam (CT)	34,470
Kuruvattur (CT)	34,241
Chelambra (CT)	34,149
Parassala (CT)	34,096
Elampalloor (CT)	33,959
Alamcode (CT)	33,918
Elayavoor (CT)	33,853
Eramalloor (CT)	33,829
Thrikkodithanam (CT)	33,819

Town Name	Population
Kumbalangi (CT)	42,367
Abdu Rahiman Nagar (CT)	41,993
Thrikkovilvattom (CT)	41,609
Kudappanakunnu (CT)	41,583
Pirayiri (CT)	41,359
Kannamangalam (CT)	41,260
Tripurangode (CT)	41,167
Thottada (CT)	40,818
Kalliyoor (CT)	40,816
Athiyannur (CT)	40,712
Chelannur (CT)	40,697
Nannambra (CT)	40,543
Kulathummal (CT)	40,448
Athirampuzha (CT)	40,438
Kattipparuthi (CT)	40,318
Peringathur (CT)	40,292
Nadapuram (CT)	40,230
Mayyanad (CT)	40,039
Kadungalloor (CT)	39,666
Manakunnam (CT)	39,538
Thrikkadavoor (CT)	39,285
Aroor (CT)	39,214
Othukkungal (CT)	39,139
Nattakam (CT)	38,599
Chorode (CT)	38,245
Thazhuthala (CT)	37,517
Methala (CT)	37,505
Malayinkeezhu (CT)	37,350
Vazhayur (CT)	36,909

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Puthuppally (CT)	29,635
Karakulam (CT)	29,624
Chengamanad (CT)	29,576
Nedumpana (CT)	29,454
Poothakkulam (CT)	29,447
Thalakkulathur (CT)	29,388
Cheruthazham (CT)	29,348
Amballur (CT)	29,341
Koovappady (CT)	29,339
Chendamangalam (CT)	29,326
Vijayapuram (CT)	29,248
Kumbalam (CT)	29,193
Urakam (CT)	29,157
Panmana (CT)	29,008
Kondotty (CT)	28,794
Pattambi (CT)	28,632
Hemambikanagar (CT)	28,592
Oachira (CT)	28,412
Pallipuram (CT)	28,276
Uliyazhathura (CT)	28,230
Atholi (CT)	28,213
Pallikkunnu (CT)	27,820
Thrithala (CT)	27,796
Peruvayal (CT)	27,598
Ezhupunna (CT)	27,528
Moothakunnam (CT)	27,458
Pathirappally (CT)	27,445
Azhoor (CT)	27,390
Balusseri (CT)	27,363

Town Name	Population
Chockli (CT)	33,732
Puthenvelikkara (CT)	33,372
Ajanur (CT)	33,079
Vengola (CT)	32,697
Edappal (CT)	32,550
Ulliyeri (CT)	32,509
Mannanchery (CT)	32,139
Feroke (CT)	32,122
Thenhippalam (CT)	32,045
Vilavoorkkal (CT)	31,761
Thanneermukkam (CT)	31,525
Eloor (CT)	31,468
Cheriyamundam (CT)	31,212
Kalliasseri (CT)	31,122
Kadirur (CT)	31,087
Puthuppariyaram (CT)	30,895
Dharmadam (CT)	30,804
Kizhuvalam-Koonthallor (CT)	30,770
Vadanappally (CT)	30,657
Irimbilyam (CT)	30,635
Cheranallur (CT)	30,594
Cherukavu (CT)	30,126
Azhiyur (CT)	30,023
Poolacode (CT)	29,872
Karumalloor (CT)	29,805
Kottarakkara (CT)	29,788
Mavoor (CT)	29,781
Meenad (CT)	29,716
Nedumbassery (CT)	29,706

Town Name	Population
Thrikkaruva (CT)	25,432
Karungappally (CT)	25,336
Kallur Vadakkumuri (CT)	25,259
Azhikode South (CT)	25,195
Chethipuzha (CT)	25,145
Thazhecode (CT)	25,116
Marutharode (CT)	24,963
Muthuthala (CT)	24,861
Vayalar (CT)	24,804
Thirunavaya (CT)	24,790
Pantheeramkavu (CT)	24,537
Ayanivelikulangara (CT)	24,268
Chekkiaid (CT)	24,246
Njarackal (CT)	23,760
Puthuvype (CT)	23,717
Muzhappilangad (CT)	23,709
Kanjikkuzhi (CT)	23,681
Kuthiathode (CT)	23,669
Sreekaryam (CT)	23,528
Pathiyoor (CT)	23,460
Thuneri (CT)	23,421
Kannamangalam (CT)	23,344
Marampilly (CT)	23,272
Thiruvankulam (CT)	23,160
Iroopara (CT)	23,113
Ancharakandy (CT)	23,030
South Thrikkaripur (CT)	22,991
Kunnathunad (CT)	22,881
Veiloor (CT)	22,816

Town Name	Population
Nanmanda (CT)	27,316
Perumanna (CT)	27,278
Adichanalloor (CT)	27,240
Vattappara (CT)	27,140
Thikkody (CT)	27,051
Elamkunnappuzha (CT)	26,997
Ettumanoor (CT)	26,993
Kumarapuram (CT)	26,943
Kulasekharapuram (CT)	26,907
Edacheri (CT)	26,819
Varappuzha (CT)	26,750
Alathur (CT)	26,720
Krishnapuram (CT)	26,705
Ayancheri (CT)	26,293
Ongallur-II (CT)	26,273
Kudlu (CT)	26,235
Naduvannur (CT)	25,979
Kuttikkattoor (CT)	25,929
Iringal (CT)	25,894
Thodiyoor (CT)	25,884
Kalady (CT)	25,872
Muhamma (CT)	25,861
Ponmundam (CT)	25,855
Mulamthuruthy (CT)	25,852
Eranholi (CT)	25,818
Kuttippuram (CT)	25,750
Panayam (CT)	25,607
Kakkanad (CT)	25,531
Talikkulam (CT)	25,507



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Edavilangu (CT)	20,363
Killannur (CT)	20,339
Pattiom (CT)	20,161
Pudussery West (CT)	20,140
Cheppad (CT)	20,052
Kandalloor (CT)	19,925
Kanjiramkulam (CT)	19,902
Kolavelloor (CT)	19,817
Mokeri (CT)	19,684
Kattanam (CT)	19,504
Arookutty (CT)	19,411
Punnayur (CT)	19,387
Vakkom (CT)	19,267
Ezhome (CT)	19,261
Kottayam - Malabar (CT)	19,176
Kadikkad (CT)	19,147
Karthikappally (CT)	19,021
Kadachira (CT)	18,979
Kunhimangalam (CT)	18,965
Mattoor (CT)	18,890
Kurumathur (CT)	18,641
Mangattidam (CT)	18,627
Kannapuram (CT)	18,459
Vazhakulam (CT)	18,358
North Thrikkariapur (CT)	18,210
Palayad (CT)	18,141
Koipady (CT)	18,121
Nenmenikkara (CT)	18,067
Kunnummal (CT)	18,031

Town Name	Population
Ariyallur (CT)	22,558
Pallippuram (CT)	22,512
Aluva (M)	22,428
Puthencruz (CT)	22,378
Panniyannur (CT)	22,308
Adinad (CT)	22,250
Azhikode North (CT)	22,128
Kizhuparamba (CT)	22,062
Karuvanthuruthy (CT)	21,952
Mulavukad (CT)	21,833
Maniyur (CT)	21,820
Kallelibhagom (CT)	21,723
Munderi (CT)	21,676
Paippad (CT)	21,338
Kodamthuruth (CT)	21,295
Naduvattom (CT)	21,273
Kottappally (CT)	21,169
Perinjanam (CT)	21,012
Vadakkumthala (CT)	20,993
Chelora (CT)	20,952
Thaikattussery (CT)	20,874
Muthukulam (CT)	20,740
Koduvayur (CT)	20,703
Paduvilayi (CT)	20,598
Vadakkakara (CT)	20,571
Keezhallur (CT)	20,440
Pariyaram (CT)	20,405
Puthuppally (CT)	20,390
Kalady (CT)	20,380

Town Name	Population
Vaniyamkullam-II (CT)	16,085
Kandamkunnu (CT)	16,025
Bharanikkavu (CT)	15,922
Marathakkara (CT)	15,817
Vadakkkad (CT)	15,811
Menhiam (CT)	15,768
Wadakkanchery (CT)	15,674
Panangad (CT)	15,630
Haripad (CT)	15,588
Chengala (CT)	15,588
Kanhirode (CT)	15,353
Pappinivattom (CT)	15,336
Thekkumkara (CT)	15,258
Koodali (CT)	15,236
Keezhattungal (CT)	15,185
Karamuck (CT)	15,129
Keezhariyur (CT)	15,116
Chingoli (CT)	14,981
Perole (CT)	14,965
Chowwara (CT)	14,933
Alamcode (CT)	14,762
Manantheri (CT)	14,667
Kandanassery (CT)	14,645
Thazhakara (CT)	14,596
Brahmakulam (CT)	14,390
Panangad (CT)	14,347
Pallikkara (CT)	14,334
Kurumpilavu (CT)	14,329
Valayam (CT)	14,328

Town Name	Population
Kattur (CT)	18,017
Pathiriyad (CT)	18,008
Puthunagaram (CT)	17,892
Manalur (CT)	17,757
Parasuvaikkal (CT)	17,698
Koratty (CT)	17,618
Kallur Thekkummuri (CT)	17,480
Panoor (CT)	17,438
Puthur (CT)	17,430
Edakkazhiyur (CT)	17,335
Iriveri (CT)	17,231
Kolacherry (CT)	17,095
Chala (CT)	17,088
Mannar (CT)	17,067
Kokkothamangalam (CT)	17,047
Eravattur (CT)	17,016
Varam (CT)	17,008
Ongallur-I (CT)	16,998
Eruvatti (CT)	16,905
Chelamattom (CT)	16,844
Peralassery (CT)	16,821
Pinarayi (CT)	16,801
Porathissery (CT)	16,768
Pudussery Central (CT)	16,629
Chendrapini (CT)	16,404
Kadamakkudy (CT)	16,295
Chengalam South (CT)	16,111
Cherukunnu (CT)	16,111
Chewoor (CT)	16,086

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Elavally (CT)	12,819
Bare (CT)	12,804
Mangalpady (CT)	12,790
Madhur (CT)	12,685
Maniyoor (CT)	12,681
Pullur (CT)	12,656
Puthukkad (CT)	12,615
Choondal (CT)	12,502
Mayyil (CT)	12,490
Nedumpura (CT)	12,399
Chennithala (CT)	12,360
Iringaprom (CT)	12,343
Pavaratty (CT)	12,299
Mavilayi (CT)	12,286
Kuttoor (CT)	12,179
Mullassery (CT)	12,165
Perakam (CT)	12,072
Kozhenchery (CT)	12,021
Nadathara (CT)	11,969
Parappukkara (CT)	11,893
Kurattissery (CT)	11,849
Kattakampal (CT)	11,836
Vadakkumbhagom (CT)	11,727
Padiyam (CT)	11,623
Veluthur (CT)	11,602
Valloorkunnam (CT)	11,576
Vadama (CT)	11,573
Uppala (CT)	11,542
Kolazhy (CT)	11,540

Town Name	Population
Chemnad (CT)	14,323
Puthur (CT)	14,271
Punnayarkulam (CT)	14,221
Thurayur (CT)	14,176
Madayikonam (CT)	14,155
Pazhanji (CT)	14,067
Orumanayur (CT)	14,064
Kozhukkallur (CT)	14,007
Avinissery (CT)	13,983
Velur (CT)	13,928
Meppayyur (CT)	13,922
Cheruthuruthi (CT)	13,828
Irikkur (CT)	13,820
Kannadiparamba (CT)	13,677
Karikkad (CT)	13,656
Kunjathur (CT)	13,633
Karivellur (CT)	13,498
Kureekad (CT)	13,348
Peramangalam (CT)	13,260
Kuttiattoor (CT)	13,244
Kaniyarkode (CT)	13,236
Oorakam (CT)	13,149
Trikkur (CT)	13,093
Narath (CT)	13,092
Edakkode (CT)	12,994
Vallachira (CT)	12,970
Edathiruthy (CT)	12,921
Kadavallur (CT)	12,912
Thirumittacode -II (CT)	12,855

Town Name	Population
Kanayannur (CT)	9,308
Paralam (CT)	9,187
Perumbavoor (CT)	9,185
Paluvai (CT)	9,127
Parakkad (CT)	9,093
Mogral (CT)	8,912
Padiyur (CT)	8,823
Manjeshwar (CT)	8,742
Puzhakkal (CT)	8,609
Venmanad (CT)	8,377
Desamangalam (CT)	8,355
Vellokkara (CT)	8,146
Udma (CT)	8,115
Edakkalathur (CT)	8,039
Valapattanam (CT)	7,955
Avanur (CT)	7,879
Cherpu (CT)	7,864
Pottore (CT)	7,848
Palissery (CT)	7,724
Pallippuram (CT)	7,718
Mundathikode (CT)	7,672
Kodannur (CT)	7,655
Shiribagilu (CT)	7,630
Kumaranellur (CT)	7,553
Chelakkara (CT)	7,528
Tholur (CT)	7,454
Manavalassery (CT)	7,364
Kainoor (CT)	7,344
Kaiparamba (CT)	7,179

Town Name	Population
Koothali (CT)	11,389
Amballur (CT)	11,358
Venkitangu (CT)	11,335
Poomangalam (CT)	11,141
Chiramanangad (CT)	11,060
New - Mahe (CT)	10,986
Anjur (CT)	10,860
Cheleri (CT)	10,848
Thekkumbhagom (CT)	10,798
Kizhakkimbhagom (CT)	10,791
Puranattukara (CT)	10,655
Ala (CT)	10,493
Poyya (CT)	10,478
Keerikkad (CT)	10,465
Kadannappalli (CT)	10,430
Vadakkumkara (CT)	10,407
Vylathur (CT)	10,298
Eranellur (CT)	10,145
Kozhukkully (CT)	9,918
Edathirinji (CT)	9,849
Anthicad (CT)	9,826
Alur (CT)	9,807
Chiranellur (CT)	9,789
Thanniyam (CT)	9,743
Keekan (CT)	9,735
Pilicode (CT)	9,676
Vadakkummuri (CT)	9,585
Enkakkad (CT)	9,584
Pookode (CT)	9,366

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	
Chennai (M Corp.)	4,646,732
Coimbatore (M Corp.)	1,050,721
Madurai (M Corp.)	1,017,865
Tiruchirappalli (M Corp.)	847,387
Salem (M Corp.)	829,267
Tirunelveli (M Corp.)	473,637
Tiruppur (M Corp.)	444,352
Thoothukkudi (M Corp.)	237,830
Vellore (M Corp.)	185,803
Erode (M Corp.)	157,101
Ambattur (M)	466,205
Avadi (M)	345,996
Tiruvottiyur (M)	249,446
Nagercoil (M)	224,849
Thanjavur (M)	222,943
Pallavaram (M)	215,417
Dindigul (M)	207,327
Tambaram (M)	174,787
Cuddalore (M)	173,636
Alandur (M)	164,430
Kancheepuram (M)	164,384
Tiruvannamalai (M)	145,278
Kumbakonam (M)	140,156
Rajapalayam (M)	130,442
Kurichi (M)	123,667
Madavaram (M)	119,105
Pudukkottai (M)	117,630
Hosur (M)	116,821

Town Name	Population
Manakkody (CT)	7,150
Kallettumkara (CT)	7,097
Chittilappilly (CT)	6,988
Eyyal (CT)	6,727
Kottappuram (CT)	6,727
Thaikkad (CT)	6,594
Porkulam (CT)	6,503
Kariyannur (CT)	6,363
Vellanikkara (CT)	6,167
Minalur (CT)	6,120
Nelluwaya (CT)	5,994
Chittanda (CT)	5,936
Akathiyoor (CT)	5,847
Bangra Manjeshwar (CT)	5,791
Adat (CT)	5,721
Peringandoor (CT)	5,577
Venginissery (CT)	5,533
Choolissery (CT)	5,441
Shirya (CT)	5,277
Kizhuppilikara (CT)	5,275
Hosabettu (CT)	5,179
Muringur Vadakkummuri (CT)	4,981
Maniyat (CT)	4,683
Kizhkkummuri (CT)	4,635
Thangalur (CT)	4,587
Eravu (CT)	4,447
Madathumpady (CT)	4,294
Kurichikkara (CT)	4,081

Town Name	Population
Tindivanam (M)	72,796
Virudhunagar (M)	72,296
Kumarapalayam (M)	71,594
Krishnagiri (M)	71,323
Sivakasi (M)	71,040
Karur (M)	70,980
Valparai (M)	70,859
Tenkasi (M)	70,545
Palani (M)	70,467
S.Nallur (M)	70,115
Mettupalayam (M)	69,213
Dharmapuri (M)	68,619
Kambam (M)	68,090
Inam Karur (M)	67,131
Mannargudi (M)	66,999
Puliankudi (M)	66,034
Tirupathur (M)	64,125
Anaiyur (M)	63,917
Arani (M)	63,671
Tiruverkadu (M)	62,824
Chengalpattu (M)	62,579
Chidambaram (M)	62,153
Attur (M)	61,793
Ramanathapuram (M)	61,440
Udumalaipettai (M)	61,133
Panruti (M)	60,323
Gobichettipalayam (M)	59,523
Thiruvaur (M)	58,301
Sankarankoil (M)	57,277

Town Name	Population
Ambur (M)	114,608
Karaikkudi (M)	106,714
Nagapattinam (M)	102,905
Viluppuram (M)	96,253
Kuniamuthur (M)	95,924
Paramakudi (M)	95,579
Tiruchengode (M)	95,335
Vaniyambadi (M)	95,061
Kovilpatti (M)	95,057
Theni Allinagaram (M)	94,453
Gudiyatham (M)	91,558
Kadayanallur (M)	90,364
Pollachi (M)	90,180
Avaniapuram (M)	89,635
Udhagamandalam (M)	88,430
Aruppukkottai (M)	87,722
Velampalayam (M)	87,427
Maduravoyal (M)	86,195
Mayiladuthurai (M)	85,632
Veerappanchatiram (M)	84,453
Goundampalayam (M)	83,908
Maraimalainagar (M)	81,872
Arakonam (M)	78,395
Pammal (M)	75,870
Bodinayakanur (M)	75,675
Srivilliputhur (M)	75,396
Virudhachalam (M)	73,585
Kasipalayam (E) (M)	73,425
Pattukkottai (M)	73,135

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Nelliyalam (M)	44,590
Periyakulam (M)	42,976
Chinnamanur (M)	42,305
Palladam (M)	42,225
Gudalur (M)	41,915
Surampatti (M)	41,782
Aranthangi (M)	40,814
Kayalpattinam (M)	40,588
Manapparai (M)	40,510
Sivaganga (M)	40,403
Vellakoil (M)	40,359
Pallipalayam (M)	40,140
Melur (M)	40,017
Bhavani (M)	39,225
Thuvakudi (M)	38,887
Dharapadavedu (M)	38,833
Keelakarai (M)	38,355
Sathyamangalam (M)	37,816
Tiruvethipuram (M)	37,802
Kattivakkam (M)	36,617
Kodaikanal (M)	36,501
Ambasamudram (M)	35,645
Manali (M)	35,248
Usilampatti (M)	35,219
Sirkali (M)	34,927
Vedaranyam (M)	34,266
Jayankondam (M)	33,945
Thuraiyur (M)	32,439
Walajapet (M)	32,397

Town Name	Population
Poonamallee (M)	57,224
Sathuvachari (M)	56,951
Thiruvallur (M)	56,074
Dharapuram (M)	56,007
Arcot (M)	55,955
Thiruthangal (M)	55,362
Periyasemur (M)	55,282
Namakkal (M)	55,145
Edappadi (M)	54,823
Thanthoni (M)	53,854
Puzhithivakkam (Ullagaram) (M)	53,322
Mettur (M)	52,813
Kallakurichi (M)	52,507
Devakottai (M)	51,865
Pernampattu (M)	51,271
Thirumangalam (M)	51,194
Ranipettai (M)	50,764
Rasipuram (M)	50,244
Perambalur (M)	49,648
Gudalur (M)	49,535
Thiruparankundram (M)	48,810
Anakaputhur (M)	48,050
Valasaravakkam (M)	47,378
Vikramasingapuram (M)	47,241
Nellikuppam (M)	46,678
Coonoor (M)	45,494
Rameswaram (M)	44,856
Melvisharam (M)	44,786
Tiruttani (M)	44,781

Town Name	Population
Surandai (TP)	35,272
Karamadai (TP)	35,166
Kaurmathampatti (TP)	35,062
Thudiyalur (TP)	33,924
Edaganasalai (TP)	33,245
Saravanampatti (TP)	32,920
Manamadurai (TP)	32,257
Tiruchendur (TP)	32,171
Kangeyam (TP)	32,147
Kottakuppam (TP)	31,726
Madambakkam (TP)	31,681
Puzhal (TP)	31,665
Thirumuruganpoondi (TP)	31,528
Allapuram (TP)	31,211
Adiramapattinam (TP)	31,066
Ponneri (TP)	31,025
Kalakad (TP)	30,921
Vilangudi (TP)	30,884
Sholingur (TP)	30,856
Thiruneermalai (TP)	30,702
Pallapatti (TP)	30,624
Madukkarai (TP)	30,357
Tharamangalam (TP)	30,222
Tirukkoyilur (TP)	30,212
Oddanchatram (TP)	30,064
Panagudi (TP)	29,895
Sankari (TP)	29,467
Vadakkuvallyur (TP)	29,417
Tirukalukundram (TP)	29,391

Town Name	Population
Vandavasi (M)	31,320
Maduranthakam (M)	30,796
Jolarpet (M)	29,662
Sattur (M)	29,398
Ariyalur (M)	28,902
Kulithalai (M)	27,910
Shenkottai (M)	26,823
Kuthanallur (M)	25,423
Thiruthuraiipoondi (M)	24,404
Colachel (M)	23,227
Narsingapuram (M)	23,084
Padmanabhapuram (M)	21,342
Kuzhithurai (M)	21,307
Punjaipuliampatti (M)	18,967
Porur (TP)	46,690
Sembakkam (TP)	45,356
Nandivaram-Guduvancheri (TP)	44,098
Pallikaranai (TP)	43,493
Perungudi (TP)	43,111
Kundrathur (TP)	42,126
Vadavalli (TP)	39,873
Kalapatti (TP)	39,586
Vadalur (TP)	39,514
Gudalur (TP)	38,859
Kollancode (TP)	38,385
Mangadu (TP)	38,188
Chitlapakkam (TP)	37,906
Perungalathur (TP)	37,342
Thirunindravur (TP)	37,095



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Harur (TP)	25,469
Edaicode (TP)	25,378
Uthiramerur (TP)	25,194
P.N.Patti (TP)	25,133
Chinnasalem (TP)	25,106
Velur (TP)	25,012
Devarshola (TP)	24,954
Perundurai (TP)	24,930
Vellalur (TP)	24,872
Sriperumbudur (TP)	24,864
Brahmana Periya Agraharam (TP)	24,798
Ilayangudi (TP)	24,767
Ezhudesam (TP)	24,657
Thirupuvanam (TP)	24,554
Denkanikottai (TP)	24,252
Pacode (TP)	24,050
Karumandi Chellipalayam (TP)	23,868
Veerakeralam (TP)	23,841
Lalgudi (TP)	23,740
Ulundurpettai (TP)	23,734
Thisayanvilai (TP)	23,702
Natham (TP)	23,660
Unnamalaikadai (TP)	23,656
Sevilimedu (TP)	23,454
Punjaipugalur (TP)	23,408
Kethi (TP)	23,229
Tharangambadi (TP)	23,191
Thiruverumbur (TP)	23,156
Mathigiri (TP)	23,129

Town Name	Population
Uthamapalayam (TP)	29,050
Avanashi (TP)	28,868
Katpadi (TP)	28,797
Musiri (TP)	28,727
Suriyampalayam (TP)	28,585
Minjur (TP)	28,337
Kotagiri (TP)	28,207
Edakalinadu (TP)	28,172
Polur (TP)	28,123
Sulur (TP)	27,909
Kurinipadi (TP)	27,471
Kattumannarkoil (TP)	27,294
Andipatti Jakkampatti (TP)	27,287
Arumuganeri (TP)	27,266
Ayakudi (TP)	27,156
Gingee (TP)	27,045
Chengam (TP)	26,980
Vadipatti (TP)	26,830
Sholinganallur (TP)	26,644
Kottur (TP)	26,627
Kalladaikurichi (TP)	26,398
Chinnalapatti (TP)	26,285
Tirupathur (TP)	25,980
Manachanallur (TP)	25,931
Periyanaicken-palayam (TP)	25,930
Peerkanaranai (TP)	25,871
Irugur (TP)	25,691
Mecheri (TP)	25,676
Parangipettai (TP)	25,541

Town Name	Population
Madathukulam (TP)	20,620
Alampalayam (TP)	20,286
Seithur (TP)	20,228
Chinnavedampatti (TP)	20,122
Suleeswaranpatti (TP)	20,104
Annur (TP)	20,079
Paravai (TP)	20,042
Kalinjur (TP)	19,828
Chetpet (TP)	19,827
Kannankurichi (TP)	19,765
Senthamangalam (TP)	19,750
Udangudi (TP)	19,738
Thirumazhisai (TP)	19,733
Verkilambi (TP)	19,730
Veeravanallur (TP)	19,585
Mulagumudu (TP)	19,538
Pennadam (TP)	19,494
Devadanapatti (TP)	19,285
Ammainaickanur (TP)	19,257
Kallukuttam (TP)	19,093
Thiruvattar (TP)	18,985
Gummidiipoondi (TP)	18,891
Thadikombu (TP)	18,838
Thiruvithancode (TP)	18,723
Mamsapuram (TP)	18,635
Thiagadurgam (TP)	18,605
Palappallam (TP)	18,589
Uthangarai (TP)	18,470
Thondi (TP)	18,465

Town Name	Population
Pallikonda (TP)	23,067
Sivagiri (TP)	23,040
Vadakkanandal (TP)	23,034
Batlagundu (TP)	22,928
Tittakudi (TP)	22,894
Aralvaimozhi (TP)	22,846
Sholavandan (TP)	22,578
Kanniyakumari (TP)	22,453
Thirparappu (TP)	22,401
Kilapavoor (TP)	22,231
Nilakkottai (TP)	22,197
Peravurani (TP)	22,084
Pothatturpettai (TP)	22,040
Marakkanam (TP)	22,034
Bhuvanagiri (TP)	21,956
O' Valley (TP)	21,943
Muthupet (TP)	21,722
Kadayal (TP)	21,665
Thammampatti (TP)	21,503
Vasudevanallur (TP)	21,361
Namagiripettai (TP)	21,250
Reethapuram (TP)	21,177
Anthiyur (TP)	21,086
Palakkodu (TP)	20,959
Alangulam (TP)	20,948
Naravarikuppam (TP)	20,946
Killiyoor (TP)	20,938
Vadakarai Keezhpudugai (TP)	20,821
Samalapuram (TP)	20,691

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Valvaithankoshtam (TP)	16,965
Veerapandi (TP)	16,953
Asaripallam (TP)	16,822
Vathirairuppu (TP)	16,784
Vallam (TP)	16,758
Valavanur (TP)	16,745
Sambavar Vadagarai (TP)	16,709
Thorapadi (TP)	16,700
Karungal (TP)	16,691
Veerakkalpudur (TP)	16,665
Pathamadai (TP)	16,625
Thirunagar (TP)	16,598
Nazerath (TP)	16,584
Lalpet (TP)	16,561
Jambai (TP)	16,522
Nambiyur (TP)	16,379
Bargur (TP)	16,366
Zamin Uthukuli (TP)	16,354
Annamalai Nagar (TP)	16,289
Arumanai (TP)	16,283
Omalar (TP)	16,279
Madukkur (TP)	16,266
Ayyampettai (TP)	16,263
Timiri (TP)	16,246
Jalakandapuram (TP)	16,184
Thiruvaiyaru (TP)	16,164
Veerapandi (TP)	16,158
Kamayagoundanpatti (TP)	16,134
Kuthalam (TP)	16,125

Town Name	Population
Pothanur (TP)	18,455
Mandapam (TP)	18,427
Alangayam (TP)	18,327
Cheranmadevi (TP)	18,327
Palugal (TP)	18,276
Sirumugai (TP)	18,223
Kariapatti (TP)	18,191
Singampuneri (TP)	18,143
Eruvadi (TP)	18,067
Vadamadurai (TP)	18,015
Mallasamudram (TP)	18,007
Nalloor (TP)	17,989
Sivagiri (TP)	17,979
Narasimhanaicken-palayam (TP)	17,858
Kolathupalayam (TP)	17,819
Pethanaickenpalayam (TP)	17,678
Kothanallur (TP)	17,662
Nangavaram (TP)	17,629
Vazhapadi (TP)	17,559
Papanasam (TP)	17,548
Chettiarpatti (TP)	17,520
Pennagaram (TP)	17,480
Vettaikaranpudur (TP)	17,392
Keezhkulam (TP)	17,327
Kulasekaram (TP)	17,267
Anaimalai (TP)	17,208
Shenbakkam (TP)	17,109
Ayyalur (TP)	17,100
Naranammalpuram (TP)	17,094

Town Name	Population
Mukkudal (TP)	14,983
Thottiyam (TP)	14,909
Palani Chettipatti (TP)	14,879
Thenkarai (TP)	14,838
Arasiramani (TP)	14,834
Sayalgudi (TP)	14,801
Mudukulathur (TP)	14,789
Thiruvidaimarudur (TP)	14,786
Kottaiyur (TP)	14,766
Kamuthi (TP)	14,754
Kalugumalai (TP)	14,738
Kumarapuram (TP)	14,728
Walajabad (TP)	14,684
Kodavasal (TP)	14,639
Karambakkudi (TP)	14,626
Ganapathipuram (TP)	14,598
Kaveripakkam (TP)	14,583
Ammapettai (TP)	14,572
Vennanthur (TP)	14,568
R.S.Mangalam (TP)	14,565
Thengampudur (TP)	14,538
Melagaram (TP)	14,535
Jagathala (TP)	14,383
Vilavur (TP)	14,320
Mohanur (TP)	14,315
Sentharapatti (TP)	14,308
Kalambur (TP)	14,304
Sathankulam (TP)	14,193
Balasangam (TP)	14,179

Town Name	Population
Thevaram (TP)	16,079
Vellakinar (TP)	15,998
Kappiyarai (TP)	15,998
Kombai (TP)	15,960
Koothappar (TP)	15,943
Boothapandi (TP)	15,931
Kannampalayam (TP)	15,868
Srivaikuntam (TP)	15,847
Elumalai (TP)	15,746
Ariyappampalayam (TP)	15,706
Sankarapuram (TP)	15,664
Kaliyakkavilai (TP)	15,625
Melachokkanathapuram (TP)	15,625
Agaram (TP)	15,610
Salangapalayam (TP)	15,609
Ponmanai (TP)	15,554
Vettavalam (TP)	15,506
Chennimalai (TP)	15,500
Palayam (TP)	15,336
Dharasuram (TP)	15,326
Villukuri (TP)	15,304
Vilathikulam (TP)	15,277
Mulanur (TP)	15,223
Mamallapuram (TP)	15,172
Aygudi (TP)	15,129
Thirunageswaram (TP)	15,082
Alur (TP)	15,063
Kaveripattinam (TP)	15,006
Thirupuvanam (TP)	14,989

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Huligal (TP)	12,960
Neyyoor (TP)	12,917
Pooluvapatti (TP)	12,853
Arani (TP)	12,833
Thalainayar (TP)	12,798
Sayapuram (TP)	12,792
Ettayapuram (TP)	12,772
Kolathur (TP)	12,748
Uthukkottai (TP)	12,740
Puliyur (TP)	12,720
S.Kodikulam (TP)	12,713
B.Mallapuram (TP)	12,705
Udayarpalayam (TP)	12,688
Ponnamaravathi (TP)	12,676
Nannilam (TP)	12,618
Ammoor (TP)	12,513
Karunguzhi (TP)	12,485
Arumbavur (TP)	12,467
Pudur (S) (TP)	12,457
Marandahalli (TP)	12,451
Kurumbalur (TP)	12,420
Aravakurichi (TP)	12,412
Seerapalli (TP)	12,403
Chinnasekkadu (TP)	12,396
Thamaraikulam (TP)	12,372
Alangudi (TP)	12,367
Alanganallur (TP)	12,331
Periyakodiveri (TP)	12,330
Othakalmandapam (TP)	12,207

Town Name	Population
Adikaratti (TP)	14,178
Iluppur (TP)	14,127
Thakkolam (TP)	13,983
Srimushnam (TP)	13,971
Karuppur (TP)	13,967
Odaipatti (TP)	13,892
Attayampatti (TP)	13,852
Uthayendram (TP)	13,837
Kilpennathur (TP)	13,718
Thiruporur (TP)	13,666
Komaralingam (TP)	13,642
Sithayankottai (TP)	13,634
Killai (TP)	13,608
Thingalnagar (TP)	13,567
Achampudur (TP)	13,566
Kariamangalam (TP)	13,511
Odaiyakulam (TP)	13,370
Kelamangalam (TP)	13,321
Mandaikadu (TP)	13,317
Kodumudi (TP)	13,225
Muthur (TP)	13,212
Vadugapatti (TP)	13,204
Suchindrum (TP)	13,193
Vellimalai (TP)	13,182
Puthalam (TP)	13,073
S. Kannanur (TP)	13,073
Mallankinaru (TP)	12,986
Thathaiyangarpet (TP)	12,980
Thirukkattupalli (TP)	12,972

Town Name	Population
Chinnakkampalayam (TP)	11,546
Panapakkam (TP)	11,536
Ayothiapattnam (TP)	11,517
Pudupatti (TP)	11,511
Dhaliyur (TP)	11,500
Thondamuthur (TP)	11,492
Azhagiapandipuram (TP)	11,392
Kadayampatti (TP)	11,390
Kadathur (TP)	11,382
Pudupalayam (TP)	11,382
Manimutharu (TP)	11,323
Kanjikoil (TP)	11,294
Uppidamangalam (TP)	11,292
Puduvayal (TP)	11,284
Nandambakkam (TP)	11,239
Marungur (TP)	11,236
Rayagiri (TP)	11,223
Pillanallur (TP)	11,181
Thiruppanandal (TP)	11,169
Moolakaraipatti (TP)	11,112
Velankanni (TP)	11,108
Kembainaickenpalayam (TP)	11,103
Kottaram (TP)	11,055
Boothipuram (TP)	11,022
Anjagrammam (TP)	10,982
Nasiyanur (TP)	10,970
Manavalakurichi (TP)	10,969
Punjai Thottakurichi (TP)	10,969
Ethapur (TP)	10,968

Town Name	Population
Kambainallur (TP)	12,194
Ayyampalayam (TP)	12,175
Papparapatti (TP)	12,174
Ponnampatti (TP)	12,167
Thirumalayampalayam (TP)	12,164
Erumaipatti (TP)	12,085
Vaniputhur (TP)	12,044
Arachalur (TP)	12,034
Vikravandi (TP)	12,022
Gangavalli (TP)	12,015
Paramathi (TP)	11,986
Ganguvarpatti (TP)	11,942
Pallapalayam (TP)	11,910
Athur (TP)	11,910
Labbaikudikadu (TP)	11,891
Thenthamaraikulam (TP)	11,872
Ilampillai (TP)	11,797
Avalpoondurai (TP)	11,789
Valangaiman (TP)	11,754
Kuhalur (TP)	11,753
Neikkarapatti (TP)	11,753
Sevugampatti (TP)	11,730
Vedasandur (TP)	11,730
Lakkampatti (TP)	11,716
Aduthurai alias Maruthuvakudi (TP)	11,705
Keeranur (TP)	11,667
Vedapatti (TP)	11,658
Veeraganur (TP)	11,624
Kallakudi (TP)	11,604

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Keeripatti (TP)	10,208
Athur (TP)	10,138
Uthukuli (TP)	10,130
Mylaudy (TP)	10,070
Alwarkurichi (TP)	10,045
Olagadam (TP)	9,958
Nagojanahalli (TP)	9,953
Puthukkadai (TP)	9,909
Modakurichi (TP)	9,907
Athanur (TP)	9,827
Kalavai (TP)	9,773
Sholur (TP)	9,745
Agastheeswaram (TP)	9,717
Ammappettai (TP)	9,677
Vadugapatti (TP)	9,657
Alagappapuram (TP)	9,626
Thiruvennainallur (TP)	9,623
Kolappalur (TP)	9,607
Pallathur (TP)	9,580
Eral (TP)	9,478
Poolampatti (TP)	9,477
Pennathur (TP)	9,425
Pappireddipatti (TP)	9,369
Panaimarathupatti (TP)	9,368
Keeramangalam (TP)	9,357
Ettimadai (TP)	9,352
Thirukarugudi (TP)	9,342
Needamangalam (TP)	9,336
Venkarai (TP)	9,330

Town Name	Population
Kattuputhur (TP)	10,933
Marudur (TP)	10,925
Mopperipalayam (TP)	10,923
Kalappanaickenpatti (TP)	10,831
Nangavalli (TP)	10,809
Nemili (TP)	10,806
Krishnarayapuram (TP)	10,792
T.Kallupatti (TP)	10,762
Sirugamani (TP)	10,743
Poolambadi (TP)	10,737
Gopalsamudram (TP)	10,694
Sriramapuram (TP)	10,653
Hanumanthampatti (TP)	10,619
Appakudal (TP)	10,610
Palamedu (TP)	10,493
Padaiveedu (TP)	10,451
Kayatharu (TP)	10,400
Peraiyur (TP)	10,394
Natrapalli (TP)	10,390
Eraniei (TP)	10,375
Kannivadi (TP)	10,369
Chettipalayam (TP)	10,366
Acharapakkam (TP)	10,362
Mallur (TP)	10,331
Sarcarsamakulam (TP)	10,289
Sankaramanallur (TP)	10,283
Ilanji (TP)	10,282
Orathanadu (Mukthambalpuram) (TP)	10,247
Pullampadi (TP)	10,241

Town Name	Population
Kinathukadavu (TP)	8,653
Balakrishnampatti (TP)	8,635
Pattiveeranpatti (TP)	8,602
Chithode (TP)	8,550
Thevur (TP)	8,548
Manalurpet (TP)	8,523
Sundarapandiam (TP)	8,513
Naduvattam (TP)	8,505
Melacheval (TP)	8,435
Athani (TP)	8,430
Thiruvenkadam (TP)	8,337
A.Vellalapatti (TP)	8,325
V.Pudupatti (TP)	8,316
Kivelur (TP)	8,272
Varadarajanpettai (TP)	8,259
Thedavur (TP)	8,230
Vilapakkam (TP)	8,174
Abiramam (TP)	8,144
Melattur (TP)	8,131
Chennasamudram (TP)	8,111
Perur (TP)	8,004
Veppathur (TP)	7,949
Puvalur (TP)	7,905
B. Meenakshipuram (TP)	7,846
Elathur (TP)	7,827
Bhavanisagar (TP)	7,710
Uppiliapuram (TP)	7,705
Kandanur (TP)	7,696
Mettupalayam (TP)	7,681

Town Name	Population
Pannaipuram (TP)	9,323
Panpoli (TP)	9,313
Alwarthirunagiri (TP)	9,289
Konganapuram (TP)	9,286
Mangalampet (TP)	9,278
Tittacheri (TP)	9,245
Kollankoil (TP)	9,196
Thiruvalam (TP)	9,153
Gandhinagar (TP)	9,114
P.Mettupalayam (TP)	9,109
Kaspalayam (G) (TP)	9,093
Melathiruppanthuruthi (TP)	9,074
Manalmedu (TP)	9,017
Harveypatti (TP)	9,016
Odugathur (TP)	8,998
Thazhakudy (TP)	8,992
Sundarapandiapuram (TP)	8,987
Arimalam (TP)	8,948
Pattinam (TP)	8,912
Annavasal (TP)	8,906
V. Pudur (TP)	8,891
Eriodu (TP)	8,890
Kilkunda (TP)	8,886
Sethiathoppu (TP)	8,824
Kunnathur (TP)	8,774
Belur (TP)	8,736
Pannaikadu (TP)	8,731
Pallipattu (TP)	8,721
Idikarai (TP)	8,686



Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Vaitheeswarankoil (TP)	7,676
Thorapadi (TP)	7,659
Vellottamparappu (TP)	7,621
Therur (TP)	7,615
P.J. Cholapuram (TP)	7,484
R.Pudupatti (TP)	7,478
Vengampudur (TP)	7,443
Kannamangalam (TP)	7,399
Thenkarai (TP)	7,349
Swamimalai (TP)	7,289
Pallapalayam (TP)	7,263
Pandamangalam (TP)	7,259
Alanthurai (TP)	7,221
Perungulam (TP)	7,203
Keeranur (TP)	7,200
Nerkuppai (TP)	7,165
Pethampalayam (TP)	7,152
Vanavasi (TP)	7,130
Periya Negamam (TP)	7,098
Sankarnagar (TP)	7,095
Kuchanur (TP)	7,024
Ananthapuram (TP)	6,892
Melpattampakkam (TP)	6,887
Rudravathi (TP)	6,807
Cholapuram (TP)	6,803
Nerunjipettai (TP)	6,791
Nanguneri (TP)	6,640
Koradacheri (TP)	6,450
Gangaikondan (TP)	6,434

Town Name	Population
Kilampadi (TP)	6,422
Kaniyur (TP)	6,180
Peralam (TP)	6,149
Markayankottai (TP)	6,135
Dhali (TP)	5,874
Bikketti (TP)	5,864
Nattarasankottai (TP)	5,860
Peranamallur (TP)	5,801
Samathur (TP)	5,762
Arakandanallur (TP)	5,713
Perumagalur (TP)	5,604
TNPL Pugalur (TP)	5,556
Kanadukathan (TP)	5,275
Thenthiruperai (TP)	4,934
Highways (TP)	4,882
Desur (TP)	4,597
Kannivadi (TP)	4,385
Meenamambakkam (TP)	4,286
Kadambur (TP)	4,155
Nallampatti (TP)	3,874
Pasur (TP)	3,670
Kanam (TP)	3,134
Unjalur (TP)	2,482
Courtalam (TP)	2,089
St.Thomas Mount-cum-Pallavaram (CB)	43,795
Wellington (CB)	19,462
Neyveli (TS) (CT)	105,731
Oggiyamduraipakkam (CT)	76,600
Nerkunram (CT)	59,790

Town Name	Population
Muthanampalayam (CT)	26,014
Balakrishnapuram (CT)	25,627
Viswanatham (CT)	25,555
Andipalayam (CT)	25,539
Mugalivakkam (CT)	25,117
Thathankuttai (CT)	24,708
Anaiyur (CT)	24,436
Vilankurichi (CT)	24,235
Pappankurichi (CT)	24,023
Kattupakkam (CT)	23,910
Padianallur (CT)	23,819
Ayyappanthangal (CT)	23,808
Painkulam (CT)	23,630
Vengathur (CT)	23,292
Nagavakulam (CT)	23,284
Kattiganapalli (CT)	22,714
Rosalpatti (CT)	22,524
Senapiratti (CT)	22,447
Kooraikundu (CT)	22,361
Athimarapatti (CT)	22,218
Palavansathu (CT)	22,176
Nolambur (CT)	21,973
Polichalur (CT)	21,906
Karambakkam (CT)	21,376
Kondasamudram (CT)	21,335
Injambakkam (CT)	21,158
Pudupattinam (CT)	21,151
Salamedu (CT)	20,854
Kondalampatti (CT)	20,318

Town Name	Population
Neripperichal (CT)	53,579
Ramapuram (CT)	52,295
Veerapandi (CT)	50,301
Milavittan (CT)	45,863
Melamadai (CT)	43,797
Thottipalayam (CT)	40,503
Mappilaiurani (CT)	40,035
Lakkampatti (CT)	39,697
Mookondapalli (CT)	39,245
Chettipalayam (CT)	37,620
Madippakkam (CT)	35,752
Nanjikottai (CT)	32,689
Muttyapuram (CT)	32,494
Zuzuvadi (CT)	32,474
Kannanendal (CT)	31,095
Medavakkam (CT)	29,710
Ayappakkam (CT)	29,511
Urapakkam (CT)	29,122
Vandiyur (CT)	28,646
Karaipudur (CT)	28,602
Neelankarai (CT)	28,458
Pallapatti (CT)	27,925
Mathur (CT)	27,674
Koillambakkam (CT)	27,374
Palavakkam (CT)	26,766
Sankarapuram (CT)	26,536
Muruganpalayam (CT)	26,349
Chinna Anuppanadi (CT)	26,158
Pudukkottai (CT)	26,116

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Mannarai (CT)	17,261
Pichandarkovil (CT)	17,257
Palangarai (CT)	17,248
Mettunasuvanpalayam (CT)	17,240
Sithurajapuram (CT)	16,860
Vandalur (CT)	16,852
Pachchal (CT)	16,789
Navalpattu (CT)	16,788
Pallipalayam Agraharam (CT)	16,479
Kanakkampalayam (CT)	16,459
Ellakkudy (CT)	16,244
Senneerkuppam (CT)	16,237
Neelagiri (CT)	16,197
Ellandaikuttai (CT)	16,160
Nullivilai (CT)	16,138
Nagamalaipudukottai (CT)	15,769
Periyapatti (CT)	15,690
Thindal (CT)	15,440
Sakkarakottai (CT)	15,355
Paraniputhur (CT)	15,225
Kangeyanallur (CT)	15,177
Othakadai (CT)	15,152
Pandavarmangalam (CT)	14,954
Somayampalayam (CT)	14,787
Virupakshipuram (CT)	14,779
Nilaiyur I Bit (CT)	14,684
Samusigapuram (CT)	14,601
Kakkalur (CT)	14,528
Nedungundram (CT)	14,390

Town Name	Population
Kottivakkam (CT)	20,217
Navlock (CT)	20,171
Nattapettai (CT)	19,883
Sankaraperi (CT)	19,844
Andankoli East (CT)	19,779
Vilathurai (CT)	19,758
Nallur (CT)	19,595
Tirupattur (CT)	19,487
Methukummal (CT)	19,417
Thiruppalai (CT)	19,305
Vanagaram (CT)	19,208
Jalladiampet (CT)	19,100
Kurudampalayam (CT)	18,749
Padirikuppam (CT)	18,745
Palayampatti (CT)	18,576
Inam Maniyachi (CT)	18,258
Vengikkal (CT)	18,244
Iluppaiyurani (CT)	18,032
Avalapalli (CT)	17,859
Adiyanuthu (CT)	17,851
Silapadi (CT)	17,824
Perur Chettipalayam (CT)	17,809
Chettinaickenpatti (CT)	17,701
Mangalam (CT)	17,699
Pattinamkattan (CT)	17,601
Dharamapuram (CT)	17,476
Periakottai (CT)	17,356
Sivagiripatti (CT)	17,306
Kattathurai (CT)	17,271

Town Name	Population
Madambakkam (CT)	11,673
Naranapuram (CT)	11,665
Devipattinam (CT)	11,599
Yercaud (CT)	11,582
Gerugambakkam (CT)	11,551
Arasur (CT)	11,510
Konavattam (CT)	11,472
Narasingapuram (CT)	11,454
Konerikuppam (CT)	11,406
Seevur (CT)	11,356
Kadambathur (CT)	11,235
Puthur Agraharam (CT)	11,173
Annalagraharam (CT)	11,129
Kulathur (CT)	11,083
Athipattu (CT)	11,034
Kovur (CT)	10,961
Viralimalai (CT)	10,883
Sakkimangalam (CT)	10,854
Hubbathala (CT)	10,852
Ammavarikuppam (CT)	10,750
Soorapattu (CT)	10,444
Kosavampatti (CT)	10,356
Kondichettipatti (CT)	10,300
Sevur (CT)	10,299
Puthagaram (CT)	10,263
Muthugundun Pudur (CT)	10,259
Erumapalayam (CT)	10,220
Pudupattinam (CT)	10,210
Mallamooppampatti (CT)	10,199

Town Name	Population
Thanakkankulam (CT)	14,328
Sivanthipuram (CT)	14,281
Mukasipidiyur (CT)	14,143
Tirusulam (CT)	14,086
Thikkanamcode (CT)	14,086
Padappai (CT)	14,063
Thenambakkam (CT)	13,994
Sengamalanachiarpatti (CT)	13,811
Vengavasal (CT)	13,671
Singaperumalkoil (CT)	13,566
Anuppankulam (CT)	13,526
Palaganangudy (CT)	13,469
Kumaragiri (CT)	13,344
Manapakkam (CT)	13,344
Krishnasamudram (CT)	13,146
Ashokapuram (CT)	12,993
Malumichampatti (CT)	12,936
Vellamcode (CT)	12,715
Lakshminarayanapuram (CT)	12,648
Orikkai (CT)	12,638
Sembedu (CT)	12,548
Kondur (CT)	12,506
Maramangalathupatti (CT)	12,448
Kanakampalayam (CT)	12,160
Edayanchavadi (CT)	12,119
Neykkarappatti (CT)	12,090
Karukkalvadi (CT)	12,052
Kaniyur (CT)	12,011
Ullur (CT)	11,673

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Chinnamudalaipatti (CT)	8,928
Nathampennai (CT)	8,915
Adaikkakuzhi (CT)	8,888
Molachur (CT)	8,887
Ayacode (CT)	8,874
Eranapuram (CT)	8,871
Nadaikavu (CT)	8,727
Chinnampalayam (CT)	8,695
Nazarathpettai (CT)	8,660
Sathkar (CT)	8,632
Midalam (CT)	8,625
Perumandi (CT)	8,620
Kattimancode (CT)	8,541
Naduvaneri (CT)	8,485
Padandal (CT)	8,429
Semmipalayam (CT)	8,429
Chinnathadagam (CT)	8,407
Athipatti (CT)	8,384
Neelambur (CT)	8,382
Vavarai (CT)	8,362
Maruthancode (CT)	8,277
Chinniam palayam (CT)	8,232
Melaparthibanur (CT)	8,232
Usuppur (CT)	8,221
Makkinampatti (CT)	8,134
Kovalam (CT)	8,124
Jaffrabad (CT)	8,121
Tajpura (CT)	8,075
Peddikuppam (CT)	8,044

Town Name	Population
Sikkarayapuram (CT)	10,187
Sivagnanapuram (CT)	10,107
Valayambattu (CT)	10,076
Avadattur (CT)	9,869
Achipatti (CT)	9,849
Devikapuram (CT)	9,800
Periapattinam (CT)	9,730
Moovarasampettai (CT)	9,672
Kaniyambadi (CT)	9,597
Papparapatti (CT)	9,592
Kadapurai (CT)	9,574
Venkatachalapuram (CT)	9,540
Padikkasu vaithanpatti (CT)	9,538
Ottapparai (CT)	9,493
Kailasagiri (CT)	9,421
Alapakkam (CT)	9,404
Nadukuthagai (CT)	9,251
Samayanallur (CT)	9,227
Vaddakkankulam (CT)	9,220
Valavandankottai (CT)	9,202
Pattanam (CT)	9,196
Velayudampalayam (CT)	9,192
Thuthipattu (CT)	9,143
Tittangulam (CT)	9,115
Masinaickenpatty (CT)	9,098
Senur (CT)	9,078
Minampalli-Pachamadevi (CT)	9,031
Vilar (CT)	9,028
Kodivalasa (CT)	9,024

Town Name	Population
Atamathi (CT)	7,424
Iravadanallur (CT)	7,423
Athivilai (CT)	7,401
Perumanallur (CT)	7,356
Vembadithalam (CT)	7,331
Karadipatti (CT)	7,289
Gunduuppallavadi (CT)	7,281
Ariyur (CT)	7,251
Vijayapuri (CT)	7,222
Viraganur (CT)	7,121
Thappakuttai (CT)	6,986
Chatrapatti (CT)	6,948
Kilpudupakkam (CT)	6,912
Kondappanaickenpatti (CT)	6,892
Sumaitheerthapuram (CT)	6,879
Periyamanali (CT)	6,878
Manjalumoodu (CT)	6,840
Paloor (CT)	6,818
Elayirampennai (CT)	6,814
Choozhal (CT)	6,807
Vilavancode (CT)	6,731
Selathampatti (CT)	6,659
Ammappattinam (CT)	6,652
Ayyampettai (CT)	6,610
Chengappalli (CT)	6,587
Vanganur (CT)	6,584
Mathicode (CT)	6,532
Perambakkam (CT)	6,462
Silaiman (CT)	6,436

Town Name	Population
Sirukaveripakkam (CT)	8,032
Pudiyamputhur (CT)	8,012
Iduvai (CT)	8,006
Muzhucode (CT)	8,000
Alamelumangapuram (CT)	7,900
Kottagoundampatty (CT)	7,891
Nallur (CT)	7,828
Sanniyasigundu (CT)	7,823
Malayadi (CT)	7,812
Perumagoundampatti (CT)	7,796
Vilacheri (CT)	7,787
Chettithangal (CT)	7,780
Kannanoor (CT)	7,747
Vallam (CT)	7,745
Dalavaipatti (CT)	7,732
Ammanur (CT)	7,731
Virinchipuram (CT)	7,699
Kulappuram (CT)	7,677
Nattalam (CT)	7,674
Virudampattu (CT)	7,662
Pavali (CT)	7,622
Muthukadu (CT)	7,610
Periyakurichi (CT)	7,599
Sembianallur (CT)	7,586
Kadhirvedu (CT)	7,580
Paiyur (CT)	7,555
Natchiarcoil (CT)	7,505
Kuruppanaickenpalayam (CT)	7,484
Venkatapuram (CT)	7,430

Annexure-1: Directory of Urban Centers in the Country with Population (2011)

Town Name	Population
Overi (CT)	5,694
K.Madapur (CT)	5,626
Dusi (CT)	5,577
Putheri (CT)	5,576
Valathur (CT)	5,529
Vellakkalpattu (CT)	5,475
Dhalavoipuram (CT)	5,474
Kadayam (CT)	5,430
Theerthagriyampattu (CT)	5,412
Pallanthurai (CT)	5,386
Kullursandai (CT)	5,383
Chathirareddipatti (CT)	5,360
Chennagiri (CT)	5,338
Vanapadi (CT)	5,334
Doramangalam (CT)	5,322
Kiivaithinankuppam (CT)	5,321
Damalerimuthur (CT)	5,250
Mettamalai (CT)	5,175
Chinnakalayamputhur (CT)	5,162
Kilmanavur (CT)	5,145
Kuthankuzhi (CT)	5,118
Nallipalayam (CT)	5,078
Vellaravalli (CT)	5,070
Kalparapatti (CT)	5,046
Srikalikapuram (CT)	5,044
Manjakollai (CT)	5,040
Kurukkupatti (CT)	5,037
Chenbagaramanputhur (CT)	5,028
Koil palayam (CT)	5,025

Town Name	Population
Kallangudy (CT)	6,396
Pallippadai (CT)	6,369
Puliyooralai (CT)	6,361
Karugampattur (CT)	6,343
Keelamanjakudi (CT)	6,274
Thadikarankonam (CT)	6,241
Kila Ambur (CT)	6,233
Chakkarapalli (CT)	6,227
Manickapuram (CT)	6,215
Kurumbapatti (CT)	6,182
Arumbanur (CT)	6,148
Manthithoppu (CT)	6,143
Sirukalathur (CT)	6,117
Gandipuram (CT)	6,106
Peruvilai (CT)	6,090
Chidambaram (Nm) (CT)	6,039
Veerpandianpattinam (Town) (CT)	6,015
Sircar Periapalayam (CT)	5,986
Terkukallikulam (CT)	5,980
Narasingam (CT)	5,971
Sathiyavijayanagararam (CT)	5,894
Dasanaickenpatti (CT)	5,857
Rajapalayam (CT)	5,807
Morattupalayam (CT)	5,798
Nagamangalam (CT)	5,785
Nemilicheri (CT)	5,743
Thalakudi (CT)	5,740
Pudupalayam Agraharam (CT)	5,704
Thozhur (CT)	5,698

Town Name	Population
SuPallipattu (CT)	4,998
Soolakkarai (CT)	4,990
Devasthanam (CT)	4,963
Mullipattu (CT)	4,956
Vadi (CT)	4,937
Alangulam (CT)	4,930
Periagaram (CT)	4,916
Hale-Dharmapuri (CT)	4,902
Mancad (CT)	4,889
Poolankinar (CT)	4,849
Thirumalpur (CT)	4,803
Kasinayagampatti (CT)	4,779
Majaragollappatti (CT)	4,727
Amathur (CT)	4708
Kannapalayam (CT)	4,704
Ramalingapuram (CT)	4,505
Samanatham (CT)	4,477
Aravankad (TS) (CT)	4,438
Poravacheri (CT)	4,422
Vanniyoor (CT)	4,319
Madaharpakkam (CT)	4,250
Tirumalaigiri (CT)	4,107
Manakudi (CT)	4,083
Sundarapandianpattinam (CT)	4,007
Mevalurkuppam (CT)	3,805
<b>Puducherry</b>	
Ozhukarai (M)	300,104
Puducherry (M)	244,377
Karaikal (M)	86,838

Town Name	Population
Yanam (M)	55,626
Mahe (M)	41,816
Kurumbapet (GP)	19,506
Villianur (CT)	34,383
Ariankuppam (CT)	29,808
Manavelly (CT)	15,666
Thirumalairayanpattinam (CT)	11,264
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>	
Port Blair (M CI)	108,058
Garacharma (CT)	14,419
Prothrapur (CT)	10,308
Bambooflat (CT)	7,962
Bakultala (CT)	2,741

CB : Cantonment Board

CMC : City Municipal Council

CT : Census Town

I.N.A. : Industrial Notified Area

ITS : Industrial Township

M : Municipality

M.B : Municipal Board

MC : Municipal Committee

MCI : Municipal Council

M.Corp. : Municipal Corporation

N.A.C : Notified Area Committee/Notified Area Council

NP : Nagar Panchayat/ Nagar Parishad

NPP : Nagar Palika Parishad

NT : Notified Town

NTA : Notified Town Area

TC : Town Committee/Town Area Committee

TMC : Town Municipal Council

TS : Township

TP : Town Panchayat

Source: Census of India 2011



# Annexure 2

## Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators



## Annexure 2. Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

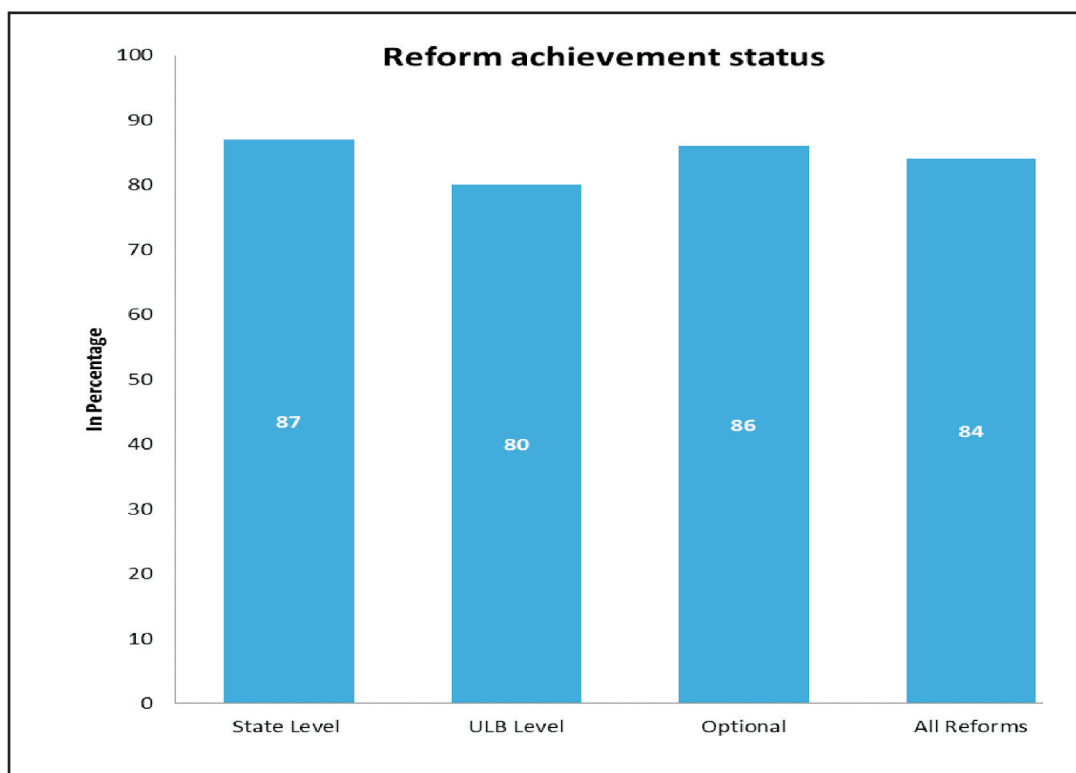
### 2.1: JnNURM Reforms Implementation

In Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JnNURM), there were set of 23 reforms. These were divided in three groups, namely State level (6), ULB level (7) and Optional (10). All 23 reforms were mandatory in terms of implementation and these need to be completed within the Mission period by the States and ULBs/Parastatals. Optional reforms were only optional in terms of the implementation agency (ULB/State).

S.No.	State Level Reforms
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> Constitution Amendment Act (CAA)
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions
3	Reform in Rent Control
4	Stamp duty rationalization to 5%
5	Repeal of Urban Land Ceiling & Regulation Act (ULCRA)
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law
Urban local Body (ULB) Level Reforms	
1	e-Governance
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting
3	Property Tax (85% Coverage & 90% Collection Efficiency)
4	100% cost recovery (Water Supply & SWM)
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor
Optional Reforms	
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in municipalities
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of Land and Property
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water
8	Administrative Reforms
9	Structural Reforms
10	Encouraging Public Private Partnership

The overall JnNURM Reforms implementation was 84% (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014). As per the Reform Performance Index, the States like Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu have achieved more than 90% reform implementation. The ULB level reform achievement was 80%, State level was 87% and optional reform was 86% (Figure 1).

Figure 1: Reforms Implementation Status



Source: Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India.

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

### 2.2: City wise JnNURM Reform Status

S. No.	States/UTs	Name of UIG City	Reform achievement in percentage
1	Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	94.35
		Vijayawada	90.65
		Vishakhapatnam	94.35
		Tirupati	93.70
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Itanagar	70.33
3	Assam	Guwahati	81.63
4	Bihar	Patna	73.04
		Bodhgaya	70.98
5	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	87.28
6	Chhattisgarh	Raipur	89.89
7	Delhi	Delhi	86.30
8	Goa	Panaji	83.26
9	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	96.96
		Surat	97.39
		Vadodara	96.41
		Rajkot	94.78
		Porbander	81.85
10	Haryana	Faridabad	74.02
11	Himachal Pradesh	Shimla	91.74
12	Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu	88.91
		Srinagar	89.78
13	Jharkhand	Ranchi	76.74
		Jamshedpur (UA)	63.15
		Dhanbad	65.65
14	Karnataka	Bangalore	95.87
		Mysore	96.30
15	Kerala	Kochi	93.26
		Thiruvananthapuram	93.26
16	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal	87.17
		Indore	88.48
		Jabalpur	86.52
		Ujjain	81.52
17	Maharashtra	Nagpur	99.78
		Nanded	99.35
		Nashik	100.00
		Pune	100.00
		Greater Mumbai	100.00
18	Manipur	Imphal	49.78
19	Meghalaya	Shillong	68.59
20	Mizoram	Aizwal	75.22
21	Nagaland	Kohima	44.35
22	Odisha	Bhubaneswar	78.80
		Puri	76.85

S. No.	Name of States	Name of City	Reform achievement in percentage
23	<b>Puducherry</b>	Puducherry	82.83
24	<b>Punjab</b>	Amritsar	88.48
		Ludhiana	89.13
25	<b>Rajasthan</b>	Jaipur	86.96
		Ajmer-Pushkar	86.09
26	<b>Sikkim</b>	Gangtok	57.61
27	<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	Chennai	99.35
		Madurai	99.78
		Coimbatore	99.78
28	<b>Tripura</b>	Agartala	73.48
29	<b>Uttarakhand</b>	Dehradun	78.80
		Haridwar	78.15
		Nainital	79.02
30	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	Lucknow	88.26
		Kanpur	88.70
		Allahabad	87.93
		Varanasi	87.39
		Agra	87.93
		Mathura	87.93
		Meerut	87.50
31	<b>West Bengal</b>	Kolkata	89.24
		Asansol	87.28

UIG: Urban Infrastructure and Governance

Source: Ministry of Urban development, Government of India.

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

### 2.3: Summary sheet of reform implementation (State wise)

Andhra Pradesh - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores						
S. No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score			
			Hyderabad	Vijayawada	Visakhapatnam	Tirupati
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>						
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.0	7.5	10.0	10.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	8.5	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.0	9.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	10.0	8.0	9.5	9.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	7.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>58.0</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>						
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of UL CRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>67.5</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>						
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of Land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>208.5</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>215.5</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			94.35%	90.65%	94.35%	93.70%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>						
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	59.50	51.00	59.50	58.00
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>208.5</b>	<b>217.0</b>	<b>215.5</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	96%	96%	96%	96%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	90%	90%	90%	90%
			<b>94.35%</b>	<b>90.65%</b>	<b>94.35%</b>	<b>93.70%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>93.26%</b>			

Arunachal Pradesh - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Itanagar</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	1.3
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	7.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	1.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	6.5
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	2.5
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	1.5
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>20.3</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	12.5
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	7.5
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	7.5
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	7.5
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	2.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	8.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	4.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>81.5</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>161.8</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			70.33%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>			
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	20.3
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	60.0
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	81.5
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>161.8</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	34%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	86%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	82%
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>70.33%</b>



## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

<b>Assam - Reforms Calibrated Milestones &amp; Scores</b>			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>Guwahati</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	1.3
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	8.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	8.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	1.5
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.5
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>37.3</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	14.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	8.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total State Level Score</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	2.5
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	8.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	5.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85.5</b>
	<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>187.8</b>
	<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>		<b>81.63%</b>
<b>Calibrated Score</b>			
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>37.3</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85.5</b>
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>187.8</b>
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>62%</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>93%</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>86%</b>
	<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>		<b>81.63%</b>

Bihar- Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores				
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score	
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>Patna</b>	<b>Bodhgaya</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	5.00	6.25
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	8.5	7.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	2.0	2.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.5	5.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>40.3</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	12.0	12.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	6.0	6.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	2.5	2.5
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total State Level Score</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>51.0</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	0.0	0.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	8.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	4.0	4.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>72.0</b>
	<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>168.0</b>	<b>163.3</b>
	<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>		73.04%	70.98%
	<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>	<b>60.0</b>	43.0	40.3
	<b>State Level Reforms</b>	<b>70.0</b>	51.0	51.0
	<b>Optional Reforms</b>	<b>100.0</b>	74.0	72.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>168.0</b>	<b>163.3</b>
	<b>%</b>			
	<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>		72%	67%
	<b>State Level Reforms</b>		73%	73%
	<b>Optional Reforms</b>		74%	72%
	<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>		<b>72.01%</b>	

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

<b>Chandigarh- Reforms Calibrated Milestones &amp; Scores</b>			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>Chandigarh</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	3.75
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	4.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	10.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	5.5
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>43.3</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	14.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total State Level Score</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>66.5</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	5.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	6.0
	<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>91.0</b>
	<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>200.8</b>
	<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>		87.28%
	<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>	<b>60.0</b>	43.3
	<b>State Level Reforms</b>	<b>70.0</b>	66.5
	<b>Optional Reforms</b>	<b>100.0</b>	91.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>200.8</b>
	<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>		72.1%
	<b>State Level Reforms</b>		95.0%
	<b>Optional Reforms</b>		91.0%
	<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>		<b>87.28%</b>

Chhattisgarh - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Raipur</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	6.25
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	8.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	10.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	8.5
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>53.3</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.5</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	0.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	8.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>206.8</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			89.89%
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>		<b>60.0</b>	53.3
<b>State Level Reforms</b>		<b>70.0</b>	65.5
<b>Optional Reforms</b>		<b>100.0</b>	88.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>206.8</b>
		<b>%</b>	
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>			89%
<b>State Level Reforms</b>			94%
<b>Optional Reforms</b>			88%
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>89.89%</b>

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

Delhi - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores					
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score		
	ULB LEVEL REFORMS		MCD	NDMC	DJB
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	6.5	7.5	10.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	7.0	7.0	10.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.0	7.0	10.0
	<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>60.0</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>				
1	Implementation of 74th CAA	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5	7.5	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	7.5	7.5	7.5
	<b>Total State Level Score</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>				
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>83.0</b>
	<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>198.5</b>	<b>199.5</b>	<b>208.0</b>
	<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>		86.30%	86.74%	90.43%
	<b>Calibrated Score</b>				
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>60.0</b>	50.5	51.5	60.0
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>70.0</b>	65.0	65.0	65.0
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	83.0	83.0	83.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>198.5</b>	<b>199.5</b>	<b>208.0</b>
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	84%	86%	100%
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	93%	93%	93%
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	%	83%	83%	83%
			<b>86.30%</b>	<b>86.74%</b>	<b>90.43%</b>
	<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>		<b>86.31% (Only Delhi)</b>		

Goa- Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Panaji</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	5.00
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	9.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	7.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	8.5
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	0.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>40.0</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	11.5
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	4.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	6.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>59.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	2.5
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>92.5</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>191.5</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			83.26%
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>		<b>60.0</b>	40.0
<b>State Level Reforms</b>		<b>70.0</b>	59.0
<b>Optional Reforms</b>		<b>100.0</b>	92.5
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>191.5</b>
			%
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>			66.7%
<b>State Level Reforms</b>			84.3%
<b>Optional Reforms</b>			92.5%
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>83.26%</b>

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

Gujarat - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores							
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score				
			Ahmedabad	Surat	Vadodara	Rajkot	Porbandar
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>							
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.00	10.00	8.75	10.00	6.25
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	7.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	9.0	10.0	9.0	5.0	5.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	7.5
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>45.8</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>							
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of UL CRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>64.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>							
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	2.5
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	0.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>78.5</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>223.0</b>	<b>224.0</b>	<b>221.8</b>	<b>218.0</b>	<b>188.3</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			96.96%	97.39%	96.41%	94.78%	81.85%
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>		<b>60.0</b>	59.0	60.0	57.8	54.0	45.8
<b>State Level Reforms</b>		<b>70.0</b>	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0
<b>Optional Reforms</b>		<b>100.0</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>223.0</b>	<b>224.0</b>	<b>221.8</b>	<b>218.0</b>	<b>188.3</b>
<b>%</b>							
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>			98%	100%	96%	90%	76%
<b>State Level Reforms</b>			91%	91%	91%	91%	91%
<b>Optional Reforms</b>			100%	100%	100%	100%	79%
<b>Total</b>			<b>96.96%</b>	<b>97.39%</b>	<b>96.41%</b>	<b>94.78%</b>	<b>81.85%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>93.48%</b>				

Haryana- Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Faridabad</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	8.75
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	7.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	8.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	5.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>46.3</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	10.5
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	4.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	5.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>50.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	7.5
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	7.5
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	8.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	6.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	5.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>74.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>170.3</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			74.02%
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>		<b>60.0</b>	46.3
<b>State Level Reforms</b>		<b>70.0</b>	50.0
<b>Optional Reforms</b>		<b>100.0</b>	74.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>170.3</b>
			%
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>			77.1%
<b>State Level Reforms</b>			71.4%
<b>Optional Reforms</b>			74.0%
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>74.02%</b>



## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

<b>Himachal Pradesh- Reforms Calibrated Milestones &amp; Scores</b>			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>Shimla</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	7.50
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	3.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	5.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total State Level Score</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	5.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>
	<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>211.0</b>
	<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>		91.74%
	<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>	<b>60.0</b>	46.0
	<b>State Level Reforms</b>	<b>70.0</b>	70.0
	<b>Optional Reforms</b>	<b>100.0</b>	95.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>211.0</b>
	%		
	<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>		76.7%
	<b>State Level Reforms</b>		100.0%
	<b>Optional Reforms</b>		95.0%
	<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>		<b>91.74%</b>

Jammu & Kashmir - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores				
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score	
	ULB LEVEL REFORMS		Jammu	Srinagar
1	e-Governance	10.0	7.5	7.5
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	2.0	2.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	5.0	7.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>46.5</b>
	STATE LEVEL REFORMS			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	5.0	5.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total State Level Score</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>
	OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	5.0	5.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>
	<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>204.5</b>	<b>206.5</b>
	<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>		<b>88.91%</b>	<b>89.78%</b>
	Calibrated Score			
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>46.5</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>204.5</b>	<b>206.5</b>
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>74%</b>	<b>78%</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>93%</b>	<b>93%</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>95%</b>	<b>95%</b>
			<b>88.91%</b>	<b>89.78%</b>
	<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>		<b>89.35%</b>	

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

Jharkhand- Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores					
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score		
			Ranchi	Jamshedpur	Dhanbad
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>					
1	e-Governance	10.0	7.5	3.8	5.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	6.5	5.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	6.0	4.0	5.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	4.0	0.5	2.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.5	2.5	5.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>31.0</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>					
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	2.5	2.5	2.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>					
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0	7.5
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	7.5	7.5	7.5
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	2.5	2.5	2.5
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	8.0	4.0	4.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	5.0	1.5	4.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>59.5</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>176.5</b>	<b>145.3</b>	<b>151.0</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			76.74%	63.15%	65.65%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>					
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	45.0	25.3	31.0
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	60.5	60.5	60.5
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	71.0	59.5	59.5
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>176.5</b>	<b>145.3</b>	<b>151.0</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	75%	42%	52%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	86%	86%	86%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	71%	60%	60%
			<b>76.74%</b>	<b>63.15%</b>	<b>65.65%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>68.51%</b>		

Karnataka - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores				
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score	
ULB LEVEL REFORMS			Bangalore	Mysore
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	10.0	9.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	7.5	9.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>58.5</b>
STATE LEVEL REFORMS				
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>68.0</b>
OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)				
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	5.0	5.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>221.5</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			95.87%	96.30%
Calibrated Score				
ULB LEVEL REFORMS		60.0	57.5	58.5
STATE LEVEL REFORMS		70.0	68.0	68.0
OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)		100.0	95.0	95.0
		230.0	220.5	221.5
ULB LEVEL REFORMS		%	96%	98%
STATE LEVEL REFORMS		%	97%	97%
OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)		%	95%	95%
			95.87%	96.30%
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>96.09%</b>	

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

Kerala - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores				
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score	
			Kochi	Tiruvananthapuram
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>				
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	9.5	9.5
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>59.5</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>				
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	5.0	5.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>				
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	0.0	0.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	100.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>			<b>214.5</b>	<b>214.5</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			93.26%	93.26%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>				
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	59.5	59.5
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	65.0	65.0
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	90.0	90.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>214.5</b>	<b>214.5</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	99%	99%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	93%	93%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	90%	90%
<b>Total</b>			<b>93.26%</b>	<b>93.26%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>93.26%</b>	

Madhya Pradesh – Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores						
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score			
	ULB LEVEL REFORMS		Bhopal	Indore	Jabalpur	Ujjain
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.5	6.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	5.0	8.0	5.0	3.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>44.0</b>
	STATE LEVEL REFORMS					
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total State Level Score</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>
	OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)					
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>83.0</b>
	<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>200.5</b>	<b>203.5</b>	<b>199.0</b>	<b>187.5</b>
	<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>		87.17%	88.48%	86.52%	81.52%
Calibrated Score						
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>60.0</b>	55.0	58.0	53.5	44.0
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>70.0</b>	60.5	60.5	60.5	60.5
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	85.0	85.0	85.0	83.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>200.5</b>	<b>203.5</b>	<b>199.0</b>	<b>187.5</b>
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	92%	97%	89%	73%
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	86%	86%	86%	86%
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	%	85%	85%	85%	83%
			<b>87.17%</b>	<b>88.48%</b>	<b>86.52%</b>	<b>81.52%</b>
	<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>		<b>85.92%</b>			

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

Maharashtra – Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores							
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score				
			Nagpur	Nanded	Nashik	Pune	Greater Mumbai
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>							
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	8.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>							
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>							
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>229.5</b>	<b>228.5</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>230.0</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			99.78%	99.35%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>		<b>60.0</b>	59.5	58.5	60.0	60.0	60.0
<b>State Level Reforms</b>		<b>70.0</b>	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
<b>Optional Reforms</b>		<b>100.0</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>229.5</b>	<b>228.5</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>230.0</b>
<b>%</b>							
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>			99%	98%	100%	100%	100%
<b>State Level Reforms</b>			100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>Optional Reforms</b>			100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>99.78%</b>	<b>99.35%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>99.83%</b>				

Manipur - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Imphal</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	0.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	3.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	1.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	0.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.5
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	1.5
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	9.5
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	2.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	0.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	7.5
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	5.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	7.5
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>41.5</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	5.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	5.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	4.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	4.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	2.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>114.5</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			49.78%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>			
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>60.0</b>	13.0
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>70.0</b>	41.5
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	60.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>114.5</b>
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	22%
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	59%
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	%	60%
			<b>49.78%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>49.78%</b>



## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

<b>Meghalaya- Reforms Calibrated Milestones &amp; Scores</b>			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>Shillong</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	3.8
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	7.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	9.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	8.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	9.0
	<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>47.3</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	14.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	6.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	7.5
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	2.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total State Level Score</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>53.0</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	7.5
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	0.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	4.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	0.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	6.0
	<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>57.5</b>
	<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>157.8</b>
	<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>		68.59%
	<b>Calibrated Score</b>		
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>60.0</b>	47.3
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>70.0</b>	53.0
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	57.5
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>157.8</b>
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	79%
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	76%
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	%	58%
			<b>68.59%</b>
	<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>		<b>68.59%</b>

Mizoram - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Aizwal</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	2.5
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	7.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	2.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	2.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.5
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	9.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>30.5</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	12.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	7.5
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>62.5</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	5.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	7.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	6.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	4.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	8.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>80.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>173.0</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			75.22%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>			
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>60.0</b>	30.5
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>70.0</b>	62.5
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	80.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>173.0</b>
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	51%
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	89%
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	%	80%
			<b>75.22%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>75.22%</b>

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

Nagaland - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Kohima</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	0.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	0.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	0.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	0.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	2.5
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	1.5
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	7.5
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	5.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>55.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	7.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	0.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	0.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	0.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	4.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	4.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	8.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>43.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>102.0</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			44.35%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>			
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	4.0
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	55.0
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	43.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>102.0</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	7%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	79%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	43%
			<b>44.35%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>44.35%</b>

Odisha- Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores				
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score	
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Bhubaneswar</b>	<b>Puri</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	8.8	6.3
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	7.5	7.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	3.5	3.5
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.5	7.5
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	9.0	9.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>43.8</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>				
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	0.0	0.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	5.0	5.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>55.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>				
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	6.0	4.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	4.0	4.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>78.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>176.8</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			79%	76.85%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>				
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	46.3	43.8
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	55.0	55.0
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	80.0	78.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>176.8</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	77%	73%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	79%	79%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	80%	78%
			<b>78.80%</b>	<b>76.85%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>77.83%</b>	

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

<b>Puducherry - Reforms Calibrated Milestones &amp; Scores</b>			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>Puducherry</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	5.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	0.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	8.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	4.5
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>37.5</b>
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	5.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
	<b>Total State Level Score</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	2.5
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	7.5
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	8.0
	<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>
	<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>190.5</b>
	<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>		82.83%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>			
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>60.0</b>	37.5
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	<b>70.0</b>	65.0
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	88.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>190.5</b>
	<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	63%
	<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>	%	93%
	<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>	%	88%
			<b>82.83%</b>
	<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>		<b>82.83%</b>

Punjab - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores				
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score	
			Amritsar	Ludhiana
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>				
1	e-Governance	10.0	7.5	10.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	8.5	8.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	6.0	7.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	7.5	4.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	9.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>50.0</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>				
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	15.0	15.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	5.0	5.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>				
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	5.0	5.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	5.0	5.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>90.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>203.5</b>	<b>205.0</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			88%	89.13%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>				
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	48.5	50.0
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	65.0	65.0
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	90.0	90.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>203.5</b>	<b>205.0</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	81%	83%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	93%	93%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	90%	90%
			<b>88.48%</b>	<b>89.13%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>88.80%</b>	

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

Rajasthan- Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores					
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score		
			Jaipur	Ajmer	Pushkar
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>					
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.0	10.0	6.3
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	4.0	4.0	5.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	9.0	7.0	7.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>34.8</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>					
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	14.5	14.5	14.5
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	7.5	7.5	7.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>					
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0	7.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	8.0	8.0	4.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>73.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>200.0</b>	<b>198.0</b>	<b>172.8</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			86.96%	86.09%	75.11%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>					
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	48.0	46.0	34.8
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	65.0	65.0	65.0
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	87.0	87.0	73.0
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>200.0</b>	<b>198.0</b>	<b>172.8</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	80%	77%	58%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	93%	93%	93%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	87%	87%	73%
			<b>86.96%</b>	<b>86.09%</b>	<b>75%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>86.52%(Jaipur &amp; Ajmer)</b>		

Sikkim - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Gangtok</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	0.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	5.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	2.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	7.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.5
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	4.5
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>26.5</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	7.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	4.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	7.5
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	2.5
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	7.5
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>48.5</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	0.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	7.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	5.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	6.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	1.5
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	8.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>57.5</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>132.5</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			57.61%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>			
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	26.5
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	48.5
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	57.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>132.5</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	44%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	69%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	58%
<b>Total</b>			<b>57.61%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>57.61%</b>



## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

Tamil Nadu - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores					
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score		
			Chennai	Madurai	Coimbatore
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>					
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	9.0	10.0	10.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>					
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	14.5	14.5	14.5
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>69.5</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>					
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>228.5</b>	<b>229.5</b>	<b>229.5</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			99.35%	99.78%	99.78%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>					
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	59.0	60.0	60.0
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	69.5	69.5	69.5
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>228.5</b>	<b>229.5</b>	<b>229.5</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	98%	100%	100%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	99%	99%	99%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	100%	100%	100%
<b>Total</b>			<b>99.35%</b>	<b>99.78%</b>	<b>99.78%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>99.64%</b>		

Tripura - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores			
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>			<b>Agartala</b>
1	e-Governance	10.0	5.0
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	6.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	3.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>44.0</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>			
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	13.5
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	3.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	5.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>61.5</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>			
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	7.5
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	5.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	5.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	6.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	4.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	6.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>63.5</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>169.0</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			73.48%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>			
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	44.0
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	61.5
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	63.5
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>169.0</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	73%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	88%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	64%
			<b>73.48%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>73.48%</b>

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

Uttar Pradesh - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores									
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score						
			Lucknow	Kanpur	Allahabad	Varanasi	Agra	Mathura	Meerut
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>									
1	e-Governance	10.0	10.00	10.00	8.75	7.50	8.75	8.75	8.75
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	7.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	6.0	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>50.3</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>									
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>									
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>203.0</b>	<b>204.0</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>201.0</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>201.3</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			88.26%	88.70%	87.93%	87.39%	87.93%	87.93%	87.50%
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>		<b>60.0</b>	52.0	53.0	51.3	50.0	51.3	51.3	50.3
<b>State Level Reforms</b>		<b>70.0</b>	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0
<b>Optional Reforms</b>		<b>100.0</b>	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>203.0</b>	<b>204.0</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>201.0</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>201.3</b>
<b>%</b>									
<b>ULB Level Reforms</b>			87%	88%	85%	83%	85%	85%	84%
<b>State Level Reforms</b>			90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
<b>Optional Reforms</b>			88%	88%	88%	88%	88%	88%	88%
<b>Total</b>			<b>88.26%</b>	<b>88.70%</b>	<b>87.93%</b>	<b>87.39%</b>	<b>87.93%</b>	<b>87.93%</b>	<b>87.50%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>87.95%</b>						

Uttarakhand - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores					
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score		
			Dehradun	Haridwar	Nainital
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>					
1	e-Governance	10.0	8.8	8.8	8.8
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	8.5	8.5
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	4.5	4.5	6.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.5	7.5	7.5
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>43.3</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>					
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>					
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	7.5	7.5	7.5
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>78.5</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>179.8</b>	<b>181.8</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			<b>78.80%</b>	<b>78.15%</b>	<b>79.02%</b>
<b>Calibrated Score</b>					
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>43.3</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>78.5</b>
		<b>230.0</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>179.8</b>	<b>181.8</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>%</b>	<b>71%</b>	<b>69%</b>	<b>72%</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>%</b>	<b>86%</b>	<b>86%</b>	<b>86%</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>%</b>	<b>79%</b>	<b>79%</b>	<b>79%</b>
			<b>78.80%</b>	<b>78.15%</b>	<b>79.02%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>78.66%</b>		

## Annexure-2: Performance of Cities under Urban reforms Indicators

West Bengal - Reforms Calibrated Milestones & Scores				
S.No	Reform Milestone	Max. Score	Achieved Score	
			Kolkata	Asansol
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>				
1	e-Governance	10.0	8.75	6.3
2	Shift to Accrual based Double Entry Accounting	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Property Tax (85% coverage & 90% collection efficiency)	10.0	6.5	5.5
4	100% O&M cost recovery in Water Supply & SWM	10.0	6.0	5.0
5	Internal Earmarking of Funds for Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Provision of Basic Services to Urban Poor	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total ULB Level Score</b>		<b>60.0</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>46.8</b>
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>				
1	Implementation of 74 <sup>th</sup> CAA	15.0	14.0	14.0
2	Integration of City Planning & Delivery Functions	5.0	5.0	5.0
3	Reform in Rent Control	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Stamp Duty Rationalization to 5%	10.0	5.0	5.0
5	Repeal of ULCRA	10.0	0.0	0.0
6	Enactment of Community Participation Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Enactment of Public Disclosure Law	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total State Level Score</b>		<b>70.0</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>54.0</b>
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>				
1	Introduction of Property Title Certification System in ULBs	10.0	10.0	10.0
2	Revision of Building Bye laws – streamlining the Approval Process	10.0	10.0	10.0
3	Revision of Building Bye laws – To make rain water harvesting mandatory	10.0	10.0	10.0
4	Earmarking 25% developed land in all housing projects for EWS/LIG	10.0	10.0	10.0
5	Simplification of Legal and Procedural framework for conversion of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	10.0	10.0	10.0
6	Introduction of computerized process of Registration of land and Property	10.0	10.0	10.0
7	Byelaws on Reuse of Recycled Water	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	Administrative Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0
9	Structural Reforms	10.0	10.0	10.0
10	Encouraging Public Private Participation	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Total Optional Reforms Score</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total Score (23 Reforms)</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>205.3</b>	<b>200.8</b>
<b>% of Reforms Achievement</b>			89.24%	87.28%
<b>Calibrated Score</b>				
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>60.0</b>	51.3	46.8
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		<b>70.0</b>	54.0	54.0
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		<b>100.0</b>	100.0	100.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>230.0</b>	<b>205.3</b>	<b>200.8</b>
<b>ULB LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	85%	78%
<b>STATE LEVEL REFORMS</b>		%	77%	77%
<b>OPTIONAL REFORMS (State Level/ULB Level)</b>		%	100%	100%
<b>Total</b>			<b>89.24%</b>	<b>87.28%</b>
<b>Overall State Performance (Calibrated)</b>			<b>88.26%</b>	



# Annexure 3

## Flagship Schemes of Urban Development





## Annexure 3. Flagship Schemes of Urban Development

### 3.1: SWACHH BHARAT MISSION (URBAN)

The Government of India has launched the Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM) on 2<sup>nd</sup> October, 2014, with a target to make the country clean by 2<sup>nd</sup> October, 2019. All 4,041 statutory towns as per census 2011 have been considered under SBM. The admissible components under SBM with broad funding pattern are (i) Household toilets including conversion of insanitary latrines into pour-flush latrines (Rs.4000 per toilet as an incentive from the central government), (ii) Community toilets (maximum 40% Viability Gap Funding), (iii) Public toilets (100% Private Investment) , (iv) Solid Waste Management (maximum 20% Viability Gap Funding) (v) Information, Education & Communication (IEC) and Public Awareness (15%) and (vi) Capacity Building and Administrative & Office Expenditure (A&OE) (5%).

**Mission Objectives:** - The objectives of the Mission are:

- a) Eliminate open defecation.
- b) Conversion of insanitary toilets to pour flush toilets
- c) Eradication of manual scavenging.
- d) 100% collection and scientific processing/ disposal/ reuse/ recycle of Municipal Solid Waste.
- e) To bring about a behavioural change in people regarding healthy sanitation practices.
- f) Generate awareness among the citizens about sanitation and its linkages with public health.
- g) Strengthening of urban local bodies to design, execute and operate systems.
- h) To create enabling environment for private sector participation in Capital expenditure and Operation and Maintenance expenditure (O&M).

**Mission Outlay:**-The estimated cost of implementation of SBM (Urban) based on unit and per capita costs for its various components is Rs. 62,009 Crore. The Government of India (GoI) share as per approved funding pattern amounts to Rs. 14,623 Crore. In addition, a minimum additional amount equivalent to 25% of GoI funding, amounting to Rs. 4,874 Crore shall be contributed by the States as

State/ULBs. The balance funds are proposed to be generated through various other sources which are, but not limited to:

- a. Private Sector Participation
- b. Additional Resources from State Government/ULB
- c. Beneficiary Share
- d. User Charges
- e. Land Leveraging
- f. Innovative revenue streams
- g. Swachh Bharat Kosh
- h. Corporate Social Responsibility
- i. Market Borrowing
- j. External Assistance

**Mission Target** – to be met by 2nd October, 2019

- (i) Individual Household Toilets – **1.04 crore toilets**
- (ii) Community and Public Toilets – **5.08 lakh seats**
- (iii) Solid Waste Management – **(a) achievement of 100% collection and transportation in 4,041 cities (b) achievement of 100% processing and disposal in 4,041 cities.**

### 3.2: Smart City Mission (SCM)

The Hon'ble Prime Minister launched the Smart City Mission on 25<sup>th</sup> June, 2015. Objective is to promote cities that provide core infrastructure and give a decent quality of life to its citizens, a clean and sustainable environment and application of 'Smart' Solutions. Focus will be on sustainable and inclusive development and the idea is to look at compact areas, create a replicable model which will act like a lighthouse to other aspiring cities.

The core infrastructure elements in a smart city would include adequate water supply, assured electricity supply, sanitation, including solid waste management, efficient urban mobility and public transport, affordable housing, especially for the poor, robust Information Technology (IT) connectivity and digitalization, good governance, especially e-Governance and citizen participation, sustainable environment, safety and security of citizens, particularly women, children and the elderly and health and education. Additionally, some Smart Solutions will be applied to infrastructure and services in area-based development in order to make them better.

The Mission will cover 100 cities and its duration will be five years (FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20). The Mission may be continued thereafter in the light of any evaluation to be done by the MoUD and after incorporating the learnings into the Mission.

The strategic components of the Smart City Mission are city improvement (retrofitting), city renewal (redevelopment) and city extension (Greenfield development) plus a Pan-city initiative in which Smart Solutions are applied covering larger parts of the city.

The selection process of Smart City is based on the idea of Competitive and Co-operative Federalism and follows a Challenge process to select cities in two stages. In Stage 1, all States/ UTs except Jammu & Kashmir have conveyed the names of potential Smart City pertaining to their State. Those names have been reviewed by the Apex Committee in Ministry of Urban Development (MoUD) on 06.08.2015 and list of 98 cities based on the recommendations of States/UTs have been shortlisted to participate in Stage 2 of the competition.

In the Stage 2 of the competition, each of the potential Smart City has to prepare proposals for participation in the "City Challenge". All Chief Secretaries/Administrator of States/UTs have already been requested to start City Challenge and submit the Smart City Proposals (SCPs) before 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015, so that those SCPs could be evaluated by a committee involving a panel of national and international experts, organizations and institutions in MoUD and the result of first round of Smart City could be announced by January 2016.

The elements that must form part of SCP are assured electricity supply with at least 10% of the Smart City's energy requirement coming from solar, adequate water supply including waste water recycling and storm water reuse, sanitation including solid waste management, rain water harvesting, smart metering, robust IT connectivity and digitalization, pedestrian friendly pathways, encouragement to non-motorized transport, intelligent traffic management, non-vehicle streets/zones, smart parking, energy efficient street lighting, innovative use of open spaces and visible improvement in the Area.

The Smart City Proposal (SCP) of each shortlisted city is expected to encapsulate either a retrofitting *or* redevelopment *or* greenfield development model, *or* a mix thereof *and* a Pan-city feature with Smart Solution(s). Pan-city is an additional feature to be provided. Since smart city is taking a compact area approach, it is necessary that all the city residents feel there is something in it for them also which is being ensured through the Pan- City feature. Therefore, the additional requirement of some (at least one) city-wide smart solution has been put in the scheme to make it inclusive in nature.

The Smart City Mission will be operated as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS) and the Central Government proposes to give financial support to the Mission to the extent of Rs.48,000 crores over five years i.e. on an average Rs.100 crore per city per year. Rs. 2 crore per potential smart city, has already been released to States/UTs as an advance for preparation of SCP. Regional Workshops in Delhi, Hyderabad and Kolkata have been organized in the month of September, 2015 to disseminate and educate Administrators of shortlisted potential Smart Cities and State Governments for preparing SCPs.

The implementation of the Mission at the City level will be done by a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) created for the purpose in the form of a company under the Companies Act and will be promoted by State/UT and ULB jointly having 50:50 equity shareholding. The prime reason for the creation of the SPV for Smart City Mission is to ensure operational independence and autonomy in decision making and Mission implementation. The funds provided by the GoI to SPV will be in the form of tied grants and kept in a separate grant fund. The SPV will also access/mobilize funds from other sources such as loans, user charges, taxes, surcharges etc.

Under SCM guidelines, following two types of support have been envisaged:

- (i) Technical assistance support for preparation of Smart City Proposal by hiring consulting firms or engaging with handholding agencies such as World Bank, ADB, GEF, USTDA, JICA, DFID, AFD, KfW and UN Habitat etc.

- (ii) Infusion of funds in the SPV for implementation of projects because GoI funds and the matching contribution by the States/ULB will meet only a part of the project cost. Balance funds are expected to be mobilized from various sources including borrowings from financial institutions, bilateral and multilateral institutions, both domestic and external.

### 3.3: The Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation (AMRUT)

The Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation (AMRUT) has been launched by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India on 25<sup>th</sup> June 2015 for development of basic infrastructure in 500 cities. The objective of Mission is to (i) ensure that every household has access to a tap with assured supply of water and a sewerage connection; (ii) increase the amenity value of cities by developing greenery and well maintained open spaces; and (iii) reduce pollution by switching to public transport or constructing facilities for non-motorized transport. The Mission also aims at capacity building in the Urban Local Bodies and to carry out reforms with a view to improve service delivery to citizens.

The AMRUT mission has the following components: capacity building, reform implementation, water supply, sewerage and septage management, storm water drainage, urban transport and development of green spaces and parks.

The main criteria, inter-alia, for coverage of Cities/towns under the Mission are "All Cities and Towns with a population of over one lakh with notified Municipalities, including Cantonment Boards (Civilian areas) according to Census 2011".

Mission Cities/Urban Local Bodies (ULBs) have to prepare the State Level Improvement Plans (SLIPs) with the objective of universal coverage of water and sewerage on priority. These SLIPs will be aggregated into State Annual Action Plan (SAAP). State Government will prepare State Annual Action Plan (SAAP) to be undertaken by them during the year. After approval by State High Powered Steering Committee (SHpsc), the SAAP will be forwarded to the Ministry of Urban Development. SAAP would be considered and approved by the Apex Committee under the Chairmanship of Secretary, Ministry of Urban Development. States have to give project sanctions and approval at their end. The Mission makes States equal partners in planning and implementation of projects in the spirit of cooperative federalism.

A District Level Review and Monitoring Committee (DLRMC) will be constituted and Member(s) of Parliament will be the Co-chairperson with the District Collector. The DLRMC will monitor and review the implementation of the AMRUT projects.

The total outlay for AMRUT is Rs. 50,000 crore for five years from FY2015-16 to FY2019-20 and the Mission will be operated as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme. The Mission funds will consist of the following four parts:

- i. Project fund - 80% of the annual budgetary allocation.
- ii. Incentive for Reforms - 10% of the annual budgetary allocation.

- iii. State funds for Administrative & Office Expenses (A&OE) - 8% of the annual budgetary allocation.
- iv. MoUD funds for Administrative & Office Expenses (A&OE) - 2% of the annual budgetary allocation.

However, for FY 2015-16 the project fund would be 90% of the annual budgetary allocation as incentive for Reforms will be given only from FY 2016-17 onwards.

Under the Mission, the Central Assistance to the level of one-third of the project cost as grant from Government of India for cities with a population of above 10 lakh and half of the project cost for cities/towns with population up to 10 lakh will be provided. Balance funding is to be arranged by State Governments/Urban Local Bodies or through private investment.

The funds will be released in three instalments of 20:40:40. The first instalment will be released immediately after approval of the SAAP by the Apex Committee. The second and third instalments will be released on receipt of (i) score card, (ii) Utilization Certificates, and (iii) Project Funds Request. These documents should show, (i) utilisation of 75% of the amount already released by the Centre and State according to the funding pattern (ii) utilization of the State/ULB/Private Sector shares, and (iii) meeting the service level milestones as assured in the roadmap contained in SAAP and certified in the report of the Independent Review and Monitoring Agency (IRMA).

The AMRUT Mission shifts from penalisation to incentivization. 10% of the annual budget allocation shall be kept apart and given to the State/UTs every year as incentive for achievement of Reforms. The National Mission Directorate shall announce the award of incentive on receipt of self-assessment of reforms for the previous year from the States/UTs.

### 3.4: National Heritage City Development and Augmentation Yojana (HRIDAY)

The National Heritage City Development and Augmentation Yojana (HRIDAY) Scheme, aims at preserving and revitalizing the soul of and unique character of the heritage cities in India.

In the first phase, following twelve cities have been identified for development under the scheme: Ajmer, Amritsar, Amaravati, Badami, Dwarka, Gaya, Kanchipuram, Mathura, Puri, Varanasi, Velankanni and Warangal.

The first phase of the HRIDAY Scheme was launched in January, 2015 for a period of 27 months with a total outlay of Rs. 500 crore, fully funded by the Central Government. The Scheme aims at restoring, reviving and strengthening the soul and heritage of the City and the projects under HRIDAY would fall under the following two categories:

#### Core Infrastructure Projects

- Revitalization and façade improvement of heritage/ historical surroundings
- Rejuvenation of heritage core areas (river front development, etc.)
- Reviving intangible assets (local art and craft, dance forms, literature)
- Tourist Information Systems and Kiosks

#### Linked Infrastructure Projects

- Sanitation, drinking water, roads, public parking
- Underground Wiring
- Pedestrian friendly streets
- Tourist facilities

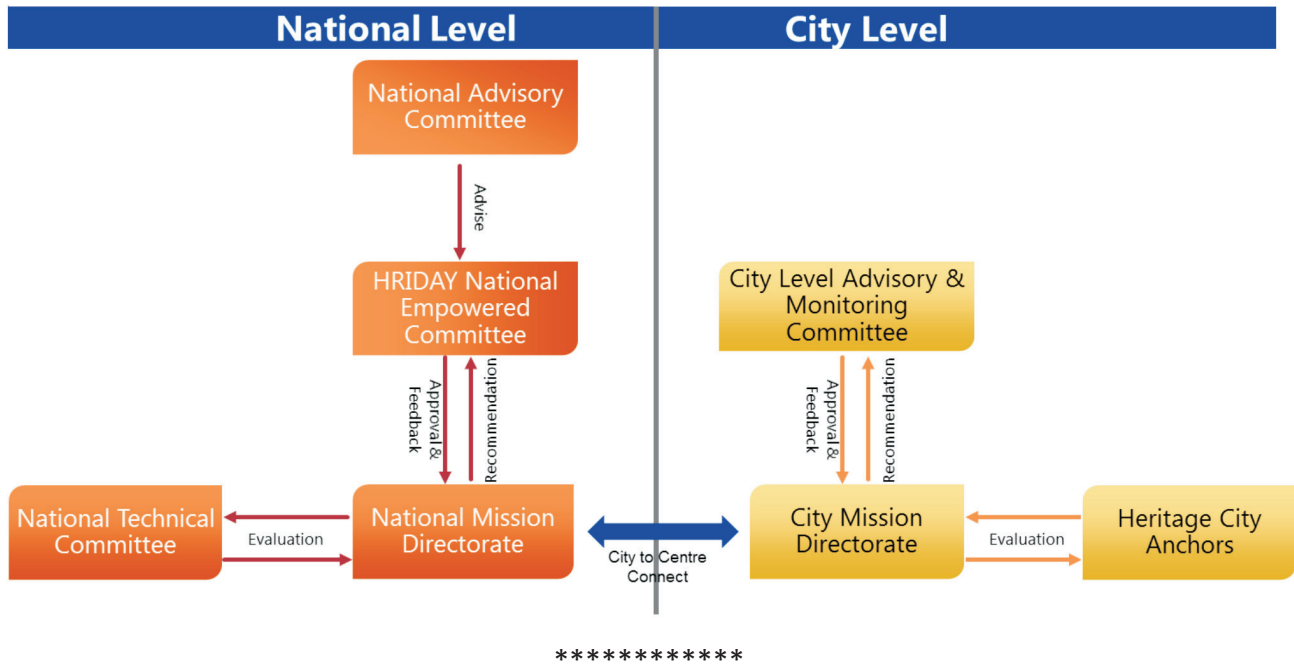
The funding allocation to the Cities is as under:-

City	Fund Allocation (In crore)	City	Fund Allocation (In crore)
Ajmer	40.04	Kanchipuram	23.04
Amaravati	22.26	Mathura	40.04
Amritsar	69.31	Puri	22.54
Badami	22.26	Varanasi	89.31
Dwarka	22.26	Velankanni	22.26
Gaya	40.04	Warangal	40.54



**Implementation and Governance Framework**

The HRIDAY scheme will be planned, developed and implemented under the aegis of the Ministry of Urban Development with National Institute of Urban Affairs (NIUA) playing the role of National Project Management Unit (NPMU). The Scheme is structured for planning and implementation through the following institutional structures:





एक कदम स्वच्छता की ओर

## Swachhta Pledge

Mahatma Gandhi had dreamed of an India which was not only free but also free clean and developed.

Mahatma Gandhi secured freedom for Mother India.

Now it is our duty to serve Mother India by keeping the country neat and clean.

I take this pledge that I will remain committed towards cleanliness and devote time for this.

I will devote 100 hours per year that is two hours per week to voluntary work for cleanliness.

I will neither litter nor let others to litter.

I will initiate the quest for cleanliness with myself, my family, my locality, my village and workplace.

I believe that the countries of the world that appear clean are so because their citizens don't indulge in littering nor do they allow it to happen.

With this firm belief, I will propagate the message of Swachh Bharat Mission in villages and towns.

I will encourage 100 other person to take this pledge which I am taking today.

I will endeavour to make them devote their 100 hours of cleanliness.

I am confident that every step I take towards cleanliness will help make my country clean.



एक कदम स्वच्छता की ओर



**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT**  
**([moud.gov.in](http://moud.gov.in))**

**Price : ₹ 400/-**